

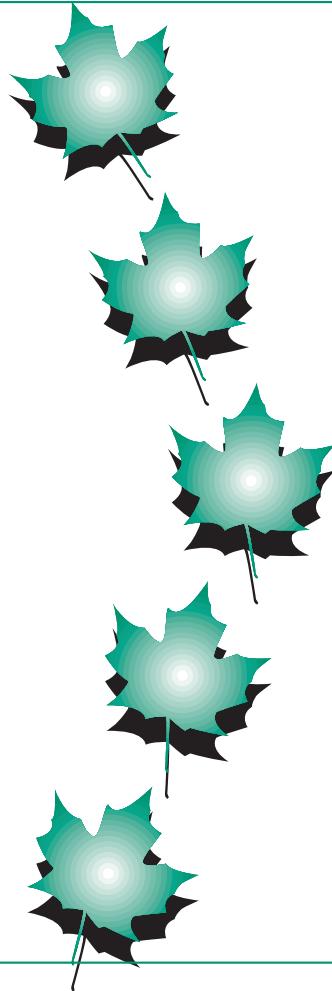


Canadian  
Intellectual Property  
Office

An Agency of  
Industry Canada

Office de la propriété  
intellectuelle  
du Canada

Un organisme  
d'Industrie Canada



# The Patent Office Record

# La Gazette du Bureau des brevets

Vol. 130, No. 28 July 9, 2002

Vol. 130, № 28 le 9 juillet 2002

Canada

CIPO  OPIC

# THE PATENT OFFICE RECORD

# LA GAZETTE DU BUREAU DES BREVETS

David Tobin  
Commissioner of Patents

David Tobin  
Commissaire aux brevets

The Patent Office Record is published on Tuesday of each week under the authority of the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada, to whom all communications other than those concerning subscriptions or requests for single copies should be addressed.

The Patent Office does not guarantee the accuracy of this publication, nor undertake any responsibility for errors or omissions or their consequences.

La Gazette du Bureau des brevets paraît le mardi de chaque semaine sous l'autorité du Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada, à qui doit être adressée toute correspondance autre que les abonnements ou les commandes d'exemplaires séparés.

Le Bureau des brevets ne garantit pas l'exactitude de la présente publication et ne se rend responsable d'aucune erreur ou omission ou de leurs conséquences.

## Important Notice to Subscribers

Since the issue of November 2, 1999, Public Works & Government Services Canada (PWGSC) is no longer managing subscriptions to the *Patent Office Record* (POR). PWGSC will provide subscribers with a credit and/or refund for the unused portion of their subscription.

The POR has been made available, free of charge, on CIPO's website at [cip.gc.ca](http://cip.gc.ca) or [strategis.ic.gc.ca/patents/record](http://strategis.ic.gc.ca/patents/record) since April 1999. Statistics show that many of our clients are making use of this electronic version. Improvements to the electronic format to facilitate speed of download have been implemented. Users now have the choice of downloading the complete document or each section individually. Current editions are posted weekly on Tuesdays and an archive of past editions dating from April 1999 is available as well.

In order to prevent disruption of service to those clients who still require printed copies, CIPO will, on request, print copies for distribution to current subscribers, free of charge until further notice, after which copies will be available for a fee.

### Contact us:

Website: <http://cip.gc.ca> under Contact Us, Request Information related to Intellectual Property

E-mail: [cipo.contact@ic.gc.ca](mailto:cipo.contact@ic.gc.ca)

Telephone: (819) 997-1936 (from 8:00 a.m. to 4:45 p.m. EST.)

Fax: (819) 953-7620 (operational 24 hours a day)

## Avis important aux abonnés

Veuillez noter qu'à compter du numéro daté du 2 novembre 1999, Travaux publics et Services gouvernementaux Canada (TPSGC) a cessé de gérer les abonnements à la *Gazette du Bureau des brevets* (GBB). TPSGC remboursera les abonnés ou leur offrira un crédit pour les numéros non reçus.

Depuis avril 1999, on peut consulter ou télécharger la Gazette, sans frais, à partir du site Web de l'OPIC : [opic.gc.ca](http://opic.gc.ca) ou [strategis.ic.gc.ca/brevets/gazette](http://strategis.ic.gc.ca/brevets/gazette). D'après nos statistiques de nombreux clients utilisent la version électronique. Nous avons récemment modifié le format électronique de la Gazette afin d'améliorer la vitesse de téléchargement. Les utilisateurs ont désormais le choix entre télécharger le document en entier ou des sections individuelles. Les éditions courantes sont publiées tous les mardis et les numéros antérieurs (d'avril 1999 jusqu'à maintenant) sont aussi disponibles.

Dans le but d'éviter toute interruption de service aux clients qui désirent obtenir des exemplaires sur support papier, l'OPIC imprimera, sur demande, un certain nombre de copies. Ce service sera disponible gratuitement jusqu'à nouvel ordre, après quoi des frais s'appliqueront.

### Pour communiquer avec nous :

Site Web : <http://opic.gc.ca> sous la rubrique Communiquer avec nous, Demandes de renseignements reliés à la propriété intellectuelle

Courriel : [cipo.contact@ic.gc.ca](mailto:cipo.contact@ic.gc.ca)

Téléphone : (819) 997-1936 (de 8h à 16h45 HNE)

Télécopieur : (819) 953-7620 (fonctionne 24 heures sur 24)

# **Table of Contents**

## **Table des matières**

Notices	
Avis .....	1
Canadian Patents Issued	
Brevets canadiens délivrés .....	7
Canadian Laid-Open Applications	
Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public .....	41
PCT Applications Entering the National Phase	
Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale .....	85
Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications	
Demandes canadiennes apparentées par division et demandes mises à la disponibilité du public non disponibles auparavant .....	153
Index of Canadian Patents Issued	
Index des brevets canadiens délivrés .....	155
Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications	
Index des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public .....	163
Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase	
Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale .....	171
Index of Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications	
Index des Demandes canadiennes apparentées par division et demandes mises à la disponibilité du public non disponibles auparavant .....	183

# Notices

## 1. Dates and Code Numerals Appearing in Patent Headings

### Dates

All dates appearing in the patent headings of this publication follow the form recommended by the International Standards Organization. The four digits on the left represent the years followed by two digits each for the months and the days. For example, January 02, 1999 will be shown as 1999-01-02.

### Code Numerals

The numerals within the brackets in the patent headings are INID codes. "INID" is an acronym for "Internationally agreed Numbers for the Identification of Data". These codes are utilized to identify patent bibliography as recommended by the Permanent Committee on Industrial Property Information (PCIPI) under the administration of the World Intellectual Property Organization (WIPO) based in Geneva, Switzerland.

The INID Codes and their corresponding definitions of bibliographic data elements are as follows:

- [11] - Number of Patent document
- [13] - Kind-of-document code
- [21] - Number assigned to the Application
- [22] - Date of Filing Application or
- [22] - Date of filing of related divisional application
  
- [25] - Language in which the published application was originally filed
- [30] - Data relating to priority under the Paris Convention
  
- [43] - Date of publication by printing or similar process of an unexamined document on which no grant has taken place on or before the said date
  
- [45] - Date of Issue
- [48] - Reissue Grant Date
- [51] - International Classification
- [52] - Domestic Classification
- [54] - Title of Invention
- [60] - Related by Supplementary Disclosure
- [62] - Related by Division
- [64] - Related by Reissue
- [71] - Name(s) of Applicant(s)
- [72] - Name(s) of Inventor(s)
- [73] - Name(s) of Grantee(s)
- [85] - National Entry Date
- [86] - PCT International Filing Data
- [87] - PCT International Publication data

# Avis

## 1. Dates et chiffres de code figurant à l'entête des brevets

### Dates

Toutes dates figurant aux en-têtes des brevets de cette publication suivent la forme recommandée par l'Organisation des normes internationales. Les quatre chiffres de gauche représentent les années et sont suivis, vers la droite, de deux autres chiffres chacun, pour les mois et les jours. Le 2 janvier 1999, par exemple, sera représenté par 1999-01-02.

### Chiffres de code

Les chiffres à l'intérieur des parenthèses aux en-têtes des brevets sont des codes INID. Le sigle "INID" signifie "Identification numérique internationale des données bibliographiques". Ces codes sont utilisés pour l'indentification de la bibliographie de brevets, tel que recommandé par le Comité permanent chargé de l'information en matière de propriété industrielle (PCIPI), sous l'administration de l'Organisation mondiale de la propriété intellectuelle (OMPI), sise à Genève, Suisse.

Les codes INID accompagnés des définitions des données bibliographiques correspondantes sont comme suit:

- [11] - Numéro du brevet
- [13] - Désignation du type de document
- [21] - Numéro attribué à la demande
- [22] - Date du dépôt de la demande ou
- [22] - Date du dépôt de la demande divisionnaire appartenante
- [25] - Langue dans laquelle la demande publiée a été initialement déposée
- [30] - Données relatives à la priorité selon la convention de Paris
- [43] - Date de publication, par impression ou par un procédé similaire, d'un document non examiné, n'ayant encore donné lieu à la délivrance d'aucun titre à la date en question ou avant
- [45] - Date de délivrance
- [48] - Date de redélivrance
- [51] - Classification internationale
- [52] - Classification nationale
- [54] - Titre de l'invention
- [60] - Apparenté par divulgation supplémentaire
- [62] - Apparenté par division
- [64] - Apparenté par redélivrance
- [71] - Noms(s) du (des) demandeur(s)
- [72] - Nom(s) de(s) l'inventeur(s)
- [73] - Nom(s) du (des) titulaire(s)
- [85] - Date d'entrée en phase nationale
- [86] - Données du dépôt international selon le PCT
- [87] - Données de publication internationale selon le PCT

## Avis

### 2. Country Code

A complete list of country codes has been published in the issue of October 24, 2000 and will be published twice a year in the last issues of April and October.

### 3. Canadian Class Titles

A numerical index of the Canadian classification titles will be published in the first issue of January each year.

Anyone desirous of ascertaining what classes are directed to subject matter in which he/she has a particular interest may write to the Patent Office for such information. Related subject matter sometimes appears in different classes and could be missed by those not fully familiar with the classification system. It is also possible to obtain on request an alphabetical listing of subject matter titles for the various classes by writing to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9.

### 4. Class Schedules and Definitions

A schedule (list of subclasses in a class) for any class listed on these pages may be purchased by writing to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9. Definitions of the type of subject matter found in any class or subclass may be purchased for most of the classes. The cost of these individual schedules and definitions is 50¢ per page reproduced by the Patent Office.

### 5. How to Purchase Paper Copies of Canadian Patents and Canadian Laid-Open Applications

Paper copies of Canadian Patents numbers 1 to 445,930 can be purchased at a cost of four dollars (\$4) per copy by visiting our web site at [www.strategis.ic.gc.ca/patentsorder](http://www.strategis.ic.gc.ca/patentsorder) or by writing to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, K1A 0C9.

Paper copies of all other Canadian Patents and Canadian Laid-Open Applications may be purchased at the cost of \$.50 per page by visiting [www.strategis.ic.gc.ca/patentsorder](http://www.strategis.ic.gc.ca/patentsorder) or by writing to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, K1A 0C9.

### 2. Code des pays

Une liste complète des codes de pays a été publiée dans le numéro du 24 octobre 2000 et sera republiée deux fois par année dans le dernier numéro des mois de avril et d'octobre.

### 3. Liste des classes canadiennes

Un index numérique des titres de la classification canadienne sera publié dans le premier numéro de janvier, à chaque année.

Toute personne désirant savoir dans quelles classes sont classifiés les sujets auxquels il/elle porte un intérêt particulier peut se renseigner en écrivant au Bureau des brevets. Des sujets connexes peuvent parfois figurer dans des classes différentes et une personne qui ne serait pas complètement familière avec le système de classification pourrait omettre les classes. On peut également obtenir une liste alphabétique des titres des objets classifiés dans les différentes classes en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9.

### 4. Listes et définitions des classes

Il est possible d'acheter les listes des sous-classes pour chacune des classes énumérées dans ces pages en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9. Des définitions selon les sujets se trouvant dans chaque classe ou sous-classe peuvent aussi être achetées pour la plupart des classes. Les prix de ces listes et définitions individuelles est de 0,50 \$ par page reproduite par le Bureau des brevets.

### 5. Comment acheter des copies sur papier de brevets canadiens et de demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

Les copies sur papier des brevets canadiens, numéros 1 à 445,930, sont disponibles au coût de quatre dollars (4 \$) par copie, en visitant notre site web à l'adresse suivante [www.strategis.ic.gc.ca/brevetscommande](http://www.strategis.ic.gc.ca/brevetscommande) ou en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, K1A 0C9.

Les copies sur papier de tous les autres brevets canadiens et des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public peuvent être achetées au coût de 0.50\$ par page en visitant notre site web au [www.strategis.ic.gc.ca/brevetscommande](http://www.strategis.ic.gc.ca/brevetscommande) ou en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, K1A 0C9.

## Notices

### 6. Orders for Patents by Class or Sub-Class

A listing of all patents that have issued in each class or sub-class including both patents in force and expired patents, may be ordered at a price of .50\$ per page from the Patent Office.

### 7. Advice on Making a Patent Application

Any person intending to file a patent application may obtain an information kit on request from the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9. It is recommended that applicants make use of the services of a registered Patent Agent. A list of Patent Agents in any area of Canada will also be supplied on request.

### 8. Licensing of Patents

#### Voluntary Licences

Persons desiring to use, make or sell an invention patented in Canada should negotiate terms with the patent owner. The address of the patentee may be obtained by writing to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada, K1A 0C9. If a voluntary licence cannot be arranged, a compulsory licence may be possible.

#### Compulsory Licences

Three years after a patent has been granted one may request a compulsory licence to use the patent if there has been an abuse of the exclusive right. See Sections 65 to 71 of the Patent Act. Applications for a compulsory licence are made to the Commissioner of Patents.

### 9. Patents Available for Licence or Sale

An asterisk (\*) placed beside any patent listed in this issue of the Patent Office Record indicates that as of the date of grant the said patent is available for licence or sale. These and other patents now made available for licensing are included in the listing in part 10 of these notices.

### 6. Commande de brevets par classe ou sous-classe

Les listes de brevets délivrés dans chaque classe ou sous-classe, incluant les brevets en vigueur et ceux ayant expirés, peuvent être commandées auprès du Bureau des brevets au prix de 0,50 \$ la page.

### 7. Conseils relatifs à la préparation de demandes de brevets

Toute personne qui a l'intention de déposer une demande de brevet peut obtenir une trousse d'information sur demande faite au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9. On recommande aux demandeurs d'avoir recours aux services d'un agent de brevets inscrit au registre. Une liste des agents de brevets dans n'importe quelle région du Canada sera également fournie sur demande.

### 8. Octroi de licences en vertu des brevets

#### Licences librement accordées

Les personnes désirant utiliser, fabriquer ou vendre une invention brevetée au Canada doivent en négocier les conditions avec le titulaire du brevet. L'adresse du titulaire peut être obtenue en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada, K1A 0C9. S'il est impossible d'obtenir une licence résultant d'un libre accord, il est peut être possible d'obtenir une licence obligatoire.

#### Licences obligatoires

Il est possible de faire la demande d'une licence obligatoire trois ans après l'octroi d'un brevet si les droits exclusifs qui en dérivent ont donné lieu à un abus. Voir les articles 65 à 71 de la Loi sur les brevets. Les demandes de licence obligatoire doivent être présentées au Commissaire aux brevets.

### 9. Brevets disponibles pour licence ou vente

Un astérisque (\*) marqué à côté de tout brevet inscrit dans le présent numéro de la Gazette du Bureau des brevets, signale qu'à compter de la date de la présente publication, ledit brevet est disponible pour octroi de licence ou vente. Une liste de ces brevets et d'autres mis en disponibilité pour octroi de licence, est publiée au no. 10 des présents avis.

## Avis

### 10. List of Patents Available for Licence or Sale

The following Canadian patents have been made available this week for sale or licensing.

2,064,162	2,267,395
2,154,038	2,291,687
2,222,346	2,353,068

### 10. Liste des brevets disponibles pour octroi de licence ou vente

Les brevets canadiens suivants ont été mis en disponibilité cette semaine pour vente ou octroi de licence.

2,064,162	2,267,395
2,154,038	2,291,687
2,222,346	2,353,068

### 11. Laid-Open Applications

All patent applications filed since October 1, 1989 and documents filed in connection therewith are open to public inspection at the Patent Office after the expiration of a confidentiality period of eighteen months beginning on the filing date of the application, or where a request for priority has been made in respect to the application, beginning on the priority date claimed. An application may become open to public inspection sooner at the request or with the approval of the applicant (Section 10(2) of the Patent Act). However, an application shall not be open for public inspection if it is withdrawn within the time set out in Section 92 of the Patent Rules. This time limit is two months before the expiry of the confidentiality period or where the Commissioner is able to stop technical preparations to open the application to the public at a subsequent date.

### 11. Demandes mises à la disponibilité du public

Toutes les demandes de brevet et documents relatifs à ceux-ci, déposées au Bureau des brevets depuis le 1er octobre 1989, peuvent y être consultées après l'expiration de la période de confidentialité de dix-huit mois à compter de la date de dépôt de la demande de brevet ou, si une demande de priorité a été présentée à l'égard de celle-ci, de la date de dépôt sur laquelle la demande de priorité est fondée. Une demande de brevet peut être consultée avant l'expiration de la période, à la requête ou sur autorisation du demandeur (article 10(2) de la Loi sur les brevets). Toutefois, une demande de brevet ne pourra être consultée si celle-ci est retirée à l'intérieur du délai prévu à l'article 92 des Règles sur les brevets. Le délai prévu est de deux mois précédant la date d'expiration de la période de confidentialité ou, lorsque le commissaire est en mesure, à une date ultérieure, d'arrêter les préparatifs techniques en vue de la consultation de cette demande.

### 12. Language of Published Documents

When ordering a published patent, please note that the language of the document can be identified by the language code (INID [25]) EN (English) or FR (French).

### 12. Langue du document publié

Toute personne intéressée d'obtenir une copie d'un brevet publié doit prendre note que les codes suivants EN (Anglais) ou FR (Français) représentent (INID [25]) la langue de la copie du brevet publié.

## Notices

### **13. Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT)**

#### **SCHEDULE OF FEES APPLICABLE AS OF JANUARY 3, 2002**

<b>FEES</b>	<b>AMOUNTS</b>
	\$
<b>1. Transmittal Fee:</b> (Rule 14)	200.00
<b>2*. Basic Fee:</b>	639.00
Amount for each additional sheet over 30	15.00
<b>3. Designation Fee:</b> (Rule 15.2(a))	138.00
The maximum that can be charged for the Designation Fee is \$690.00; therefore, if more than 5 countries are designated the fee remains \$690.00	

<b>4. International Search Fee</b>	1,360.00
The above mentioned fees are due at time of filing of the International Application, or within one month from the International Filing Date (date of receipt of the International Application by the Receiving Officer). If the International Application does not contain a priority claim, the Designation Fee is due within one year from the International Filing Date. These fees are to be paid in Canadian dollars and made payable to the Receiver General of Canada.	

If the fees are not paid within one month from the International Filing Date, the Receiving Office shall invite the Applicant to pay the amount required, together with a late payment fee under Rule 16bis.2, within one month from the date of the invitation. Failure to pay the fees will result in the withdrawal of the application by the Receiving Office.

<b>5. Late Payment Fee</b>	50% of the fees that are due, or, Minimum: Transmittal Fee Maximum: Basic Fee
----------------------------	---

#### **Preliminary Examination**

<b>6. Handling Fee:</b> (Rule 57.2(a))	159 Euro Dollars
<b>7. Preliminary Examination Fee:</b> (Rule 58)	1,530 Euro Dollars

The Preliminary Examination Fees are paid in Deutsche Marks or Euro Dollars. They should be paid directly to the European Patent Office in Munich but may now be filed in the Canadian Receiving Office. Please note that the European Patent Office will NOT consider the fees as being received until they reach Europe. It is preferable to fax both the demand and a copy of the bank draft to the EPO at 011-4989-2399-4465.

\* International fees will be reduced by \$197.00 for all applications filed using PCT-Easy.

### **13. Traité de coopération en matière de brevets (PCT)**

#### **BARÈME DE TAXES À PARTIR DU 03 JANVIER 2002**

<b>TAXES</b>	<b>MONTANTS</b>
	\$
<b>1. Taxe de transmission:</b> (Règle 14)	200,00
<b>2*. Taxe de base:</b>	639,00
Montant pour chaque feuille au delà de 30	15,00
<b>3. Taxe de désignation</b> (par pays) (Règle 15.2(a))	138,00
Le maximum payable pour la taxe de désignation est de 690,00 \$; donc, si plus que 5 pays sont désignés, la taxe demeure 690,00 \$.	
<b>4. Taxe de recherche internationale</b>	1 360,00
Les taxes mentionnées ci-haut sont payables au moment du dépôt de la demande internationale, ou dans un délai d'un mois à compter de la date du dépôt de la demande (soit la date de réception de la demande internationale). Si la demande ne contient pas de revendication de priorité, la taxe de désignation est due dans un délai d'un an à compter de la date du dépôt de la demande internationale. Les taxes doivent être payées en dollars canadien et sont payables au Receveur Générale du Canada.	
Si l'office récepteur constate que le déposant ne lui a payé aucune taxe, il invite le déposant à lui payer, dans un délai d'un mois à compter de la date de l'invitation, le montant nécessaire pour couvrir ces taxes, majoré, le cas échéant, de la taxe pour paiement tardif visée à la règle 16bis.2.	
<b>5. Taxe pour paiement tardif</b>	50% du montant impayé, ou, Minimum: taxe de transmission Maximum: taxe de base
<b>Examen préliminaire</b>	
<b>6. Taxe de traitement:</b> (Règle 57.2(a))	159 dollars euro
<b>7. Taxe d'examen préliminaire:</b> (Règle 58)	1 530 dollars euro

Les taxes d'examen préliminaire Deutsche Marks ou en Euro Dollars. Elles doivent être payées à l'Office européenne des brevets mais peuvent être payées à l'Office récepteur du Canada. Veuillez noter que l'Office européen NE considérera PAS les honoraires comme étant reçu jusqu'à ce qu'ils atteignent l'Europe. Il est préférable d'envoyer la demande et une copie par fax de la traite bancaire au 011-4889-2399-4465.

\*Les frais seront réduits par 197,00 \$ pour toutes les demandes déposées en utilisant PCT-Easy.

## Avis

### 14. PCT Notices

#### PCT Signature Requirements

Please note that in conformity with the PCT requirements, the European Patent Office (EPO) requires that the signature identifies a physical person (whose name should be typewritten below the signature); where the person signs on behalf of a legal entity, the capacity should also be indicated (typewritten). (See PCT -Applicant's Guide, <http://www.wipo.int>).

#### Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT)

Copies of the Patent Cooperation Treaty Applicants Guide and the Patent Cooperation Treaty & Regulations are available from WIPO at a cost of 200 Swiss Francs and 18 Swiss Francs, respectively. Those wishing for further information including prices for both previous and current subscriptions should contact WIPO -World Intellectual Property Organization at Information Products Section, Post Office Box 18, 1211 Geneva 20, Switzerland, Telephone (011 41 22) 338-9618, Facsimile (011 41 22) 740-1812 or by E-Mail at publications.mail@wipo.int or visit their website at <http://www.wipo.int>.

### 15. Canadian Laid-Open Applications

The Patent Office Record of July 9, 2002 contains laid-open applications from June 16, 2002 - June 21, 2002.

### 16. Notice

Please note that effective July 2, 2002, the new business hours for CIPO's Client Service Centre will be 8:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.

### 17. PCT Notice

#### NEW MEMBER STATE

On 06 August 2002, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines (country code: VC) will become the 116th contracting State of the PCT at both the Chapter I and II levels.

### 14. Avis PCT

#### Exigences des signatures du PCT

Veuillez noter que conformément aux exigences du PCT, l'Office européen des brevets (OEB) réclame que la signature identifie une personne physique dont le nom dactylographié devrait apparaître au-dessous de la signature. Lorsque telle personne signe au nom d'une personne morale, il convient d'indiquer, également en caractères dactylographiques, la qualité du signataire. (Voir le Guide du déposant - PCT, <http://www.wipo.int>).

#### Traité de Coopération en matière de brevets (PCT)

Des copies du Guide du déposant - PCT ainsi que du Traité et des Règlements sont disponibles auprès de l'OMPI au coût de 200 francs suisses et 18 francs suisses, respectivement. Les personnes qui désirent obtenir de plus amples renseignements, notamment sur le prix des abonnements antérieurs et courants, sont priées de s'adresser directement à l'OMPI - Organisation mondiale de la propriété intellectuelle à la Section des produits d'information, Boîte postale 18, 1211 Genève 20, Suisse, Téléphone (011 41 22) 338-9618, Télécopieur (011 41 22) 740-1812 ou par courriel à publications.mail@wipo.int ou visiter leur site web à <http://www.wipo.int>.

### 15. Demandes Canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

Ce numéro de la Gazette des brevets du Canada contient les demandes disponibles au public pour consultation pour la période du 16 juin 2002 - 21 juin 2002.

### 16. Avis

Veuillez prendre note qu'à partir du 2 juillet 2002, les nouvelles heures d'ouverture du Centre de services à la clientèle de l'OPIC seront de 8 h 30 à 16 h 30.

### 17. Notice PCT

#### NOUVEAU ÉTAT MEMBRE

Le 06 août 2002, Saint Vincent et les Grenadines (code du pays: VC) deviendra le 116ème pays membre des États contractants du PCT au niveau des Chapitres I et II.

# Canadian Patents Issued

July 9, 2002

## Brevets canadiens délivrés

9 juillet 2002

---

[11] **1,341,374**  
[13] C

[52] 167-140  
[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 5/12 7A61K 38/20  
**7A61K 39/395 7A61P 35/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITIONS AND METHOD  
FOR TREATMENT OF CANCER USING  
MONOCLONAL ANTIBODY AGAINST  
GD3 GANGLIOSIDE TOGETHER WITH  
IL-2  
[54] COMPOSITIONS ET PROCEDE DE  
TRAITEMENT DU CANCER  
UTILISANT UN ANTICORPS  
MONOCLONAL DIRIGE CONTRE LE  
GANGLIOSIDE GD3, ENSEMBLE AVEC  
IL-2  
[72] Houghton, Alan N., US  
[72] Welte, Karl, US  
[72] Miller, Glenn, US  
[72] Chapman, Paul, US  
[72] Old, Lloyd J., US  
[73] Sloan-Kettering Institute for Cancer  
Research, US  
[21] **551,669**  
[22] 1987-11-12  
[30] US (930,292) 1986-11-13

---

[11] **1,341,375**  
[13] C

[52] 167-139  
[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 39/00 7A61K 35/14  
**7C12N 5/12 7A61P 31/04 7A61K 39/395**  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS  
FOR THE TREATMENT AND  
PREVENTION OF GRAM-NEGATIVE  
BACTERIAL INFECTIONS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS POUR LE  
TRAITEMENT ET LA PREVENTION  
D'INFECTIONS DUES A DES  
BACTERIES GRAM NEGATIF, AINSI  
QUE LEURS METHODES  
D'UTILISATION  
[72] Budders, J. Eric, US  
[72] Castaldi, David L., US  
[72] Mankarious, Samia, US  
[72] Hooper, John A., US  
[72] Alpern, Melaine, US  
[73] BAXTER INTERNATIONAL INC., US  
[21] **613,614**  
[22] 1989-07-27  
[30] US (07/257,445) 1988-10-12

---

[11] **2,015,646**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5F25C 3/04  
[25] EN  
[54] SNOW MAKING, MULTIPLE  
NOZZLE ASSEMBLY  
[54] APPAREIL POUR FABRIQUER DE  
LA NEIGE, COMPORTANT PLUSIEURS  
AJUTAGES  
[72] Ringer, Thomas Rayman, CA  
[73] DELTA M3 TECHNOLOGIES  
CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 1990-04-27

---

[11] **2,024,872**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61K 31/57  
[25] EN  
[54] MEDICAMENTS  
[54] MEDICAMENTS  
[72] Palmer, James Barry Douglas, GB  
[73] GLAXO GROUP LIMITED, GB  
[22] 1990-09-07  
[30] GB (8920391.3) 1989-09-08  
[30] GB (8923645.9) 1989-10-20

---

[11] **2,013,509**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B65D 71/44  
[25] EN  
[54] CARTON WITH SLOT TYPE  
CARRYING HANDLE  
[54] CARTONNAGE A FENTES  
SERVANT DE POIGNEES  
[72] Saulas, Alain, FR  
[73] THE MEAD CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1990-03-30  
[30] GB (8907407.4) 1989-04-01

---

[11] **2,024,916**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61K 31/56  
[25] EN  
[54] RESPIRATORY DISORDER  
MEDICAMENTS COMPRISING  
SALMETEROL AND FLUTICASONE  
PROPIONATE  
[54] MEDICAMENTS POUR LES  
TROUBLES RESPIRATOIRES  
COMPRENANT LE SALMETEROL ET  
LE PROPIONATE FLUTICASONE  
[72] Palmer, James Barry Douglas, GB  
[73] GLAXO GROUP LIMITED, GB  
[22] 1990-09-07  
[30] GB (8920392.1) 1989-09-08  
[30] GB (8923644.2) 1989-10-20

**Canadian Patents Issued  
July 9, 2002**

---

[11] **2,026,374**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07C 227/42 5C01D 5/16  
5C07C 229/24  
[25] EN  
[54] RECOVERY OF IDA AND  
GLAUBER'S SALT FROM WASTE  
CRYSTAL LIQUORS  
[54] RECUPERATION DE SEL D'IDA ET  
DE GLAUBER DE LIQUEURS  
RESIDUAIRES DE CRISTALLISATION  
[72] Thunberg, Jon C., US  
[73] HAMPSHIRE CHEMICAL CORP., US  
[22] 1990-09-27  
[30] US (419,920) 1989-10-11

---

[11] **2,026,763**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61K 7/06  
[25] FR  
[54] COMPOSITION COSMETIQUE OU  
PHARMACEUTIQUE POUR  
APPLICATION TOPIQUE CONTENANT  
AU MOINS UN DERIVE RETINOIDE ET  
AU MOINS UN DERIVE DE  
PYRIMIDINE, SON UTILISATION  
COMME MEDICAMENT ET PROCEDE  
DE TRAITEMENT CORRESPONDANT  
[54] COSMETIC OR  
PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITION  
FOR TOPICAL USE, COMPRISING AT  
LEAST ONE RETINOID DERIVATION  
AND AT LEAST ONE PYRIMIDINE  
DERIVATIVE, USE OF SAME FOR  
MEDICAL PURPOSE, AND METHOD  
OF USING SAME  
[72] Grollier, Jean-François, FR  
[72] Rosenbaum, Georges, FR  
[72] Richoux, Isabelle, FR  
[73] L'OREAL, FR  
[22] 1990-10-02  
[30] FR (89 13 358) 1989-10-12

---

[11] **2,031,357**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G01L 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF ANALYSING AND  
CONTROLLING A FLUID INFUX  
DURING THE DRILLING OF A  
BOREHOLE  
[54] METHODE D'ANALYSE ET DE  
CONTROLE D'UN AFFLUX DE FLUIDE  
AU COURS D'OPERATIONS DE  
FORAGE  
[72] Thompson, Martin, GB  
[73] Sedco Inc., US  
[22] 1990-12-03  
[30] GB (8928795.7) 1989-12-20

---

[11] **2,036,307**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61K 31/395 5C07D 413/06  
[25] EN  
[54] 3-ARYLCARBONYL-1-  
AMINOALKYL-1H-INDOLE-  
CONTAINING ANTIGLAUCOMA  
COMPOSITIONS AND METHOD  
[54] COMPOSITIONS ANTI-  
GLAUCOME, A BASE DE 3-  
ARYLCARBONYL-1-AMINOALKYL-  
1H-INDOLE; METHODE  
D'UTILISATION  
[72] Ward, Susan Jean, US  
[72] Bell, Malcolm Rice, US  
[73] SANOFI-SYNTHELABO, FR  
[22] 1991-02-13  
[30] US (490,201) 1990-03-08

---

[11] **2,041,121**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C25D 3/32 5C25D 21/10  
[25] EN  
[54] HIGH SPEED ELECTROPLATING  
OF TINPLATE  
[54] ELECTRODEPOSITION RAPIDE  
DU FER BLANC  
[72] Federman, George A., US  
[72] Thomson, Donald W., US  
[72] Toben, Michael P., US  
[72] Brown, Neil D., US  
[73] Learonal, Inc., US  
[22] 1991-04-24  
[30] US (07/517,788) 1990-05-02

---

[11] **2,041,224**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07D 471/18 5C07D 487/18  
5A61K 31/44 5A61K 31/55  
[25] EN  
[54] AZATETRACYCLE COMPOUNDS  
[54] COMPOSES  
AZATETRACYCLINES  
[72] Becker, Daniel P., US  
[72] Flynn, Daniel L., US  
[72] Nosal, Roger, US  
[72] Spangler, Dale P., US  
[72] Zabrowski, Daniel L., US  
[73] G.D. SEARLE & CO., US  
[22] 1991-04-25  
[30] US (07/515,391) 1990-04-27  
[30] US (07/682,993) 1991-04-12

---

[11] **2,040,707**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C12N 15/70 5C12N 9/18  
5C12N 1/21 5C12N 15/55  
[25] EN  
[54] CEPHALOSPORIN  
ACETYLHYDROLASE GENE AND  
PROTEIN ENCODED BY SAID GENE  
[54] GENE DE LA CEPHALOSPORINE  
ACETYLHYDROLASE ET PROTEINE  
ENCODEE PAR LEDIT GENE  
[72] Mitsubishi, Kenji, JP  
[72] Takimoto, Akio, JP  
[72] Yagi, Shigeo, JP  
[72] Sonoyama, Takayasu, JP  
[73] SHIONOGI & CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1991-04-17  
[30] JP (113483/1990) 1990-04-27

---

[11] **2,041,319**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H01L 39/24 5B05D 3/02  
5H01L 39/12 5B05C 9/14  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTROLLED THALLOUS OXIDE  
EVAPORATION FOR THALLIUM  
SUPERCONDUCTOR FILMS AND  
REACTOR DESIGN  
[54] METHODE D'EVAPORATION  
CONTROLEE D'OXYDE DE  
THALLIUM DESTINEE A LA  
FABRICATION DE PELLICULES  
SUPRACONDUCTRICES A BASE DE  
THALLIUM ET CONCEPTION DE  
REACTEUR  
[72] Eddy, Michael Martin, US  
[72] Olson, William Levin, US  
[72] James, Timothy Walton, US  
[73] SUPERCONDUCTOR  
TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 1991-04-26  
[30] US (516,078) 1990-04-27

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
9 juillet 2002

---

[11] 2,042,236  
[13] C  
[51] Int.Cl. 6C07K 14/025 6C07K 7/08  
5A61K 39/23 5G01N 33/569 5G01N 33/577  
[25] EN  
[54] SEROREACTIVE EPITOPES ON  
PROTEINS OF HUMAN  
PAPILLOMAVIRUS (HPV) 18  
[54] EPITOPES AYANT UN EFFET  
SEROREACTIF SUR LES PROTEINES  
DU PAPILLOMAVIRUS HUMAIN (HPV)  
18  
[72] Bleul, Conrad, DE  
[72] Gissmann, Lutz, DE  
[72] Müller, Martin, DE  
[73] DADE BEHRING MARBURG GMBH,  
DE  
[22] 1991-05-09  
[30] DE (P 40 15 044.5) 1990-05-10

---

[11] 2,042,438  
[13] C  
[51] Int.Cl. 5C08F 8/04 5C08F 293/00  
5C08F 36/04  
[25] EN  
[54] SELECTIVE HYDROGENATION  
OF CONJUGATED DIOLEFIN  
POLYMERS  
[54] HYDROGENATION SELECTIVE  
DE POLYMERES DE DIOLEFINES  
CONJUGUEES  
[72] Chamberlain, Linda R., US  
[72] Gibler, Carma J., US  
[73] SHELL CANADA LIMITED, CA  
[22] 1991-05-13  
[30] US (529,807) 1990-05-29

---

[11] 2,042,653  
[13] C  
[51] Int.Cl. 5C02F 3/20  
[25] EN  
[54] TUBULAR DIFFUSER WITH  
ADJUSTABLE PLUG  
[54] DIFFUSEUR TUBULAIRE AVEC  
BOUCHON REGLABLE  
[72] Tharp, Charles E., US  
[73] Environmental Dynamics, Inc., US  
[22] 1991-05-15  
[30] US (532,863) 1990-06-04

---

[11] 2,043,040  
[13] C  
[51] Int.Cl. 5F23G 7/12  
[25] EN  
[54] COMBUSTION APPARATUS  
[54] APPAREIL A COMBUSTION  
[72] Booth, Gerry, GB  
[72] Donnelly, Stewart, GB  
[72] Lindley, Brian, GB  
[73] Booth, Gerry, GB  
[73] Donnelly, Stewart, GB  
[73] Lindley, Brian, GB  
[22] 1991-05-22

---

[11] 2,043,645  
[13] C  
[51] Int.Cl. 5H04L 1/24  
[25] FR  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE RECUPERATION  
D'UNE ONDE PORTEUSE MUNI D'UN  
MOYEN D'INHIBITION DE FAUX  
ACCROCHAGES EN FREQUENCE  
[54] CARRIER WAVE RECOVERY  
DEVICE WITH MEANS FOR  
PREVENTING FALSE FREQUENCY  
LOCKINGS  
[72] LABAT, JOËL, FR  
[72] Leroux, Dominique, FR  
[72] Vandamme, Patrick, FR  
[73] FRANCE TÉLÉCOM - Établissement  
autonome de droit public (Centre National  
d'Études des Télécommunications), FR  
[22] 1991-05-31  
[30] FR (90 07010) 1990-06-06

---

[11] 2,045,273  
[13] C  
[51] Int.Cl. 5C09D 151/06 5C09D 133/00  
5C09D 123/08 5B32B 27/28  
[25] EN  
[54] EXTRUDABLE AND PRIMERLESS  
ADHESIVES AND PRODUCTS  
THEREFROM  
[54] ADHESIFS EXTRUDABLES ET  
SANS APPRET ET PRODUITS  
FABRIQUES A PARTIR DE CES  
ADHESIFS  
[72] Lee, I-Hwa, US  
[73] E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND  
COMPANY, US  
[22] 1991-06-21  
[30] US (07/550,102) 1990-06-25

---

[11] 2,047,706  
[13] C  
[51] Int.Cl. 5C09K 7/06  
[25] EN  
[54] ESTERS OF CARBOXYLIC ACIDS  
OF MEDIUM CHAIN-LENGTH AS A  
COMPONENT OF THE OIL PHASE IN  
INVERT DRILLING MUDS  
[54] ESTERS D'ACIDES  
CARBOXYLIQUES DE LONGUEUR DE  
CHAINE MOYENNE UTILISES  
COMME COMPOSANT DE LA PHASE  
HUILEUSE DE BOUES DE FORAGE  
INVERSEES  
[72] Mueller, Heinz, DE  
[72] Zoellner, Wolfgang, DE  
[72] Neuss, Michael, DE  
[72] Herold, Claus-Peter, DE  
[72] von Tapavicza, Stephan, DE  
[72] Burbach, Frank, DE  
[73] HENKEL  
KOMMANDITGESELLSCHAFT AUF  
AKTIEN, DE  
[85] 1991-09-04  
[86] 1990-03-01 (PCT/EP1990/000343)  
[87] (WO1990/010681)  
[30] DE (P 39 07 392.0) 1989-03-08

---

[11] 2,047,819  
[13] C  
[51] Int.Cl. 5B65D 77/22 5B65D 33/10  
5B65D 85/62  
[25] EN  
[54] LOOP-HANDLE BAG WITH  
IMPROVED ACCESSIBILITY  
FEATURE  
[54] SAC A POIGNEE-GANSE, A  
ACCESSIBILITE AMELIOREE  
[72] Newman, William Robert, US  
[72] Austerman, Robert Charles, US  
[72] Oliver, Karl K., US  
[73] KIMBERLY-CLARK WORLDWIDE,  
INC., US  
[22] 1991-07-24  
[30] US (573,439) 1990-08-27

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**July 9, 2002**

---

[11] **2,047,975**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5F04D 7/00 5F04D 3/02  
 [25] FR  
 [54] DISPOSITIF DE POMPAGE OU DE  
 COMPRESSION POLYPHASIQUE ET  
 SON UTILISATION  
 [54] DEVICE FOR MULTIPHASED  
 PUMPING OR COMPRESSION AND  
 USE THEREOF  
 [72] Arnaudeau, Marcel, FR  
 [73] INSTITUT FRANCAIS DU PETROLE,  
 FR  
 [22] 1991-07-26  
 [30] FR (90/09.607) 1990-07-27

---

[11] **2,048,212**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07C 323/67 5C07C 317/48  
 5C07C 323/62 5C07D 213/71  
 [25] EN  
 [54] SULFONAMIDE DERIVATIVES  
 [54] DERIVES SULFONAMIDE  
 [72] Kawashima, Yutaka, JP  
 [72] Goto, Jun, JP  
 [72] Sato, Masakazu, JP  
 [72] Satake, Mikio, JP  
 [72] Iwata, Chuzo, JP  
 [72] Imanishi, Takeshi, JP  
 [72] Chiba, Yoshiyuki, JP  
 [73] Nippon Suisan Kaisha, Ltd., JP  
 [73] Nippon Suisan Kaisha, Ltd., JP  
 [22] 1991-07-31  
 [30] JP (02-204732) 1990-08-01

---

[11] **2,051,170**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G01N 27/90  
 [25] EN  
 [54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR  
 INSPECTING AN ITEM HAVING  
 GROOVES MACHINED THEREIN  
 [54] APPAREIL ET METHODE  
 D'INSPECTION D'UN OBJET  
 PRESENTANT DES RAINURES  
 USINEES  
 [72] Burtner, Lee Wayne, US  
 [72] Chizmar, David Andrew, US  
 [73] WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC  
 CORPORATION, US  
 [22] 1991-09-11  
 [30] US (583,060) 1990-09-14

---

[11] **2,051,362**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C08G 59/36  
 [25] EN  
 [54] EPOXY RESIN, EPOXY RESIN  
 COMPOSITION AND CURED  
 PRODUCT THEREOF  
 [54] RESINE EPOXYDIQUE,  
 COMPOSITIONS DE CELLES-CI ET  
 LEURS PRODUITS DURCIS  
 [72] Kajiwara, Yoshitaka, JP  
 [72] Takahashi, Shoushi, JP  
 [72] Mizoguchi, Kenichi, JP  
 [72] Saito, Sumio, JP  
 [73] NIPPON KAYAKU KABUSHIKI  
 KAISHA, JP  
 [22] 1991-09-13  
 [30] JP (243805/90) 1990-09-17

---

[11] **2,051,511**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H05F 3/02 5A01K 1/12  
 [25] EN  
 [54] STRAY VOLTAGE MEASURING  
 AND ATTENUATION DEVICE FOR USE  
 IN LIVESTOCK FACILITIES  
 [54] DISPOSITIF DE MESURE ET  
 D'ATTENUATION DES TENSIONS  
 VAGABONDÉS POUR  
 INSTALLATIONS A BETAILE  
 [72] CROTEAU, Réal, CA  
 [72] Vézina, Pierre, CA  
 [73] TECHNO C.V.R.P. Enr., CA  
 [22] 1991-09-16

---

[11] **2,052,303**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61K 7/48  
 [25] EN  
 [54] WHITENING COSMETIC  
 COMPOSITION  
 [54] COMPOSITION COSMETIQUE  
 BLANCHISSANTE  
 [72] Hara, Takahiro, JP  
 [72] Furukawa, Tadayasu, US  
 [72] Takasawa, Seigo, JP  
 [72] Yokoo, Yoshiharu, JP  
 [73] KYOWA HAKKO KOGYO CO., LTD.,  
 JP  
 [22] 1991-09-26  
 [30] JP (259384/1990) 1990-09-28

---

[11] **2,052,447**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B01D 29/09  
 [25] EN  
 [54] METHOD OF FILTERING  
 INDUSTRIAL LIQUIDS AND  
 APPARATUS THEREFOR  
 [54] METHODE DE FILTRAGE DE  
 LIQUIDES INDUSTRIELS ET  
 APPAREIL A CETTE FIN  
 [72] Anderson, Raymond L., US  
 [73] H.R. Black Company, Inc., US  
 [22] 1990-12-04  
 [62] 2,031,424

---

[11] **2,053,468**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C08L 67/04 6A61K 38/09  
 5A61K 47/34  
 [25] EN  
 [54] PROLONGED RELEASE  
 PREPARATION AND POLYMERS  
 THEREOF  
 [54] PREPARATION A ACTION  
 PROLONGEE ET POLYMERES  
 SERVANT A CETTE PREPARATION  
 [72] Yamada, Minoru, JP  
 [72] Ishiguro, Seiko, JP  
 [72] Ogawa, Yasuaki, JP  
 [73] TAKEDA CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES,  
 LTD., JP  
 [22] 1991-10-15  
 [30] JP (278037-1990) 1990-10-16  
 [30] JP (217045-1991) 1991-08-28

---

[11] **2,053,489**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G01N 21/27 5G01N 33/00  
 5G01N 35/08 5G01N 21/77  
 [25] EN  
 [54] FLOW INJECTION ANALYSIS OF  
 TOTAL INORGANIC PHOSPHATE  
 [54] TECHNIQUE FIA POUR  
 L'ANALYSE DE PHOSPHATES  
 INORGANIQUES TOTAUX  
 [72] O'Lear, Christina, US  
 [72] Salamony, Keith J., US  
 [73] CALGON CORPORATION, US  
 [22] 1991-10-15  
 [30] US (597,650) 1990-10-15  
 [30] US (745,638) 1991-08-15  
 [30] US (766,237) 1991-09-24

---

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
9 juillet 2002

---

[11] 2,054,177  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07D 251/16  
[25] EN  
[54] PREPARATION OF 6-  
TRIFLUOROMETHYL-1,3,5-  
TRIAZINES  
[54] PREPARATION DE 6-  
TRIFLUOROMETHYL-1,3,5-  
TRIAZINES  
[72] Mayer, Horst, DE  
[72] Hamprecht, Gerhard, DE  
[73] BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[22] 1991-10-24  
[30] DE (P 40 34 078.3) 1990-10-26

---

[11] 2,054,249  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B65H 19/30  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD IN REELING, AND A  
REEL-UP  
[54] METHODE D'ENROULEMENT ET  
ENROULEUSE  
[72] Kyytönen, Markku, FI  
[73] METSO PAPER, INC., FI  
[22] 1991-10-25  
[30] FI (905284) 1990-10-26

---

[11] 2,055,349  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H01M 8/24 5H01M 8/04  
5H01M 4/75  
[25] EN  
[54] MODULE FOR A FUEL CELL  
BATTERY  
[54] MODULE POUR UNE BATTERIE  
DE PILES A COMBUSTIBLE  
[72] Diethelm, Roland, CH  
[72] Brun, Joseph, CH  
[72] Barp, Bruno, CH  
[73] SULZER HEXIS AG, CH  
[22] 1991-11-12  
[30] CH (03916/90-7) 1990-12-11

---

[11] 2,058,098  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B29C 43/18  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR PRODUCING  
MULTILAYER MOLDED ARTICLE  
[54] PROCEDE UTILISE POUR  
FABRIQUER UN ARTICLE MOULE A  
PLUSIEURS COUCHES  
[72] Hara, Takahisa, JP  
[72] Matsumoto, Masahito, JP  
[72] Usui, Nobuhiro, JP  
[72] Matsubara, Shigeyoshi, JP  
[73] SUMITOMO CHEMICAL COMPANY,  
LIMITED, JP  
[22] 1991-12-19  
[30] JP (404821/1990) 1990-12-21

---

[11] 2,059,696  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5F16K 1/20  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPACT ENGINE SHUTDOWN  
VALVE  
[54] ROBINET COMPACT  
PERMETTANT L'ARRET DU MOTEUR  
[72] Krepela, Joseph, CA  
[73] BARBER INDUSTRIES, INC., CA  
[22] 1992-01-20

---

[11] 2,059,881  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07F 9/572 5B01J 32/00  
5C07C 213/08 5C07C 217/10 5C07C 231/  
12 5C07C 233/47  
[25] EN  
[54] DIPHOSPHINES CONTAINING  
SILANE GROUPS, IMMOBILISED  
DIPHOSPHINES AND THE USE  
THEREOF AS HYDROGENATION  
CATALYSTS  
[54] DIPHOSPHINES CONTENANT DES  
GROUPEMENTS SILANE,  
DIPHOSPHINES IMMOBILISEES, ET  
UTILISATION COMME  
CATALYSEURS DE  
L'HYDROGENATION  
[72] Pugin, Benoît, CH  
[72] Müller, Manfred, CH  
[72] Spindler, Felix, CH  
[73] NOVARTIS AG, CH  
[22] 1992-01-23  
[30] CH (219/91-0) 1991-01-25

---

[11] 2,059,226  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G01P 13/00 5G01B 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] LIGHT BEAM DETECTION  
APPARATUS  
[54] APPAREIL DE DETECTION POUR  
FAISCEAU LUMINEUX  
[72] SPIRIG, Walter J., CA  
[72] Tetrault, Jacques, CA  
[73] SPIRIG, Walter J., CA  
[73] SPIRIG, Walter J., CA  
[22] 1992-01-13  
[30] US (07/640,635) 1991-01-14

---

[11] 2,059,362  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B01J 10/00 5C07C 273/04  
5B01J 19/32  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND DEVICE FOR  
INCREASING THE YIELD AND THE  
PRODUCTION POTENTIAL OF UREA  
REACTORS  
[54] DISPOSITIF ET SYSTEME  
D'ACCROISSEMENT DU RENDEMENT  
ET DU POTENTIEL DE PRODUCTION  
DE REACTEURS POUR L'UREE  
[72] Dente, Mario, IT  
[72] Bozzano, Sergio, IT  
[73] Urea Casale S.A., CH  
[22] 1992-01-15  
[30] CH (00103/91-2) 1991-01-15

---

[11] 2,061,566  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61K 47/36  
[25] EN  
[54] TREATMENT OF DISEASE  
EMPLOYING HYALURONIC ACID  
AND NSAIDS  
[54] TRAITEMENT DES MALADIES  
PAR L'ACIDE HYALURONIQUE ET  
DESAINS  
[72] Falk, Rudolf E., CA  
[72] ASCULAI, Samuel Simon, CA  
[73] JAGOTEC AG, CH  
[22] 1992-02-20

---

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**July 9, 2002**

---

[11] **2,062,063**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07C 51/265 5C07C 63/26  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR THE PRODUCTION OF TEREPHTHALIC ACID  
[54] METHODE DE PREPARATION DE L'ACIDE TEREPHTHALIQUE  
[72] Hindmarsh, Eric, GB  
[72] Turner, John A., GB  
[72] Ure, Alan M., GB  
[73] E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY, US  
[22] 1992-02-28  
[30] GB (9104776.1) 1991-03-07

---

[11] **2,062,164**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B05D 5/06 5B05D 3/12  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF PRODUCING A SIMULATED WATERMARK  
[54] METHODE DE PRODUCTION DE FAUX FILIGRAMES  
[72] Allen, Philip R., US  
[72] Nangle, James E., US  
[73] The Regal Press Incorporated, US  
[22] 1992-03-02  
[30] US (07/667,550) 1991-03-11

---

[11] **2,063,322**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C08K 5/34  
[25] EN  
[54] STABILIZED POLYACETAL COMPOSITIONS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS STABILISEES A BASE DE POLYACETAL  
[72] Hayes, Richard Allen, US  
[73] E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY, US  
[22] 1992-03-18  
[30] US (07/673,352) 1991-03-22

---

[11] \* **2,064,162**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G06F 13/362 5G06F 13/20  
[25] EN  
[54] PERSONAL COMPUTER WITH LOCAL BUS ARBITRATION  
[54] ORDINATEUR PERSONNEL A ARBITRAGE POUR BUS LOCAL  
[72] Fuoco, Daniel Paul, US  
[72] Hernandez, Luis Antonio, US  
[72] Mathisen, Eric, US  
[72] Moeller, Dennis Lee, US  
[72] Raymond, Jonathan Henry, US  
[72] Tashakori, Esmael, US  
[73] INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1992-03-26  
[30] US (706,602) 1991-05-28

---

[11] **2,064,434**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C09J 123/04 5C09J 133/02 5B32B 7/12  
[25] EN  
[54] ADHESIVE COMPOSITION AND ADHESIVE COMPOSITION-APPLIED LAMINATE  
[54] COMPOSITION D'ADHESIF ET LAMELLE UTILISANT LADITE COMPOSITION  
[72] Mito, Masaharu, JP  
[72] Nakagawa, Mikio, JP  
[73] MITSUI CHEMICALS INC., JP  
[22] 1992-03-30  
[30] JP (95,019/91) 1991-04-02

---

[11] **2,065,087**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07F 9/40  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR THE PREPARATION OF STERICALLY HINDERED HYDROXYBENZYLPHOSPHONATES  
[54] METHODE DE PREPARATION D'HYDROXYBENZYLPHOSPHONATE S COMPORTEANT UN EMPECHEMENT STERIQUE  
[72] Kainmüller, Thomas, DE  
[72] Maul, Rudolf, DE  
[73] CIBA SPECIALTY CHEMICALS HOLDING INC., CH  
[22] 1992-04-03  
[30] CH (1016/91-1) 1991-04-05

---

[11] **2,066,866**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B41M 5/28  
[25] EN  
[54] THERMALLY-RESPONSIVE RECORD MATERIAL  
[54] MATERIAU D'ENREGISTREMENT THERMOSENSIBLE  
[72] Dalebroux, Dean G., US  
[73] APPLETON PAPERS INC., US  
[22] 1992-04-22  
[30] US (789,716) 1991-11-08

---

[11] **2,067,079**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H01R 4/30 5H01R 4/38  
[25] FR  
[54] CONNEXION ELECTRIQUE ET BOITIER D'APPAREIL ELECTRIQUE COMPORTEANT UNE TELLE CONNEXION  
[54] ELECTRICAL CONNECTION AND ELECTRIC DEVICE CASING EQUIPPED WITH THAT CONNECTION  
[72] Heng, Jean-Paul, FR  
[72] Marmonier, André, FR  
[73] Entrelec S.A., FR  
[22] 1992-04-24  
[30] FR (91 05 191) 1991-04-26

---

[11] **2,067,080**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H01R 43/01  
[25] FR  
[54] AGENCEMENT DE CONNEXION POUR FILS ELECTRIQUE ET PIECE DE CONNEXION POUR UN TEL AGENCEMENT  
[54] ELECTRICAL WIRES CONNECTION ASSEMBLY AND CONNECTING PIECE USED FOR THAT ASSEMBLY  
[72] Heng, Jean-Paul, FR  
[72] Marmonier, André, FR  
[72] Doutaz, Luc, FR  
[73] Entrelec S.A., FR  
[22] 1992-04-24  
[30] FR (91 05 190) 1991-04-26

---

**Brevets canadiens délivrés  
9 juillet 2002**

---

[11] **2,067,439**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H02G 1/02  
[25] FR  
[54] NACELLE HELIPORTEE ET  
PROCEDE DE REMPLACEMENT D'UN  
MANCHON SUR UN CABLE AERIEN  
[54] HELICOPTER-BORNE BASKET  
AND METHOD FOR CHANGING  
CONDUCTOR JOINTS  
[72] De Forges De Parny, Robert, FR  
[72] Moudin, Gérard, FR  
[72] Ruaux, Philippe, FR  
[73] ELECTRICITE DE FRANCE Service  
National, FR  
[22] 1992-04-28  
[30] FR (91 05257) 1991-04-29

---

[11] **2,068,022**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G03B 29/00 5G02B 7/02  
5G02B 7/08 5H04N 7/18  
[25] EN  
[54] SURVEILLANCE DEVICE WITH  
EYEBALL ASSEMBLY AND  
PIVOTABLY MOUNTABLE CARRIAGE  
ASSEMBLY  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE SURVEILLANCE  
PAR CAMERA  
[72] Stiepel, Norbert M., US  
[72] Anderson, Luis, US  
[72] Thompson, Edwin S., US  
[73] SENORMATIC ELECTRONICS  
CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1992-05-05  
[30] US (07/761,331) 1991-09-17

---

[11] **2,068,384**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B67D 5/04  
[25] EN  
[54] AUTOMOBILE FLUIDS  
DISPENSING AND BLENDING SYSTEM  
[54] DISTRIBUTEUR ET MELANGEUR  
DE FLUIDES D'AUTOMOBILE  
[72] Zinsmeyer, Herbert G., US  
[73] ADDITECH, INC., US  
[22] 1992-05-11  
[30] US (702,170) 1991-05-20

---

[11] **2,069,218**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B01D 53/34 5B01J 19/24  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS AND AN  
ARRANGEMENT FOR REDUCING NOX  
EMISSIONS  
[54] ASSEMBLAGE PERMETTANT DE  
REDUIRE LES EMANATIONS  
D'OXYDES D'AZOTE ET PROCEDE  
CONNEXE  
[72] Vogtel, Peter, DE  
[72] Faust, Paul-Ulrich, US  
[72] Steinhoff, Georg, DE  
[72] Strunk, Falko, DE  
[72] Dräger, Norbert, DE  
[73] BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT,  
DE  
[73] DET Dräger-Energie-Technik GmbH,  
DE  
[22] 1992-05-22  
[30] DE (P 41 16 950.6) 1991-05-24

---

[11] **2,074,006**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B31B 1/25  
[25] EN  
[54] CREASING APPARATUS  
[54] APPAREIL A FRONCER  
[72] Brunlid, John-Erik, SE  
[73] TETRA LAVAL HOLDINGS &  
FINANCE, S.A., CH  
[22] 1992-07-16  
[30] SE (9102313-5) 1991-08-08

---

[11] **2,074,543**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H01H 69/00 5H01H 73/04  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF ASSEMBLING A  
CIRCUIT-BREAKER POLE,  
APPARATUS FOR CARRYING OUT  
THIS METHOD AND CIRCUIT-  
BREAKER POLE FOR A MEDIUM-  
VOLTAGE OR HIGH-VOLTAGE  
CIRCUIT BREAKER  
[54] METHODE D'ASSEMBLAGE D'UN  
POLE DE DISJONCTEUR, APPAREIL  
DESTINE A LA MISE EN OEUVRE DE  
 CETTE METHODE ET POLE POUR  
DISJONCTEUR DE MOYENNE  
TENSION A TENSION ELEVEE  
[72] Kessi, Erich, CH  
[73] ALSTOM AG, CH  
[22] 1992-07-23  
[30] CH (02 199/91-7) 1991-07-23

---

[11] **2,075,285**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C08G 18/06 5C08G 18/10  
5C08J 5/12 5C08G 18/42 5C08G 18/44  
[25] EN  
[54] THERMALLY REVERSIBLE  
ISOCYANATE POLYMERS  
[54] POLYMERES  
THERMOREVERSIBLES DE TYPE  
ISOCYANATE  
[72] Markle, Richard A., US  
[72] Brusky, Phyllis L., US  
[72] Cremeans, George E., US  
[73] BATTELLE MEMORIAL INSTITUTE,  
PACIFIC NORTHWEST DIVISION, US  
[85] 1992-08-04  
[86] 1991-02-04 (PCT/US1991/000742)  
[87] (WO1991/011476)  
[30] US (07/475,112) 1990-02-05

---

[11] **2,075,571**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07D 403/12 5C07D 401/12  
5C07D 413/12 5C07D 417/12 5C07D 251/  
16 5A01N 57/24 5A01N 43/54 5C07D 239/  
60 5C07F 9/6512 5A01N 43/66 5A01N 43/  
84  
[25] EN  
[54] SALICYLIC ACID DERIVATIVES  
AS SELECTIVE HERBICIDES  
[54] DERIVES DE L'AICDE  
SALICYLIQUE UTILISES COMME  
HERBICIDES SELECTIFS  
[72] Vogelbacher, Uwe Josef, DE  
[72] Rheinheimer, Joachim, DE  
[72] Saupe, Thomas, DE  
[72] Meyer, Norbert, DE  
[72] Gerber, Matthias, DE  
[72] Westphalen, Karl-Otto, DE  
[72] Walter, Helmut, DE  
[73] BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[22] 1992-08-07  
[30] DE (P 41 26 936.5) 1991-08-10

---

[11] **2,076,067**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07K 9/00 6C07K 1/30  
[25] EN  
[54] VANCOMYCIN PRECIPITATION  
PROCESS  
[54] PROCEDE DE PRECIPITATION DE  
LA VANCOMYCINE  
[72] Krishnan, Lalitha, US  
[73] AMERICAN CYANAMID  
COMPANY, US  
[22] 1992-08-13  
[30] US (07/746,021) 1991-08-15

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**July 9, 2002**

---

[11] **2,076,074**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5C09D 11/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] WATERFAST AQUEOUS INKS  
[54] ENCRÈS AQUEUSES SOLIDES A  
L'EAU  
[72] Aulick, Rodney O., US  
[72] Beach, Bradley, L., US  
[72] Franey, Terence E., US  
[72] Mrvos, James M., US  
[72] Piekunka, Ann M., US  
[72] Stone, Jerry F., US  
[73] Lexmark International, Inc., US  
[22] 1992-08-13  
[30] US (746,545) 1991-08-19

---

[11] **2,076,719**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5B29C 67/22**  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF MAKING A  
BUILDING BOARD  
[54] METHODE DE FABRICATION  
D'UN PANNEAU DE CONSTRUCTION  
[72] Symons, Michael Windsor, ZA  
[73] WINDSOR TECHNOLOGIES  
LIMITED, BS  
[22] 1992-08-24  
[30] ZA (91/6908) 1991-08-30

---

[11] **2,077,013**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5H04N 9/77 5H04N 9/64**  
**5H04N 9/72**  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS FOR PROCESSING A  
VIDEO SIGNAL  
[54] APPAREIL DE TRAITEMENT DE  
SIGNAUX VIDEO  
[72] Matsumoto, Hiroaki, JP  
[72] Fukuda, Tokuya, JP  
[73] SONY CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1992-08-27  
[30] JP (P244524/91) 1991-08-29

---

[11] **2,077,434**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5C12N 15/31 5A61K 39/02**  
**5C12P 21/08 6C07K 16/12 5C12Q 1/18**  
**6C07K 14/20 5C12N 1/21 5A61K 39/40**  
**5G01N 33/569**  
[25] EN  
[54] ANTIGENIC PROTEINS OF  
BORRELIA BURGDORFERI  
[54] PROTEINES ANTIGENIQUES DE  
BORRELIA BURGDORFERI  
[72] Simpson, Warren J., NZ  
[72] Schwan, Tom G., US  
[73] THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,  
REPRESENTED BY THE SECRETARY,  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, US  
[85] 1992-09-02  
[86] 1991-03-05 (PCT/US1991/001500)  
[87] (WO1991/013630)  
[30] US (487,716) 1990-03-05

---

[11] **2,078,933**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5D04H 13/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] HYDROENTANGLED  
SPUNBONDED COMPOSITE FABRIC  
AND PROCESS  
[54] TISSU COMPOSITE ENCHEVETRE  
ET LIE, ET PROCEDE  
[72] Meierhoefer, Alan W., US  
[72] Flint, Lori Beaudry, US  
[72] Homonoff, Edward C., US  
[73] AHLSTROM DEXTER LLC, US  
[22] 1992-09-23  
[30] US (841,390) 1992-02-25

---

[11] **2,081,117**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5F16D 27/112**  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTROMAGNETIC CLUTCH  
WITH IMPROVED ROTOR  
[54] EMBRAYAGE  
ELECTROMAGNETIQUE A ROTOR  
AMELIORE  
[72] CERNY, ZDENEK, CA  
[73] TESMA INTERNATIONAL INC., CA  
[85] 1992-10-21  
[86] 1991-04-23 (PCT/CA1991/000135)  
[87] (WO1991/016552)  
[30] US (513,630) 1990-04-24  
[30] US (682,462) 1991-04-09

---

[11] **2,082,012**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5B01D 21/26**  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED CENTRIFUGAL  
SEPARATOR  
[54] SEPARATEUR CENTRIFUGE  
[72] Cope, Dewey M., US  
[72] Derton, Harry E., US  
[73] Centrifugal & Mechanical Industries,  
Inc., US  
[22] 1992-11-03  
[30] US (07/787,814) 1991-11-04

---

[11] **2,082,165**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5E02B 15/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] OIL RECOVERY SYSTEM AND  
APPARATUS  
[54] SYSTEME ET VEHICULE DE  
RECUPERATION DES  
HYDROCARBURES  
[72] Sullivan, Fred M. G., CA  
[73] IMC-International Marketing of Canada  
Corp., CA  
[85] 1992-11-04  
[86] 1991-05-03 (PCT/CA1991/000153)  
[87] (WO1991/017321)  
[30] US (519,880) 1990-05-04

---

[11] **2,082,391**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5C02F 1/52 5B01D 21/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] MODULAR CLARIFIER WITH  
INTEGRAL FLOCCULATOR  
[54] CLARIFICATEUR MODULAIRE  
AVEC FLOCULATEUR INTEGRÉ  
[72] Schmid, Lawrence A., US  
[73] WATERLINK, INC., US  
[85] 1992-11-06  
[86] 1991-02-07 (PCT/US1991/000834)  
[87] (WO1991/017805)  
[30] US (522,252) 1990-05-11

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
9 juillet 2002

---

[11] 2,082,621  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61B 17/32 5A61M 29/02  
[25] EN  
[54] DILATATION CATHETER ASSEMBLY WITH CUTTING ELEMENT  
[54] ASSEMBLAGE DE CATHETER DE DILATATION EQUIPE D'UN ELEMENT TRANCHANT  
[72] Clayman, Ralph V. M. D., US  
[73] APPLIED MEDICAL RESOURCES CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1992-11-10  
[86] 1991-04-25 (PCT/US1991/002857)  
[87] (WO1991/017714)  
[30] US (522,148) 1990-05-11

---

[11] 2,083,237  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H01C 7/18 5G06F 13/00  
[25] EN  
[54] STACKED TERMINATION RESISTANCE  
[54] RESISTANCE D'EXTREMITE SUPERPOSEE  
[72] Gallusser, David Otis, US  
[72] Bixby, Jon Philip, US  
[72] LeBaron, James Brownlow, US  
[73] AMPHENOL CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1992-11-18  
[30] US (805,655) 1991-12-12

---

[11] 2,083,637  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H01J 17/49  
[25] EN  
[54] DISCHARGE TUBE FOR DISPLAY DEVICE  
[54] TUBE A DECHARGE POUR DISPOSITIF D'AFFICHAGE  
[72] Amano, Yoshifumi, JP  
[73] TECHNOLOGY TRADE AND TRANSFER CORPORATION, JP  
[73] SANKYO CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1992-11-24  
[30] JP (356127/1991) 1991-11-29  
[30] JP (90402/1992) 1992-02-27  
[30] JP (74603/1992) 1992-03-30

---

[11] 2,083,864  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07C 47/263 5C07C 45/64  
[25] EN  
[54] A PROCESS FOR THE PRODUCTION OF 3-HYDROXYALKANALS  
[54] PROCEDE DE PREPARATION DE 3-HYDROXYALCANALS  
[72] Haas, Thomas, DE  
[72] Arntz, Dietrich, DE  
[72] Brand, Reinhold, DE  
[73] E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY, US  
[22] 1992-11-26  
[30] DE (P 41 38 982.4) 1991-11-27

---

[11] 2,084,211  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61K 6/04  
[25] EN  
[54] MOLDABLE DENTAL MATERIAL AND METHOD  
[54] PRODUIT DENTAIRE PLASTIQUE  
[72] Shoher, Itzhak, IL  
[72] Whiteman, Aharon, IL  
[73] Shoher, Itzhak, IL  
[73] Whiteman, Aharon, IL  
[22] 1992-12-01  
[30] US (801,028) 1991-12-02

---

[11] 2,086,056  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G06F 9/40 5G06F 11/34  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR INTEGRATING A DISCRETE SUBPROGRAM INTO A MAIN PROGRAM  
[54] METHODE POUR INTEGRER UN SOUS-PROGRAMME DISCRET A UN PROGRAMME PRINCIPAL  
[72] McKinnis, David Ray Rees, US  
[72] Luebbert, David L., US  
[72] Berman, Eric Robert, US  
[72] Saxton, Thomas W., US  
[72] Padwa, Daniel H., US  
[73] MICROSOFT CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1992-12-22  
[30] US (07/812,764) 1991-12-23

---

[11] 2,089,159  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B26B 5/00 5B26B 29/00  
[25] EN  
[54] HANDLE FASTENER ASSEMBLY AND METHOD OF MAKING SAME  
[54] ENSEMBLE DE FIXATION POUR MANCHE, ET METHODE DE FABRICATION CONNEXE  
[72] Gabbay, Steven, US  
[72] Kallens, Nicholas, US  
[72] Kallens, Nicholas, US  
[73] PACIFIC HANDY CUTTER, INC., US  
[85] 1993-02-09  
[86] 1991-03-07 (PCT/US1991/001596)  
[87] (WO1992/002340)  
[30] US (565,500) 1990-08-10

---

[11] 2,089,266  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C08L 67/00 5B29C 45/00 5B29C 49/00 5C08L 33/02 5B29B 7/34  
[25] EN  
[54] TOUGHENED THERMOPLASTIC POLYESTER COMPOSITIONS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS POLYESTERS THERMOPLASTIQUES DURCIES  
[72] Blatz, Philip S., US  
[73] E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY, US  
[85] 1993-02-10  
[86] 1991-08-09 (PCT/US1991/005539)  
[87] (WO1992/003505)  
[30] US (07/575,546) 1990-08-27

---

[11] 2,090,616  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H01J 49/40  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHODS FOR TRACE COMPONENT ANALYSIS  
[54] APPAREIL ET METHODE D'ANALYSE DE TRACES  
[72] Lee, Milton L., US  
[72] Sin, Chung Hang, US  
[73] BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY, US  
[85] 1993-02-26  
[86] 1991-08-28 (PCT/US1991/006153)  
[87] (WO1992/004728)  
[30] US (574,638) 1990-08-29

---

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**July 9, 2002**

---

[11] **2,091,343**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07C 233/43  
 [25] EN  
**PROCESS FOR PREPARING FORMOTEROL AND RELATED COMPOUNDS**  
 [54] METHODE DE PREPARATION DE FORMOTEROL ET DE COMPOSES APPARENTES  
 [72] Trofast, Jan, SE  
 [72] Jakupovic, Edib, SE  
 [72] Mansson, Katarina, SE  
 [73] Aktiebolaget Astra, SE  
 [85] 1993-03-09  
 [86] 1991-09-25 (PCT/SE1991/000643)  
 [87] (WO1992/005147)  
 [30] SE (9003057-8) 1990-09-26

---

[11] **2,093,242**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H02P 6/02  
 [25] EN  
**BRUSHLESS MOTOR CONTROL SYSTEM**  
 [54] SYSTEME DE COMMANDE POUR MOTEUR SANS BALAIS  
 [72] Krause, Kenneth W., US  
 [73] SMITH & NEPHEW, INC., US  
 [22] 1993-04-02  
 [30] US (867,871) 1992-04-13

---

[11] **2,093,804**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C12M 3/08 5C12M 1/33  
 [25] EN  
**PROCESS AND APPARATUS FOR FRAGMENTING BIOMATERIALS**  
 [54] PROCEDE ET INSTRUMENT SERVANT A FRAGMENTER DES BIOMATERIAUX  
 [72] Surzycki, Stefan J., US  
 [72] Kityama, Masahiko, US  
 [72] Togasaki, Robert K., US  
 [73] ADVANCED RESEARCH & TECHNOLOGY INSTITUTE, US  
 [85] 1993-04-08  
 [86] 1991-10-11 (PCT/US1991/007530)  
 [87] (WO1992/007091)  
 [30] US (595,429) 1990-10-11  
 [30] US (660,650) 1991-02-25

---

[11] **2,094,137**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07C 275/64 5C07C 259/06  
**5C07D 215/14 5A61K 31/16 5C07D 333/24 5A61K 31/34 5A61K 31/38 5A61K 31/435 5C07C 323/44 5C07D 307/54 5C07D 213/56 5C07C 211/61**  
 [25] EN  
**NOVEL HYDROXAMIC ACID AND N-HYDROXYUREA DERIVATIVES AND THEIR USE**  
**NOUVEAU DERIVE D'ACIDE HYDROXAMIQUE ET DE N-HYDROXYUREE; LEUR UTILISATION**  
 [72] Ikeda, Takafumi, JP  
 [72] Kawai, Akiyoshi, JP  
 [72] Mano, Takashi, JP  
 [72] Okumura, Yoshiyuki, JP  
 [72] Stevens, Rodney William, JP  
 [73] PFIZER INC., US  
 [85] 1993-04-15  
 [86] 1991-11-13 (PCT/US1991/008246)  
 [87] (WO1992/009566)  
 [30] JP (323814/90) 1990-11-27

---

[11] **2,096,389**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G01N 33/537 5G01N 33/561  
**5G01N 33/577 5G01N 33/68**  
 [25] EN  
**ANALYSIS OF SAMPLES BY CAPILLARY ELECTROPHORETIC IMMUNOSUBTRACTION**  
**ANALYSE D'ECHANTILLONS PAR ELECTROPHORESE CAPILLAIRE**  
 [72] Liu, Cheng-Ming, US  
 [72] Wang, Hann-Ping, US  
 [72] Sternberg, James C., US  
 [72] Chen, Fu-Tai A., US  
 [72] Klein, Gerald L., US  
 [73] BECKMAN COULTER, INC., US  
 [22] 1993-05-17  
 [30] US (07/916,313) 1992-07-17

---

[11] **2,096,495**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G01N 33/94 5G01N 33/536  
**5G01N 33/577**  
 [25] EN  
**DUAL ANALYTE IMMUNOASSAY**  
**DOSAGE IMMUNOLOGIQUE POUR DEUX ANALYTES**  
 [72] Ordonez, Kathy Palmer, US  
 [72] Salamone, Salvatore Joseph, US  
 [73] F. HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE AG, CH  
 [22] 1993-05-18  
 [30] US (07/899,196) 1992-06-16

---

[11] **2,097,187**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G01P 3/46  
 [25] EN  
**LOW FREQUENCY ANGULAR VELOCITY SENSOR**  
**DETECTEUR DE VITESSE ANGULAIRE BASSE FREQUENCE**  
 [72] Laughlin, Darren R., US  
 [73] APPLIED TECHNOLOGY ASSOCIATES, INC., US  
 [85] 1993-05-27  
 [86] 1991-11-22 (PCT/US1991/008676)  
 [87] (WO1992/009897)  
 [30] US (619,312) 1990-11-28

---

[11] **2,099,251**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A47C 3/02  
 [25] EN  
**ARRANGEMENT IN A CHAIR**  
**DISPOSITION CONSTRUCTIVE DE CHAISE**  
 [72] Opsvik, Peter, NO  
 [73] Opsvik, Peter, NO  
 [85] 1993-06-25  
 [86] 1992-01-20 (PCT/NO1992/000012)  
 [87] (WO1992/012653)  
 [30] NO (910232) 1991-01-21

---

[11] **2,099,866**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07K 9/00 6A61K 38/14  
 [25] EN  
**ANTIBIOTIC A 40926 ESTER DERIVATIVES**  
**DERIVES ESTER DE L'ANTIBIOTIQUE A 40926**  
 [72] Hermann, Rolf H., IT  
 [72] Ciabatti, Romeo, IT  
 [72] Selva, Enrico, IT  
 [72] Denaro, Maurizio, IT  
 [73] BIOSEARCH ITALIA S.P.A., IT  
 [85] 1993-07-05  
 [86] 1992-02-21 (PCT/EP1992/000374)  
 [87] (WO1992/017495)  
 [30] EP (91104857.7) 1991-03-27

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
9 juillet 2002

---

[11] 2,101,640  
[13] C

- [51] Int.Cl. 5C07D 473/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PHARMACEUTICALS  
[54] COMPOSES PHARMACEUTIQUES  
[72] Hanson, John C., GB  
[73] NOVARTIS INTERNATIONAL  
PHARMACEUTICAL LTD., BM  
[85] 1993-07-29  
[86] 1992-01-30 (PCT/GB1992/000177)  
[87] (WO1992/013859)  
[30] GB (9102127.9) 1991-01-31
- 

[11] 2,104,781  
[13] C

- [51] Int.Cl. 5C07D 471/04  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR IMIDAZO-4,5-C|QUINOLIN-4-AMINES  
[54] METHODE DE PREPARATION  
D'IMIDAZO-4,5-C|QUINOLINE-4-  
AMINES  
[72] Gerster, John F., US  
[73] MINNESOTA MINING AND  
MANUFACTURING COMPANY, US  
[85] 1993-08-24  
[86] 1992-02-13 (PCT/US1992/001212)  
[87] (WO1992/015581)  
[30] US (663,110) 1991-03-01
- 

[11] 2,108,895  
[13] C

- [51] Int.Cl. 5C12P 19/06 5C08B 37/00  
[25] EN  
[54] GENETIC CONTROL OF  
ACETYLATION AND PYRUVYLATION  
OF XANTHAN BASED  
POLYSACCHARIDE POLYMERS  
[54] CONTROLE GENETIQUE DE  
L'ACETYLATION ET DE LA  
PYRUVYLATION DES POLYMERES DE  
POLYSACCHARIDES A BASE DE  
XANTHANE  
[72] Doherty, Daniel H., US  
[72] Ferber, Donna M., US  
[72] Marrelli, John D., US  
[72] Vanderslice, Rebecca W., US  
[72] Hassler, Randal A., US  
[73] MONSANTO COMPANY, US  
[85] 1993-10-20  
[86] 1992-05-01 (PCT/US1992/003448)  
[87] (WO1992/019753)  
[30] US (696,732) 1991-05-07
- 

[11] 2,110,097  
[13] C

- [51] Int.Cl. 5H01M 4/02  
[25] EN  
[54] SECONDARY BATTERY  
[54] BATTERIE SECONDAIRE  
[72] Kawakami, Soichiro, JP  
[72] Mishina, Shinya, JP  
[72] Kobayashi, Naoya, JP  
[73] CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 1993-11-26  
[30] JP (4-320557) 1992-11-30  
[30] JP (4-320558) 1992-11-30  
[30] JP (4-320559) 1992-11-30  
[30] JP (4-320560) 1992-11-30  
[30] JP (4-344563) 1992-12-24  
[30] JP (5-078342) 1993-04-05
- 

[11] 2,111,148  
[13] C

- [51] Int.Cl. 5H01R 13/62 5G02B 6/38  
[25] EN  
[54] CONNECTOR ASSEMBLY  
[54] ENSEMBLE DE CONNEXION  
[72] Morlion, Danny, BE  
[72] Jonckheere, Luc, BE  
[73] Framatome Connectors International, FR  
[22] 1993-12-10  
[30] NL (9202172) 1992-12-16
- 

[11] 2,111,517  
[13] C

- [51] Int.Cl. 5B65H 5/16 5B65H 7/06  
[25] EN  
[54] UNIVERSAL GUIDE APPARATUS  
FOR INSERTER TRANSPORT  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE GUIDAGE  
UNIVERSEL POUR LE  
DEROULEMENT DE L'ENCARTEUSE  
[72] Boggiano, Bryan L., US  
[72] Hotchkiss, Alan B., US  
[72] Stearns, Willis R., US  
[73] PITNEY BOWES INC., US  
[22] 1993-12-15  
[30] US (996,267) 1992-12-24
- 

[11] 2,113,157  
[13] C

- [51] Int.Cl. 5F16L 3/02 5F16L 3/22  
[25] EN  
[54] A CLAMPING DEVICE FOR THE  
CLAMPING OF A TUBE OR THE LIKE  
TO A BASE  
[54] CLAMP POUR CLAMPER UN  
TUBE OU UN DISPOSITIF SEMBLABLE  
A UNE BASE  
[72] Elvegaard, Eilif, NO  
[73] Elvegaard, Eilif, NO  
[85] 1994-01-10  
[86] 1992-07-10 (PCT/NO1992/000122)  
[87] (WO1993/001439)  
[30] NO (912743) 1991-07-12
- 

[11] 2,117,763  
[13] C

- [51] Int.Cl. 5A61K 9/06  
[25] EN  
[54] SUPERSATURATED TOPICAL  
COMPOSITION  
[54] COMPOSITION TOPIQUE  
SURSATURÉE  
[72] Davis, Adrian F., GB  
[72] Gordon, Jennifer J., GB  
[73] SMITHKLINE BEECHAM P.L.C., GB  
[85] 1994-10-07  
[86] 1993-04-02 (PCT/GB1993/000692)  
[87] (WO1993/020799)  
[30] GB (9207988.8) 1992-04-10
- 

[11] 2,119,015  
[13] C

- [51] Int.Cl. 5F25B 41/06 5F25B 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF HIGH-SIDE  
PRESSURE REGULATION IN  
TRANSCRITICAL VAPOR  
COMPRESSION CYCLE DEVICE  
[54] METHODE DE REGULATION  
COTE HAUTE PRESSION DANS UN  
DISPOSITIF A COMPRESSION DE  
VAPEUR TRANS-CRITIQUE  
[72] Lorentzen, Gustav, NO  
[72] Pettersen, Jostein, NO  
[72] Bang, Roar Rektorli, NO  
[73] Sinvent A/S, NO  
[85] 1994-03-14  
[86] 1991-09-16 (PCT/NO1991/000119)  
[87] (WO1993/006423)
-

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**July 9, 2002**

---

[11] **2,120,483**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5F16K 1/22**  
 [25] EN  
**BUTTERFLY VALVE WITH COMPOUND MOVEMENT**  
 [54] VANNE PAPILLON A MOUVEMENT COMPOSE  
 [72] Chapman, John Edward, AU  
 [73] Chapman, John Edward, AU  
 [85] 1994-03-30  
 [86] 1992-10-02 (PCT/AU1992/000530)  
 [87] (WO1993/007408)  
 [30] AU (PK 8679) 1991-10-02

[11] **2,121,614**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5H01J 33/04 5A61L 2/02**  
**5A61L 2/16**  
 [25] EN  
**ELECTRON ACCELERATOR FOR STERILIZING PACKAGING MATERIAL IN AN ASEPTIC PACKAGING MACHINE**  
 [54] ACCELERATEUR D'ELECTRONS POUR LA STERILISATION DU MATERIEL A EMBALLER DANS UN APPAREIL D'EMBALLAGE ASEPTIQUE  
 [72] Kristiansson, Anders, SE  
 [73] TETRA LAVAL HOLDINGS & FINANCE, S.A., CH  
 [22] 1994-04-19  
 [30] SE (9301428-0) 1993-04-28

[11] **2,124,963**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5G01P 3/36**  
 [25] EN  
**OPTICAL DOPPLER VELOCIMETER**  
 [54] VELOCIMETRE DOPPLER OPTIQUE  
 [72] Rogers, Phillip L., US  
 [72] Vahala, Kerry J., US  
 [73] Optical Air Data Systems, L.P., US  
 [85] 1994-06-01  
 [86] 1992-12-04 (PCT/US1992/010461)  
 [87] (WO1993/011438)  
 [30] US (07/804,888) 1991-12-06

[11] **2,125,556**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5B25D 11/10 5B25D 16/00**  
 [25] EN  
**POWER TOOL**  
 [54] OUTIL MECANIQUE  
 [72] Fisher, Hugh Edward, GB  
 [73] FISHER POWER WAVE LIMITED, GB  
 [85] 1994-06-09  
 [86] 1992-12-18 (PCT/GB1992/002352)  
 [87] (WO1993/011910)  
 [30] GB (9126970.4) 1991-12-19

[11] **2,130,694**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5B21D 7/022**  
 [25] EN  
**U-BOLT BENDING APPARATUS**  
 [54] APPAREIL SERVANT A FACONNER DES ETRIERS  
 [72] Gray, John C., US  
 [72] Shultz, Duane E., US  
 [73] L & H Threaded Rods Corp., US  
 [22] 1994-08-23  
 [30] US (08/129,672) 1993-09-30

[11] **2,132,210**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5A61K 9/107 5A61K 7/00**  
**5B01F 17/14**  
 [25] EN  
**OIL-IN-WATER EMULSIONS OF POSITIVELY CHARGED PARTICLES**  
 [54] EMULSIONS AQUEUSES DE PARTICULES CHARGEES POSITIVEMENT  
 [72] Benita, Simon, IL  
 [72] Elbaz, Efrat, US  
 [73] YISSUM RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT COMPANY OF THE HEBREW UNIVERSITY OF JERUSALEM, IL  
 [85] 1994-09-15  
 [86] 1993-03-15 (PCT/US1993/002303)  
 [87] (WO1993/018852)  
 [30] IL (101241) 1992-03-16

[11] **2,133,218**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5C07C 323/47 5A61K 31/17**  
**5C07C 275/64**  
 [25] EN  
**PHENYL SUBSTITUTED CYCLOALKYL HYDROXYUREA DERIVATIVES WHICH INHIBIT LIPOXYGENASE**  
 [54] DERIVES DE SUBSTITUTION PHENYLIQUE DE CYCLOALKYLHYDROXYUREE, AGENT D'INHIBITION DE LA LIPOXYGENASE  
 [72] Kawai, Akiyoshi, JP  
 [72] Nakao, Kazunari, JP  
 [72] Stevens, Rodney W., JP  
 [73] PFIZER INC., US  
 [85] 1994-09-28  
 [86] 1993-02-18 (PCT/US1993/001341)  
 [87] (WO1993/021149)  
 [30] JP (98150/92) 1992-04-17

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
9 juillet 2002

---

[11] **2,133,845**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C12N 15/16 5C07H 21/00  
5C12P 21/08 5C12N 5/10 6C07K 16/18  
5C12N 5/26 5A61K 39/395 6C07K 16/46  
5G01N 33/566 5C12Q 1/68 6C07K 14/705  
5G01N 33/74  
[25] EN  
[54] ADRENOCORTICOTROPHIC HORMONE RECEPTOR AND USES  
[54] RECEPTEURS DE L'HORMONE ADRENOCORTICOTROPE CHEZ LES MAMMIFERES ET LEURS UTILISATIONS  
[72] Cone, Roger D., US  
[72] Mountjoy, Kathleen G., US  
[73] State of Oregon, acting by and through The Oregon State Board of Higher Education on behalf of The Oregon Health Sciences University, US  
[85] 1994-10-06  
[86] 1993-04-07 (PCT/US1993/003246)  
[87] (WO1993/021315)  
[30] US (866,560) 1992-04-10

---

[11] **2,135,054**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A01J 25/12 5B65B 25/06  
5A23C 19/06 5A01J 25/11  
[25] EN  
[54] GREEN CHEESE HANDLING SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE MANIPULATION DU FROMAGE VERT  
[72] Brockwell, Ian P., US  
[73] TETRA LAVAL HOLDINGS & FINANCE S.A., CH  
[85] 1994-11-03  
[86] 1993-05-07 (PCT/AU1993/000206)  
[87] (WO1993/022903)  
[30] US (880,910) 1992-05-08

---

[11] **2,135,246**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5F21P 5/04 5B23K 26/08  
[25] EN  
[54] LASER ABLATION METHOD FOR MAKING A LIGHT PATTERN GENERATOR ON A TRANSPARENT SUBSTRATE  
[54] METHODE D'ABLATION PAR LASER POUR LA PRODUCTION D'UN GENERATEUR DE FORMES SUR UN SUBSTRAT TRANSPARENT  
[72] Hutton, Richard W., US  
[73] Vari-Lite, Inc., US  
[22] 1994-11-07  
[30] US (08/147,496) 1993-11-05

---

[11] **2,136,360**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H01S 3/00 5H04B 10/16  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTICAL FIBER AMPLIFIER AND OPTICAL AMPLIFIER REPEATER  
[54] AMPLIFICATEUR A FIBRES OPTIQUES ET REPETEUR A FIBRES OPTIQUES  
[72] Shigematsu, Masayuki, JP  
[72] Nakazato, Koji, JP  
[72] Kashiwada, Tomonori, JP  
[72] Nishimura, Masayuki, JP  
[73] SUMITOMO ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP  
[22] 1994-11-22  
[30] JP (293440/1993) 1993-11-24

---

[11] \* **2,154,038**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04N 7/173  
[25] EN  
[54] VIDEO OPTIMIZED MEDIA STREAMER DATA FLOW ARCHITECTURE  
[54] ARCHITECTURE DE CIRCULATION DE DONNEES POUR UNITE DE SAUVEGARDE VIDEO OPTIMISEE  
[72] Henley, Martha R., US  
[72] Wyllie, James Christopher, US  
[72] Saxena, Ashok Raj, US  
[73] INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1995-07-17  
[30] US (302,626) 1994-09-08

---

[11] **2,160,965**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C22C 19/05 6C30B 29/52  
[25] EN  
[54] HOT CORROSION RESISTANT SINGLE CRYSTAL NICKEL-BASED SUPERALLOYS  
[54] SUPERALLIAGES MONOCRISTAUX A BASE DE NICKEL ET RESISTANT A LA CORROSION A CHAUD  
[72] Erickson, Gary L., US  
[73] Cannon Muskegon Corporation, US  
[22] 1995-10-19

---

[11] **2,148,668**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E02F 9/08 6B61D 47/00  
6B60S 9/12  
[25] EN  
[54] STABILIZING DEVICE  
[54] STABILISATEUR  
[72] Coulombe, Marcel, CA  
[72] Boucher, Camil, CA  
[73] NORANDA INC., CA  
[22] 1995-05-04

---

[11] **2,161,866**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 13/04  
[25] EN  
[54] ORTHOPEDIC CASTING TAPE  
[54] BANDE PLATREE ORTHOPEDIQUE  
[72] Green, Richard, US  
[72] Snipes, James V., US  
[73] JOHNSON & JOHNSON PROFESSIONAL, INC., US  
[73] CAROLINA NARROW FABRIC COMPANY, US  
[85] 1995-10-31  
[86] 1994-05-04 (PCT/US1994/004921)  
[87] (WO1994/026219)  
[30] US (058,592) 1993-05-07

---

**Canadian Patents Issued  
July 9, 2002**

---

[11] **2,162,626**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C22B 3/08 6C22B 15/00  
6C22B 23/00 6C22B 3/20  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR LEACHING  
NICKEL-COPPER MATTE  
[54] PROCEDE POUR LE LESSIVAGE  
D'UNE MATTE DE NICKEL-CUIVRE  
[72] Fugleberg, Sigmund, FI  
[72] Hultholm, Stig-Erik, FI  
[72] Holohan, Terry, FI  
[73] Outokumpu Engineering Contractors Oy,  
FI  
[22] 1995-11-10  
[30] FI (945379) 1994-11-15

---

[11] **2,165,509**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65D 81/38  
[25] EN  
[54] THERMALLY INSULATED  
CONTAINER AND PRODUCTION  
PROCESS THEREFOR  
[54] CONTENANT A ISOLATION  
THERMIQUE ET PROCEDE DE  
FABRICATION CORRESPONDANT  
[72] Yamada, Masashi, JP  
[72] Komiya, Yasuhiko, JP  
[72] Tanaka, Atsuhiko, JP  
[72] Ito, Seiichi, JP  
[73] Nippon Sanso Corporation, JP  
[22] 1995-12-18  
[30] JP (6-317321) 1994-12-20

---

[11] **2,166,170**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B29C 44/20 6B29B 13/00  
6C08L 67/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTINUOUS MANUFACTURING  
METHOD AND MANUFACTURING  
APPARATUS OF THERMOPLASTIC  
POLYESTER RESIN FOAM  
[54] METHODE DE FABRICATION EN  
CONTINU ET APPAREILLAGE DE  
FABRICATION DE MOUSSE DE  
RESINE DE POLYESTER  
THERMOPLASTIQUE  
[72] Ishiwatari, Susumu, JP  
[72] Tsubone, Masahiro, JP  
[72] Hirai, Takaaki, JP  
[72] Shindo, Masahiro, JP  
[72] Yoshioka, Kiyoshi, JP  
[72] Tsujiwaki, Nobuyuki, JP  
[73] Sekisui Kaseihin Kogyo Kabushiki  
Kaisha, JP  
[22] 1995-12-27  
[30] JP (6-339666) 1994-12-27  
[30] JP (7-66977) 1995-02-28  
[30] JP (7-240572) 1995-08-24

---

[11] **2,167,922**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6D21C 11/00 6D21C 9/10  
6D21C 11/10  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD OF INTEGRATING  
BLEACHING AND RECOVERY IN THE  
PRODUCTION OF PULP  
[54] METHODE D'INTEGRATION DU  
BLANCHIMENT ET DE LA  
RECUPERATION DANS LA  
PRODUCTION DE PATE  
[72] Andtbacka, Stig, SE  
[72] Bergqvist, Anders, SE  
[72] Hagelquist, Lennart, SE  
[72] Wernqvist, Gunnar, FR  
[72] Pälsson, Daniel, SE  
[73] KVAERNER PULPING AB, SE  
[85] 1996-01-23  
[86] 1994-03-23 (PCT/SE1994/000257)  
[87] (WO1995/004188)  
[30] SE (9302546-8) 1993-08-03

---

[11] **2,168,423**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08G 67/02  
[25] EN  
[54] HETEROGENEOUS  
POLYMERISATION IN CARBON  
DIOXIDE  
[54] METHODE DE POLYMERISATION  
HETEROGENE DE COMPOSANTS DU  
GAZ CARBONIQUE  
[72] DeSimone, Joseph M., US  
[72] Maury, Elise E., US  
[72] Combes, James R., US  
[72] Menceloglu, Yusuf Z., TR  
[73] University of North Carolina at Chapel  
Hill, US  
[85] 1996-01-30  
[86] 1994-07-22 (PCT/US1994/008273)  
[87] (WO1995/004085)  
[30] US (099,905) 1993-07-30

---

[11] **2,171,593**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07C 31/20 6C07C 29/88  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF SEPARATING A  
CYCLIC ALKANE DIOL OR POLYOL  
FROM A LINEAR FORM OF SAID DIOL  
OR POLYOL  
[54] PROCEDE DE SEPARATION D'UN  
DIOL ALCANE CYCLIQUE OU  
POLYOL A PARTIR D'UNE FORME  
LINEAIRE DUDIT DIOL OU POLYOL  
[72] McNabb, Andrew J., US  
[73] BASF CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1996-03-12  
[30] US (08/483,527) 1995-06-07

---

[11] **2,171,704**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A62B 17/00 6D03D 1/00  
6D03D 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PROTECTIVE GARMENTS  
[54] VETEMENTS DE PROTECTION  
[72] Brown, Gary Gibson, US  
[72] Ghorashi, Hamid Moayed, US  
[72] Shaffer, Donald Edward, US  
[73] E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 1996-03-13  
[86] 1994-09-28 (PCT/US1994/010583)  
[87] (WO1995/008933)  
[30] US (08/128,432) 1993-09-30

---

**Brevets canadiens délivrés**  
**9 juillet 2002**

---

[11] **2,172,363**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01N 35/02 6G01N 37/00  
**6G01N 35/10**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] BUBBLE FLUSHING SYRINGE AND METHOD**  
**[54] CHASSE DE BULLE D'UNE SERINGUE ET PROCEDE**  
 [72] Clark, Frederic L., US  
 [72] Martin, Richard R., US  
 [72] Walker, Donny Ray, US  
 [73] ABBOTT LABORATORIES, US  
 [85] 1996-03-21  
 [86] 1994-09-22 (PCT/US1994/010850)  
 [87] (WO1995/008774)  
 [30] US (08/126,411) 1993-09-24

[11] **2,173,077**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B29C 49/28 6B29C 49/64  
 [25] EN  
**[54] MOLDING APPARATUS AND MOLDING PROCESS UTILIZING THE SAME**  
**[54] APPAREIL DE MOULAGE ET PROCEDE CONNEXE**  
 [72] Nagano, Masanobu, JP  
 [72] Nakamura, Jun, JP  
 [72] Kurihara, Fumio, JP  
 [72] Kumamoto, Mitsuyoshi, JP  
 [72] Ito, Yasuhito, JP  
 [73] Japan Synthetic Rubber Co., Ltd., JP  
 [22] 1996-03-29  
 [30] JP (104782/1995) 1995-04-05  
 [30] JP (108073/1995) 1995-04-06

[11] **2,173,273**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01B 1/02  
 [25] EN  
**[54] COMPOSITIONS FOR MELT PROCESSING HIGH TEMPERATURE SUPERCONDUCTOR**  
**[54] PROCEDE DE FUSION POUR L'OBTENTION D'UN MATERIAU SUPRACONDUCTEUR**  
 [72] Woolf, Lawrence D., US  
 [73] General Atomics, US  
 [73] Shimabun Co., Ltd., JP  
 [22] 1996-04-02  
 [30] US (418,795) 1995-04-07

[11] **2,173,455**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60Q 1/46  
 [25] EN  
**[54] CONTROLLER FOR A BACKUP ALARM SYSTEM**  
**[54] ORGANE DE COMMANDE POUR SYSTEME D'ALARME DE SECOURS**  
 [72] Gottlieb, Mark, US  
 [72] Powell, Harry, US  
 [73] DESIGN TECH INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
 [85] 1996-04-03  
 [86] 1995-08-04 (PCT/US1995/009680)  
 [87] (WO1996/004150)  
 [30] US (08/286,208) 1994-08-05

[11] **2,182,367**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 5/08 6C12N 5/06  
**6C12Q 1/24 6B01D 21/26**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] DENSITY GRADIENT MEDIUM FOR SEPARATING CELLS**  
**[54] MILIEU DE GRADIENT DE DENSITE POUR LA SEPARATION DE CELLULES**  
 [72] Saunders, Alexander M., US  
 [73] APPLIED IMAGING CORP., US  
 [85] 1996-07-30  
 [86] 1995-01-23 (PCT/US1995/000956)  
 [87] (WO1995/020429)  
 [30] US (08/189,509) 1994-01-31

[11] **2,182,429**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 7/216 6H04Q 7/22  
**6H04Q 7/30 6H04Q 7/32**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] CDMA MOBILE COMMUNICATION SYSTEM AND COMMUNICATION METHOD**  
**[54] SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATION MOBILE AMDC ET METHODE DE COMMUNICATION**  
 [72] Masui, Hironari, JP  
 [72] Ohgoshi, Yasuo, JP  
 [72] Yano, Takashi, JP  
 [72] Doi, Nobukazu, JP  
 [73] HITACHI, LTD., JP  
 [22] 1996-07-31  
 [30] JP (07-204232) 1995-08-10

[11] **2,182,971**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B29C 33/38 6B29C 33/56  
 [25] EN  
**[54] NICKEL SHELL DOOR MOLDS**  
**[54] MOULES DE PORTE A COQUILLE DE NICKEL**  
 [72] WEBER, Reinhart, CA  
 [72] SHEPPARD, Robert E., CA  
 [73] WEBER MANUFACTURING LIMITED, CA  
 [85] 1996-08-08  
 [86] 1995-02-09 (PCT/CA1995/000061)  
 [87] (WO1995/021733)  
 [30] GB (9402471.8) 1994-02-09

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**July 9, 2002**

---

[11] **2,186,021**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/54 6C12N 9/12  
[25] EN  
[54] PURIFIED DNA POLYMERASE FROM BACILLUS STEAROTHERMOPHILUS  
[54] POLYMERASE PURIFIEE D'ADN DE BACILLUS STEAROTHERMOPHILUS  
[72] Riggs, Michael Garth, US  
[72] Sivaram, Mathoor, US  
[72] Tudor, Starla Dianne, US  
[73] GEN-PROBE INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 1996-09-19  
[86] 1995-03-30 (PCT/US1995/004080)  
[87] (WO1995/027067)  
[30] US (08/222,612) 1994-04-01  
[30] US (08/394,232) 1995-02-24  
[30] US (08/307,410) 1994-09-16

---

[11] **2,187,142**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61B 17/00 6A61F 2/02  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR TREATMENT OF NEUROGENIC DIABETES MELLITUS, AND OTHER CONDITIONS  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR TRAITER UN DIABETE NEUROGENE ET D'AUTRES TROUBLES  
[72] Jannetta, Peter J., US  
[73] Jannetta, Peter J., US  
[22] 1996-10-04  
[30] US (08/539,341) 1995-10-05  
[30] US (08/706,537) 1996-09-05

---

[11] **2,190,316**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F25D 21/06 6F24F 3/14  
[25] EN  
[54] DEHUMIDIFIER  
[54] DESHUMIDIFICATEUR  
[72] LAKDAWALA, Ness, CA  
[73] LAKDAWALA, Ness, CA  
[22] 1996-11-14

---

[11] **2,191,207**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6D21C 7/06 6D21C 3/24  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED CHIP FEEDING FOR A CONTINUOUS DIGESTER  
[54] ALIMENTATION AMELIOREE DE COPEAUX DANS UN LESSIVEUR CONTINU  
[72] Prough, J. Robert, US  
[73] ANDRITZ INC., US  
[85] 1996-11-25  
[86] 1995-05-23 (PCT/US1995/006833)  
[87] (WO1995/034712)  
[30] US (267,171) 1994-06-16

---

[11] **2,191,981**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61N 1/37 6A61N 1/365  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR CONTROLLING PACEMAKER DURING AUTOMATIC CAPTURE DETECTION  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DE REGULATION D'UN STIMULATEUR CARDIAQUE LORS DE LA "CAPTURE" AUTOMATIQUE  
[72] Stroebel, John C., US  
[72] Markowitz, H. Toby, US  
[73] MEDTRONIC, INC., US  
[85] 1996-12-03  
[86] 1995-05-19 (PCT/US1995/006362)  
[87] (WO1995/034343)  
[30] US (08/259,048) 1994-06-13

---

[11] **2,191,993**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07C 401/00 6C07D 309/12 6C07F 7/18 6C07D 307/20  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL SYNTHESIS OF 19-NOR-VITAMIN D COMPOUNDS  
[54] NOUVELLE SYNTHESE DE COMPOSES DE TYPE 19-NOR-VITAMINE D  
[72] DeLuca, Hector F., US  
[72] Schnoes, Heinrich K., US  
[72] Perlman, Kato L., US  
[72] Swenson, Rolf E., US  
[73] WISCONSIN ALUMNI RESEARCH FOUNDATION, US  
[22] 1992-05-25  
[62] 2,069,374  
[30] US (705,917) 1991-05-28

---

[11] **2,194,046**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01R 9/00 6H01R 23/00 6H01R 13/502  
[25] EN  
[54] CONNECTOR  
[54] CONNECTEUR  
[72] Ikeda, Koji, JP  
[72] Tanigawa, Yoshihiro, JP  
[72] Morino, Shinji, JP  
[72] Yamashita, Koji, JP  
[72] Okuno, Hirohisa, JP  
[72] Sase, Takao, JP  
[72] Amano, Masahiko, JP  
[73] MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC WORKS, LTD., JP  
[22] 1996-12-27  
[30] JP (Hei. 7-337575) 1995-12-25  
[30] JP (Hei. 8-32772) 1996-01-26  
[30] JP (Hei. 7-337578) 1995-12-25  
[30] JP (Hei. 7-337576) 1995-12-25

---

[11] **2,194,105**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E21B 34/10  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTROL SYSTEM WITH COLLECTION CHAMBER  
[54] SYSTEME DE COMMANDE AVEC RESERVOIR  
[72] Thompson, Grant R., US  
[73] BAKER HUGHES INCORPORATED, US  
[22] 1996-12-30  
[30] US (08/586,265) 1996-01-16

---

[11] **2,195,092**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08F 220/30 6A61L 27/00 6G02B 1/04  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED HIGH REFRACTIVE INDEX OPHTHALMIC LENS MATERIALS  
[54] MATERIAUX AMELIORES POUR LENTILLES OPHTALMIQUES, A INDICE DE REFRACTION ELEVE  
[72] Jinkerson, David L., US  
[72] Freeman, Charles, US  
[72] LeBoeuf, Albert R., US  
[72] Karakelle, Mutlu, US  
[73] ALCON LABORATORIES, INC., US  
[85] 1997-01-14  
[86] 1996-05-10 (PCT/US1996/006743)  
[87] (WO1996/040303)  
[30] US (08/486,557) 1995-06-07

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
9 juillet 2002

---

[11] 2,195,314  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H05K 1/02  
[25] EN  
[54] SOLDER PAD FOR PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS  
[54] PASTILLE DE BRASAGE POUR PLAQUETTES DE CIRCUITS IMPRIMÉS  
[72] Suski, Edward D., US  
[72] Silva, David J., US  
[72] Miner, Glenn G., US  
[73] AST RESEARCH, INC., US  
[85] 1997-01-16  
[86] 1995-08-02 (PCT/US1995/009791)  
[87] (WO1996/005713)  
[30] US (08/288,470) 1994-08-10

---

[11] 2,195,459  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G04G 3/00 6G04G 7/02  
[25] EN  
[54] DISCIPLINED TIME SCALE GENERATOR FOR PRIMARY REFERENCE CLOCKS  
[54] GENERATEUR DISCIPLINE D'ECHELLE DE TEMPS POUR HORLOGES DE REFERENCE PRIMAIRE  
[72] Zampetti, George Philip, US  
[73] Symmetricom, Inc., US  
[85] 1997-01-17  
[86] 1995-07-20 (PCT/US1995/009182)  
[87] (WO1996/003679)  
[30] US (08/278,423) 1994-07-21

---

[11] 2,197,410  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06T 9/20  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR REDUCING THE UNWANTED EFFECTS OF NOISE PRESENT IN A THREE DIMENSIONAL COLOR IMAGING SYSTEM  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR ATTENUER LES EFFETS DE BRUIT NON DESIRÉS PRÉSENTS DANS UN SYSTÈME D'IMAGERIE COULEURS TRIDIMENSIONNEL  
[72] RIOUX, MARC, CA  
[73] NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OF CANADA, CA  
[22] 1997-02-12  
[30] US (08/603,422) 1996-02-20

---

[11] 2,203,586  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 10/14  
[25] EN  
[54] FIBER-OPTIC TRANSCEIVER FOR COMBINED SERIAL DATA AND TIME CODE COMMUNICATION  
[54] EMETTEUR-RECEPTEUR A FIBRES OPTIQUES DE TRANSMISSION DE DONNEES SERIE ET DE CODES TEMPORELS COMBINES  
[72] SCHWEITZER, Edmund O., III, US  
[72] MINTEER, Timothy M., US  
[73] Schweitzer Engineering Laboratories, Inc., US  
[22] 1997-04-24  
[30] US (08/637,351) 1996-04-24

---

[11] 2,204,713  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65D 33/34 6B65D 33/24  
[25] EN  
[54] PEEL SEAL ZIPPER TAPE  
[54] RUBAN A GLISSEUR A SCELLAGE PELABLE  
[72] SHARE, Lawrence, US  
[72] RAMSEY, Ronald L., US  
[73] ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC., US  
[22] 1997-05-07  
[30] US (08/652,338) 1996-05-22

---

[11] 2,205,211  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F04D 29/46  
[25] EN  
[54] VARIABLE PIPE DIFFUSER FOR CENTRIFUGAL COMPRESSOR  
[54] DIFFUSEUR A SECTION VARIABLE POUR COMPRESSEUR CENTRIFUGE  
[72] BRASZ, Joost J., US  
[72] SALVAGE, John W., US  
[73] CARRIER CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1997-05-12  
[30] US (08/658,801) 1996-06-07

---

[11] 2,208,257  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08F 283/06 6C09D 151/08  
6C08L 51/08  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR THE PREPARATION OF WATER-BORNE COATING COMPOSITIONS USING THERMOPLASTIC POLYHYDROXYETHER RESINS HAVING NARROW POLYDISPERSITY  
[54] PROCEDE DE PRÉPARATION DE COMPOSITIONS DE REVETEMENT PAR DISPERSION AQUEUSE AU MOYEN DE RESINES POLYHYDROXYETHER THERMOPLASTIQUES A POLYDISPERSITE ÉTROITE  
[72] JOHNSON, Robert Norman, US  
[72] EATON, Robert Francis, US  
[73] INCHEM CORP., US  
[85] 1997-06-19  
[86] 1995-12-19 (PCT/US1995/016584)  
[87] (WO1996/019508)  
[30] US (08/363,632) 1994-12-21

---

[11] 2,209,533  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08G 65/32 6C08L 83/12  
6C08G 77/46  
[25] EN  
[54] HYDROSILATION IN ESTERS WITHOUT HYDROXYL MOIETIES  
[54] HYDROSILATION D'ESTERS DEPOURVUS DE GROUPES HYDROXYLES  
[72] CAMERON, Rudolph A., US  
[72] LEWIS, Kenrick M., US  
[72] CRANE, William E., US  
[72] AUSTIN, Paul E., US  
[73] OSI SPECIALTIES, INC., US  
[85] 1997-07-03  
[86] 1996-11-15 (PCT/US1996/018376)  
[87] (WO1997/018256)  
[30] US (08/559,341) 1995-11-15

**Canadian Patents Issued  
July 9, 2002**

---

[11] **2,211,444**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 401/12 6C07D 235/06  
6C07D 403/12 6C07D 413/12 6C07D 417/  
12 6C07D 401/14 6A61K 31/41 6A61K 31/  
435 6C07D 263/56 6C07D 277/64  
[25] FR  
[54] NOUVEAUX DERIVES DE  
BENZIMIDAZOLE, DE BENZOXAZOLE  
ET DE BENZOTHIAZOLE, LEUR  
PROCEDE DE PREPARATION ET LES  
COMPOSITIONS  
PHARMACEUTIQUES QUI LES  
CONTIENNENT  
[54] NEW BENZIMIDAZOL,  
BENZOXAZOL AND BENZOTHIAZOL  
DERIVITIVES, THE PROCEDURE FOR  
PREPARING THEM AND THE  
PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITIONS  
WHICH CONTAIN THEM.  
[72] DE NANTEUIL, Guillaume, FR  
[72] PORTEVIN, Bernard, FR  
[72] FRADIN, Armel, FR  
[72] BONNET, Jacqueline, FR  
[73] LES LABORATOIRES SERVIER, FR  
[22] 1997-07-22  
[30] FR (96/09416) 1996-07-26

---

[11] **2,212,123**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 29/02 6B60T 17/22  
**6B61H 13/34**  
[25] EN  
[54] PARALLEL PROGRAMMING OF A  
PLURALITY OF NODES IN A  
COMMUNICATION NETWORK  
[54] PROGRAMMATION PARALLELE  
D'UNE PLURALITE DE NOEUDS DANS  
UN RESEAU DE COMMUNICATION  
[72] SMYRL, Clifford G., US  
[72] KNIGHT, Douglas G., US  
[73] NEW YORK AIR BRAKE  
CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1997-08-21  
[30] US (08/713,842) 1996-09-12

---

[11] **2,213,350**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01C 7/20 6A01C 7/16  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS FOR SEALING A  
VACUUM CHAMBER OF A SEED  
METERING APPARATUS  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'OBTURATION  
POUR CHAMBRE A VIDE DE DOSEUR  
DE GRAINES  
[72] STUFFLEBEAM, John F., US  
[72] OLSON, Thomas A., US  
[72] DUNHAM, Lisle J., US  
[73] Case Corporation, US  
[22] 1997-08-19  
[30] US (08/700,222) 1996-08-20

---

[11] **2,213,354**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01C 7/20 6A01C 7/16  
[25] EN  
[54] SEED SINGULATOR ASSEMBLY  
FOR A SEED METERING MECHANISM  
[54] SEPARATEUR DE GRAINES POUR  
DOSEUR DE GRAINES  
[72] OLSON, Thomas A., US  
[72] DUNHAM, Lisle J., US  
[72] BERRY, Stephen D., US  
[72] STUFFLEBEAM, John F., US  
[73] Case Corporation, US  
[22] 1997-08-19  
[30] US (08/700,225) 1996-08-20

[11] **2,215,746**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G10L 9/04  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
SEPARATION OF SOUND SOURCE,  
PROGRAM RECORDED MEDIUM  
THEREFOR, METHOD AND  
APPARATUS FOR DETECTION OF  
SOUND SOURCE ZONE, AND  
PROGRAM RECORDED MEDIUM  
THEREFOR  
[54] DISPOSITIF ET APPAREIL DE  
SEPARATION DE SOURCES SONORES,  
PROGRAMMATION D'UN SUPPORT  
ENREGISTRE CORRESPONDANT,  
METHODE ET APPAREIL DE  
DETECTION D'UNE ZONE DE SOURCE  
SONORE ET PROGRAMMATION D'UN  
SUPPORT ENREGISTRE  
CORRESPONDANT  
[72] MATSUI, Hiroyuki, JP  
[72] AOKI, Shigeaki, JP  
[72] AOKI, Mariko, JP  
[72] OKAMOTO, Manabu, JP  
[72] NISHINO, Yutaka, JP  
[73] NIPPON TELEGRAPH AND  
TELEPHONE CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1997-09-17  
[30] JP (246726/96) 1996-09-18  
[30] JP (76682/97) 1997-03-13  
[30] JP (76693/97) 1997-03-13  
[30] JP (76672/97) 1997-03-13  
[30] JP (76695/97) 1997-03-13  
[30] JP (76668/97) 1997-03-13

---

[11] **2,216,752**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 2/08 6A61M 37/00  
**6A61B 17/86**  
[25] EN  
[54] CARTILAGE REPAIR UNIT  
[54] UNITE DE REPARATION DE  
CARTILAGE  
[72] GRANDE, Daniel A., US  
[72] SCHWARTZ, Robert E., US  
[73] NORTH SHORE UNIVERSITY  
HOSPITAL RESEARCH CORPORATION,  
US  
[73] DEPUY ORTHOPAEDICS, INC., US  
[85] 1997-09-29  
[86] 1996-01-16 (PCT/US1996/000451)  
[87] (WO1997/025942)

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
9 juillet 2002

[11] 2,216,808  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F25B 43/00 6F25B 30/00  
6B01D 53/04 6B60H 1/22  
[25] EN  
[54] FILTER/DRIER FOR REVERSIBLE  
HEAT PUMP SYSTEM  
[54] FILTRE-DESSICATEUR POUR  
POMPE A CHALEUR REVERSIBLE  
[72] EYBERGEN, William N., CA  
[72] HUTCHISON, Wayne K., CA  
[73] EATON CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1997-10-16  
[30] US (08/732,739) 1996-10-18

[11] 2,217,455  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 405/00 6C07D 409/02  
6C07D 407/04 6C07D 209/08 6A61K 31/11  
6C07D 231/12 6C07D 241/12 6C07D 215/  
14 6A61K 31/15 6A61K 31/16 6C07C 233/  
25 6A61K 31/34 6A61K 31/38 6A61K 31/  
395 6C07C 205/44 6C07C 251/48 6C07D  
213/53 6C07D 333/54 6C07D 213/56  
6C07C 235/60 6C07D 233/64 6C07D 307/  
79 6C07C 251/86  
[25] FR  
[54] NOUVEAUX DERIVES  
SUBSTITUES, DE BIPHENYLE OU DE  
PHENYLPIRIDINE, LEUR PROCEDE  
DE PREPARATION ET LES  
COMPOSITIONS  
PHARMACEUTIQUES QUI LES  
CONTIENNENT  
[54] NEW SUBSTITUTED  
DERIVATIVES, OF BIPHENYL OR  
PHENYLPIRIDINE, THEIR  
PREPARATION PROCESS AND THE  
PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITIONS  
THAT CONTAIN THEM  
[72] LONCHAMPT, Michel, FR  
[72] DHAINAUT, Alain, FR  
[72] POISSONNET, Guillaume, FR  
[72] CANET, Emmanuel, FR  
[73] LES LABORATOIRES SERVIER, FR  
[22] 1997-10-02  
[30] FR (96.12111) 1996-10-04

[11] 2,219,255  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H02J 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTROL APPARATUS FOR A  
CONVERTER FOR TRANSMITTING  
ELECTRIC POWER BETWEEN AN  
ALTERNATING VOLTAGE NETWORK  
AND A DIRECT VOLTAGE NETWORK  
[54] APPAREIL DE REGULATION  
POUR CONVERTISSEUR SERVANT A  
TRANSMETTRE L'ENERGIE  
ELECTRIQUE ENTRE UN RESEAU EN  
TENSION ALTERNATIVE ET UN  
RESEAU EN TENSION CONTINUE  
[72] SVENSSON, Kjell, SE  
[72] PALSSON, Rolf, SE  
[73] ABB AB, SE  
[22] 1997-11-13  
[30] SE (9701063-1) 1997-03-24

[11] 2,219,475  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 47/32 6A61K 31/22  
[25] FR  
[54] COMPOSITION  
PHARMACEUTIQUE DE  
FENOFRATE PRESENTANT UNE  
BIODISPONIBILITE ELEVEE ET SON  
PROCEDE DE PREPARATION  
[54] PHARMACEUTICAL  
COMPOSITION OF FENOFRATE  
PRESENTING A HIGH  
BIODISPONIBILITY AND ITS  
PREPARATION PROCESS  
[72] STAMM, André, FR  
[72] SETH, Pawan, US  
[73] LABORATOIRES FOURNIER S.A.,  
FR  
[22] 1997-12-11  
[30] FR (97 00 479) 1997-01-17

[11] 2,219,779  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6D21H 23/36  
[25] EN  
[54] HYDROSTATIC SHEAR  
INDUCING SHORT DWELL COATER  
[54] COUCHEUSE A BREF TEMPS  
D'ARRET INDUISANT UN  
CISAILLEMENT HYDROSTATIQUE  
[72] WAECH, Theodore G., US  
[73] METSO PAPER INC., FI  
[73] MITSUBISHI HEAVY INDUSTRIES,  
LTD., JP  
[85] 1997-10-29  
[86] 1996-03-15 (PCT/US1996/004014)  
[87] (WO1996/036767)  
[30] US (08/443,126) 1995-05-17

[11] 2,220,104  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08G 77/46 6A61K 7/075  
6C08G 77/452 6D06M 15/647  
[25] EN  
[54] SILICONE  
AMINOPOLYALKYLENEOXIDE  
BLOCK COPOLYMERS  
[54] COPOLYMERES BLOCS DE  
SILICONE ET  
D'AMINOPOLYALKYLENEOXIDE  
[72] CZECH, Anna, US  
[73] OSi Specialties, Inc., US  
[85] 1997-10-31  
[86] 1997-03-04 (PCT/US1997/003365)  
[87] (WO1997/032917)  
[30] US (60/012,732) 1996-03-04

[11] 2,220,294  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 13/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM FOR NON-CONTACT  
SENSING AND SIGNALLING USING  
HUMAN BODY AS SIGNAL  
TRANSMISSION MEDIUM  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE DETECTION SANS  
CONTACT ET DE SIGNALISATION  
PAR COURANTS INTRA-CORPORELS  
INDUITS PAR UNE SOURCE  
EXTERIEURE  
[72] GERSHENFELD, Neil, US  
[72] ZIMMERMAN, Thomas, US  
[72] ALLPORT, David, US  
[73] MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF  
TECHNOLOGY, US  
[85] 1997-11-05  
[86] 1996-05-01 (PCT/US1996/006077)  
[87] (WO1996/036134)  
[30] US (08/436,982) 1995-05-08

[11] 2,221,056  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65B 11/38 6B65H 23/04  
[25] EN  
[54] WRAPPING A LOAD WHILE  
CONTROLLING WRAP TENSION  
[54] EMBALLAGE D'UNE CHARGE  
TOUT EN CONTROLENT LA TENSION  
DE L'EMBALLAGE  
[72] LANCASTER, Patrick R., III, US  
[73] LANTECH TECHNOLOGY  
INVESTMENT CORP., US  
[22] 1997-11-13  
[30] US (08/746,545) 1996-11-13

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**July 9, 2002**

---

[11] **2,221,185**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B29B 15/14 6B29C 70/56  
 [25] EN  
 [54] POLYMERIC MOULDINGS  
 REINFORCED WITH TOWS OF FIBRES  
 [54] OBJETS MOULES DE  
 POLYMERES RENFORCES DE  
 FILASSES DE FIBRES  
 [72] THICTHENER, Philip Edward, AU  
 [72] HASTWELL, Peter John, AU  
 [73] Applied Research of Australia Pty Ltd.,  
 AU  
 [22] 1992-10-30  
 [62] 2,099,675  
 [30] AU (PK 9225) 1991-11-01

---

[11] **2,221,592**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/35 6A61K 35/78  
 [25] EN  
 [54] USE OF FORSKOLIN OR  
 EXTRACTS CONTAINING IT IN THE  
 MANUFACTURE OF A MEDICAMENT  
 FOR THE TREATMENT OF ALCOHOL  
 ADDICTION  
 [54] UTILISATION DE FORSKOLINE  
 OU D'EXTRAITS CONTENANT CETTE  
 SUBSTANCE DANS LA FABRICATION  
 D'UN MEDICAMENT DESTINE AU  
 TRAITEMENT DE L'ALCOOLISME  
 [72] MORAZZONI, Paolo, IT  
 [72] BOMBARDELLI, Ezio, IT  
 [73] INDENA S.P.A., IT  
 [85] 1997-11-18  
 [86] 1996-05-09 (PCT/EP1996/001952)  
 [87] (WO1996/036332)  
 [30] IT (MI95A001023) 1995-05-19

---

[11] **2,221,793**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07K 14/435 6A61K 38/17  
 6A61K 38/47  
 [25] EN  
 [54] NOVEL ANTIBACTERIAL  
 PROTEIN  
 [54] NOUVELLE PROTEINE  
 ANTIBACTERIENNE  
 [72] BENNICH, Hans, US  
 [72] CARLSSON, Anette, SE  
 [72] ENGSTROM, Ake, SE  
 [72] AXÉN, Andreas, SE  
 [73] BENNICH, Hans, US  
 [73] CARLSSON, Anette, SE  
 [73] ENGSTROM, Ake, SE  
 [73] AXÉN, Andreas, SE  
 [22] 1998-01-27  
 [30] SE (9700244-8) 1997-01-28

[11] **2,221,951**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E04B 5/12  
 [25] EN  
 [54] DECKING SYSTEM  
 [54] SYSTEME DE CONSTRUCTION DE  
 PLATE-FORME  
 [72] DANTZER, Hugh A., CA  
 [73] DANTZER, Hugh A., CA  
 [22] 1997-11-24

---

[11] **2,222,275**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C09B 11/24 6C09B 57/00  
 6C07C 37/055 6C07K 1/13 6C07C 43/23  
 6C07C 41/26 6C07C 39/27 6G01N 1/30  
 6C12Q 1/30 6G01N 33/533 6C12Q 1/68  
 [25] EN  
 [54] FLUORINATED XANTHENE  
 DERIVATIVES  
 [54] DERIVES DE XANTHENES  
 FLUORES  
 [72] GEE, Kyle R., US  
 [72] MAO, Fei, US  
 [72] SUN, Wei-Chuan, US  
 [72] HAUGLAND, Richard P., US  
 [72] KLAUBERT, Dieter H., US  
 [72] POOT, Martin, US  
 [73] MOLECULAR PROBES, INC., US  
 [85] 1997-11-25  
 [86] 1997-04-11 (PCT/US1997/006090)  
 [87] (WO1997/039064)  
 [30] US (08/631,202) 1996-04-12

[11] \* **2,222,346**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04N 1/387 6H04L 9/32  
 6H04N 5/335  
 [25] EN  
 [54] A SYSTEM FOR EMBEDDING  
 AUTHENTICATION INFORMATION  
 INTO AN IMAGE AND AN IMAGE  
 ALTERATION DETECTING SYSTEM  
 [54] SYSTEME PERMETTANT  
 D'INTEGRER UNE INFORMATION  
 D'AUTHENTIFICATION A UNE IMAGE  
 ET SYSTEME DE DETECTION DE  
 MODIFICATION D'IMAGES  
 [72] MORIMOTO, Norishige, JP  
 [72] SHIMIZU, Shuichi, JP  
 [72] NUMAO, Masayuki, JP  
 [73] INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS  
 MACHINES CORPORATION, US  
 [22] 1997-11-27  
 [30] JP (8-317526) 1996-11-28

[11] **2,223,919**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/26 6G06F 15/16  
 [25] EN  
 [54] COMPUTER USE METER AND  
 ANALYZER  
 [54] SYSTEME DE MESURE ET  
 D'ANALYSE DE L'UTILISATION D'UN  
 ORDINATEUR  
 [72] POLONIEWICZ, Karen A., US  
 [72] PINSLEY, David B., US  
 [72] COFFEY, Steven R., US  
 [72] COSTELLO, Stephen J., US  
 [72] STANZIANI, Steven N., US  
 [73] MEDIA METRIX, INC., US  
 [85] 1997-12-05  
 [86] 1996-06-07 (PCT/US1996/010091)  
 [87] (WO1996/041495)  
 [30] US (08/474,082) 1995-06-07

---

[11] **2,225,875**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08J 3/16 6C08L 1/00  
 [25] EN  
 [54] METHOD OF MANUFACTURING  
 CELLULOSE BEADS  
 [54] METHODE DE FABRICATION DE  
 GRANULES DE CELLULOSE  
 [72] MORIMOTO, Yasuo, JP  
 [72] SAGA, Hiroshi, JP  
 [72] SAITO, Hidenao, JP  
 [72] TSUKIDA, Noriaki, JP  
 [73] Rengo Co., Ltd., JP  
 [22] 1997-12-24  
 [30] JP (8-356865) 1996-12-26

---

[11] **2,227,144**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 7/36 6H04L 9/32  
 [25] EN  
 [54] METHOD FOR ADAPTIVELY  
 SWITCHING BETWEEN PCS  
 AUTHENTICATION SCHEMES  
 [54] PROCEDE DE COMMUTATION  
 ADAPTATIVE ENTRE DEUX MODES  
 D'AUTHENTIFICATION DE  
 SYSTEMES DE COMMUNICATION  
 PERSONNELLE (PCS)  
 [72] SOLLENBERGER, Nelson Ray, US  
 [72] LIN, Jason Yi-Bing, TW  
 [72] MOHAN, Seshadri, US  
 [72] SHERRY, Howard, US  
 [73] TELCORDIA TECHNOLOGIES, INC.,  
 US  
 [85] 1998-01-16  
 [86] 1996-03-04 (PCT/US1996/002969)  
 [87] (WO1997/004551)  
 [30] US (503,398) 1995-07-17

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
9 juillet 2002

---

[11] 2,227,162  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 7/22 6H04Q 7/38  
[25] EN  
[54] CELLULAR MOBILE TELEPHONE SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME TELEPHONIQUE MOBILE CELLULAIRE  
[72] VASIC, Dobzica, JP  
[73] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1998-01-16  
[30] JP (9-005667) 1997-01-16

---

[11] 2,228,239  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65H 19/30 6B65H 18/26  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD IN REELING, AND A REEL-UP  
[54] METHODE DE BOBINAGE ET TAMBOUR ENROULEUR  
[72] KYYTSONEN, Markku, FI  
[73] METSO PAPER, INC., FI  
[22] 1991-10-25  
[62] 2,054,249  
[30] FI (905284) 1990-10-26

---

[11] 2,229,624  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/20 6A23L 1/30  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF REDUCING BODYWEIGHT AND TREATING OBESITY  
[54] METHODE POUR REDUIRE LE POIDS CORPOREL ET POUR TRAITER L'OBESITE  
[72] REMMEREIT, Jan, NO  
[73] NATURAL NUTRITION LTD. AS, NO  
[22] 1998-02-13  
[30] JP (10-550) 1998-01-05

---

[11] 2,230,377  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01M 8/02  
[25] EN  
[54] FUEL CELL  
[54] PILE A COMBUSTIBLE  
[72] OKAMOTO, Takafumi, JP  
[73] HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[85] 1998-02-24  
[86] 1996-08-29 (PCT/JP1996/002428)  
[87] (WO1997/008768)  
[30] JP (7-221869) 1995-08-30

---

[11] 2,231,256  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G02B 6/42 6G02F 1/35  
[25] EN  
[54] NON-LINEAR OPTICAL COUPLER  
[54] COUPLEUR OPTIQUE NON LINEAIRE  
[72] STANO, Alessandro, IT  
[72] CORIASSO, Claudio, IT  
[72] CAMPI, Domenico, IT  
[72] FAUSTINI, Luca, IT  
[73] AGILENT TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[22] 1998-03-04  
[30] IT (TO 97 A 000210) 1997-03-14

---

[11] 2,231,551  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6D21C 9/06 6D21C 9/02  
[25] EN  
[54] SUPPLY OF WASHING LIQUID IN A FRACTIONATING MULTI-STAGE WASHER  
[54] APPOINT DE LIQUIDE DE LAVAGE DANS UN DISPOSITIF DE LAVAGE A FRACTIONNEMENT ET A PLUSIEURS ETAGES  
[72] TERVOLA, Pekka, FI  
[72] QVINTUS, Harri, FI  
[73] ANDRITZ OY, FI  
[85] 1998-03-09  
[86] 1996-05-31 (PCT/FI1996/000316)  
[87] (WO1997/010379)  
[30] FI (954259) 1995-09-11

---

[11] 2,232,287  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C04B 24/32 6C04B 24/02  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED DRYING SHRINKAGE CEMENT ADMIXTURE  
[54] ADJUVANT AMELIORE POUR CIMENT CONTRE LE RETRAIT DU AU SECHAGE  
[72] GARTNER, Ellis Martin, FR  
[72] BERKE, Neal Steven, US  
[72] KERKAR, Awdhoot Vasant, US  
[72] MARTIN, Timothy John, GB  
[72] DALLAIRE, Michael Paul, US  
[73] W.R. GRACE & CO.-CONN., US  
[85] 1998-03-17  
[86] 1996-08-13 (PCT/US1996/013161)  
[87] (WO1997/011132)  
[30] US (08/529,389) 1995-09-18

---

[11] 2,232,535  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60T 13/66  
[25] EN  
[54] DUAL STATION AIR BRAKE CONTROL  
[54] FREIN PNEUMATIQUE A DEUX POSTES DE COMMANDE  
[72] DUFF, Winslow K., US  
[72] PCSOLAR, David J., US  
[72] CRAWFORD, Charles L., US  
[72] WOLF, Daniel J., US  
[72] JOYCE, Michael J., Jr., US  
[73] WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE COMPANY, US  
[22] 1998-03-18  
[30] US (922,426) 1997-09-03

---

[11] 2,232,565  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08F 4/48 6C08F 20/10 6C08F 4/58  
[25] FR  
[54] SYSTEME D'AMORCAGE COMPRENANT UN LIGAND HETEROCYCLIQUE POUR LA POLYMERISATION ANIONIQUE DE MONOMERES (METH)ACRYLIQUES, ET PROCEDE DE POLYMERISATION L'UTILISANT  
[54] INITIATING SYSTEM COMPRISING AN HETEROACYCLIC LIGAND FOR THE ANIONIC POLYMERIZATION OF (METH)ACRYLIC MONOMERS AND PROCESS OF POLYMERIZATION USING THEM  
[72] NAVARRO, Christophe, FR  
[72] MAURER, Andreas R., DE  
[72] MULLER, Axel H.E., DE  
[73] ATOFINA, FR  
[22] 1998-04-07  
[30] FR (97 04470) 1997-04-10

---

**Canadian Patents Issued  
July 9, 2002**

---

[11] 2,233,170  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A23C 9/20  
[25] EN  
[54] LACTOSE-CONTAINING FOOD COMPOSITION FOR INFANTS  
[54] COMPOSITION ALIMENTAIRE CONTENANT DU LACTOSE POUR NOURRISSONS  
[72] HAYASAWA, Hirotoshi, JP  
[72] TAKAHASHI, Kouichi, JP  
[72] NANBA, Kazuyoshi, JP  
[72] SHIMIZU, Yosuke, JP  
[72] ARITSUKA, Tsutom, JP  
[72] NAGURA, Taizo, JP  
[72] SIMIZU, Takashi, JP  
[72] SAYAMA, Kouji, JP  
[73] MORINAGA MILK INDUSTRY CO. LTD., JP  
[85] 1998-03-26  
[86] 1996-09-18 (PCT/JP1996/002681)  
[87] (WO1997/012526)  
[30] JP (252996/1995) 1995-09-29  
[30] JP (172710/1996) 1996-07-02  
[30] JP (185227/1996) 1996-07-15

---

[11] 2,233,648  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B66C 13/00 6B66C 23/62  
[25] EN  
[54] SWING LOCK MECHANISM  
[54] MECANISME DE BLOCAGE DE PALIER A BASCULE  
[72] PECH, David J., US  
[73] Manitowoc Crane Group, Inc., US  
[22] 1998-04-01  
[30] US (08/826,627) 1997-04-03

---

[11] 2,234,322  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 7/36  
[25] EN  
[54] ANALOG-TO-DIGITAL TRANSITION: SELECTING THE OPTIMAL CELLULAR RADIO MIX  
[54] TRANSITION ANALOGIQUE-NUMERIQUE : SELECTION DE LA COMBINAISON OPTIMALE D'APPAREILS RADIO CELLULAIRES  
[72] BENVENISTE, Mathilde, US  
[73] AT&T WIRELESS SERVICES, INC., US  
[22] 1998-04-08  
[30] US (08/868,403) 1997-06-03

---

[11] 2,234,576  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B27B 27/00 6F16P 1/00  
6G01B 5/24  
[25] EN  
[54] TABLE SAW  
[54] SCIE CIRCULAIRE A TABLE  
[72] LABALLISTER, JOHN, CA  
[72] HILLIARD, JAMES, CA  
[72] TERPSTRA, Daniel, US  
[72] BARTLETT, JOHN, CA  
[72] SCHOENE, Keith, US  
[72] DICKE, WILLIAM, CA  
[72] LANE, WILLIAM, CA  
[73] EMERSON ELECTRIC CO., US  
[22] 1998-05-08  
[30] US (08/853,781) 1997-05-09

---

[11] 2,236,235  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06T 15/70  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND APPARATUS FOR CUSTOMIZING A COMPUTER ANIMATION WIREFRAME  
[54] SYSTEME ET DISPOSITIF DE PERSONNALISATION D'UN MODELE ANIMATIQUE FIL DE FER  
[72] OSTERMANN, Joern, US  
[72] CHEN, Lawrence Shao-Hsien, US  
[73] AT&T CORP., US  
[22] 1998-04-29  
[30] US (08/867,727) 1997-06-03

---

[11] 2,236,366  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16H 57/00 6F16H 7/02  
[25] EN  
[54] GUARD FOR A DRIVE BELT  
[54] COUVRE COURROIE D'ENTRAINEMENT  
[72] MCLEAN, Vernon, CA  
[73] MCLEAN, Vernon, CA  
[22] 1998-04-29  
[30] US (09/044,422) 1998-03-19

---

[11] 2,236,407  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/56 6H04L 12/24  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR PERFORMING AUTOMATIC SYNCHRONIZATION FAILURE DETECTION IN AN ATM NETWORK  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL DE DETECTION AUTOMATIQUE DE DEFAILLANCES DE SYNCHRONISATION DANS LES RESEAUX MTA  
[72] JAYAWARDENA, Thusitha, US  
[72] MORALES, Luis E., US  
[73] AT&T CORP., US  
[22] 1998-04-30  
[30] US (08/872,749) 1997-06-11

---

[11] 2,236,651  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E02D 27/42  
[25] EN  
[54] RAILROAD CROSSING SIGNAL FOUNDATION AND SPIDER AND METHOD OF PRODUCING THE SAME  
[54] BASE POUR SIGNAL DE PASSAGE A NIVEAU ET «ARAIGNEE», ET SA METHODE DE FABRICATION  
[72] ANGELETTE, Aubrey M., US  
[73] DIXIE PRECAST, INC., US  
[22] 1998-05-04

---

[11] 2,236,730  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12M 1/20 6B01L 3/00  
6C12M 1/34 6B29C 33/38  
[25] EN  
[54] TEXTURED SURFACE FOR TEST SAMPLE CARDS AND MOLD FOR MANUFACTURING SAME  
[54] SURFACE STRUCTUREE DE CARTES D'ECHANTILLON POUR ESSAI ET MOULE DE FABRICATION  
[72] STAPLES, John L., US  
[72] DiMieri, William L., US  
[73] BIOMERIEUX VITEK, INC., US  
[22] 1998-05-05  
[30] US (08/931,647) 1997-09-16

---

**Brevets canadiens délivrés**  
**9 juillet 2002**

---

[11] **2,236,763**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **6F16B 5/06** **6F16B 13/04**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] PLASTIC RIVET**  
**[54] RIVET EN MATIERE PLASTIQUE**  
 [72] MEYER, Charles, US  
 [73] ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC., US  
 [22] 1998-05-06  
 [30] US (08/856,931) 1997-05-15

---

[11] **2,237,963**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **6G02B 6/136** **6G02B 5/26**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] A METHOD OF AND A DEVICE FOR MAKING BRAGG GRATINGS IN OPTICAL FIBRES OR WAVEGUIDES**  
**[54] METHODE ET DISPOSITIF DE FABRICATION DE RESEAU DE BRAGG DANS LES FIBRES OPTIQUES OU LES GUIDES DE LUMIERES**  
 [72] BOSCHIS, Laura, IT  
 [72] ROSSOTTO, Oriana, IT  
 [72] TALLONE, Luigi, IT  
 [73] AGILENT TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
 [22] 1998-05-19  
 [30] IT (TO 97 A 000424) 1997-05-20

---

[11] **2,238,026**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **6G10L 9/00** **6G10L 3/02**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] MULTI-CHANNEL PREDICTIVE SUBBAND CODER USING PSYCHOACOUSTIC ADAPTIVE BIT ALLOCATION**  
**[54] CODEUR PREDICTIF EN SOUS-BANDE MULTIVOIE A ATTRIBUTION PSYCHO-ACOUSTIQUE ADAPTATIVE DES BITS**  
 [72] SMITH, William Paul, US  
 [72] SMYTH, Stephen M., US  
 [72] SMYTH, Michael H., GB  
 [73] DIGITAL THEATER SYSTEMS, INC., US  
 [85] 1998-05-19  
 [86] 1996-11-21 (PCT/US1996/018764)  
 [87] (WO1997/021211)  
 [30] US (60/007,896) 1995-12-01  
 [30] US (08/642,254) 1996-05-02

---

[11] **2,238,037**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **6G08C 17/02**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] LEARN MODE FOR REMOTE TRANSMITTERS**  
**[54] MODE APPRENTISSAGE POUR EMETTEURS A DISTANCE**  
 [72] ISSA, DARRELL E., US  
 [73] DIRECTED ELECTRONICS, INC., US  
 [85] 1998-05-19  
 [86] 1996-12-09 (PCT/US1996/019541)  
 [87] (WO1998/017499)  
 [30] US (08/734,040) 1996-10-18

---

[11] **2,239,105**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **6C08G 69/02** **6C08L 77/00**  
**6C08K 7/02** **6C08G 69/04** **6C08G 69/16**  
 [25] FR  
**[54] POLYAMIDE ET UN PROCEDE DE FABRICATION DE CELUI-CI, ET DES COMPOSITIONS LE CONTENANT**  
**[54] POLYAMIDE, METHOD FOR ITS MANUFACTURE AND COMPOUNDS CONTAINING IT**  
 [72] ZHANG, Haichun, IT  
 [72] SPERONI, Franco, IT  
 [72] DI SILVESTRO, Giuseppe, IT  
 [72] CUCINELLA, Antonino, IT  
 [72] GUAITA, Cesare, IT  
 [73] NYLTECH ITALIA, IT  
 [73] SNIARICERCHE, IT  
 [85] 1998-06-05  
 [86] 1996-12-27 (PCT/EP1996/005847)  
 [87] (WO1997/024388)  
 [30] FR (95/15878) 1995-12-29  
 [30] IT (MI95A002779) 1995-12-29

---

[11] **2,239,210**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **6E21B 47/16** **6E21B 47/06**  
**6E21B 43/12**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] INSTRUMENTATION TUBING STRING ASSEMBLY FOR USE IN WELLBORES**  
**[54] COLONNE DE PRODUCTION POUR PUITS DE FORAGE**  
 [72] CHALATURNYK, RICHARD JOHN, CA  
 [72] CHHINA, HARBIR SINGH, CA  
 [72] MOFFATT, TERRY GEORGE, CA  
 [73] AEC EAST, CA  
 [73] PROMORE ENGINEERING INC., CA  
 [22] 1998-05-29

---

[11] **2,240,056**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **6H04J 14/02**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] OPTICAL WAVELENGTH MULTIPLEXER/DEMULITPLEXER**  
**[54] MULTIPLEXEUR/DEMULITPLEXEUR DE LONGUEUR DE BANDE OPTIQUE**  
 [72] MARU, Koichi, JP  
 [72] OKAWA, Masahiro, JP  
 [72] UETSUKA, Hisato, JP  
 [72] ARAI, Hideaki, JP  
 [73] HITACHI CABLE, LTD., JP  
 [22] 1998-06-09  
 [30] JP (9-325622) 1997-11-27  
 [30] JP (10-19704) 1998-01-30

---

[11] **2,240,952**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **6H04Q 7/34** **6H04Q 7/22**  
**6H04Q 7/30**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR BASE STATION SELECTION IN DIVERSITY HANDOVER**  
**[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL POUR LA SELECTION DE STATIONS DE BASE PAR UNE DIVERSIFICATION DE TRANSFERT**  
 [72] KATO, Osamu, JP  
 [72] YAMADA, Daisuke, JP  
 [73] MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD., JP  
 [85] 1998-06-18  
 [86] 1997-10-17 (PCT/JP1997/003762)  
 [87] (WO1998/018273)  
 [30] JP (8/295926) 1996-10-18

---

[11] **2,241,220**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **6H01F 1/153**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] AMORPHOUS AND NANOCRYSTALLINE GLASS-COVERED WIRES AND PROCESS FOR THEIR PRODUCTION**  
**[54] FILS RECOUVERTS DE VERRE, AMORPHES ET NANOCRISTALLINS ET PROCEDE DE FABRICATION**  
 [72] CHIRIAC, Horia, RO  
 [72] POP, Gheorghe, RO  
 [72] OVARI, Tibor Adrian, RO  
 [72] BARARIU, Firuta, RO  
 [73] INSTITUTUL DE FIZICA TEHNICA, RO  
 [85] 1998-06-25  
 [86] 1996-11-12 (PCT/RO1996/000009)  
 [87] (WO1997/024734)  
 [30] RO (95-02277) 1995-12-27

**Canadian Patents Issued  
July 9, 2002**

---

[11] **2,241,432**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61B 19/02  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTIPACK PACKAGE  
[54] EMBALLAGE MULTIPLE  
[72] CASTORA, Valarie Michele, US  
[73] SCHNEIDER/NAMIC, US  
[22] 1998-06-23  
[30] US (08/961,172) 1997-10-30

---

[11] **2,241,618**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F28F 9/22 **6F28F 21/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] TUBE AND SHELL HEAT EXCHANGER WITH BAFFLE  
[54] ECHANGEUR DE CHALEUR TUBULAIRE POURVU DE DEFLECTEURS  
[72] CESARONI, Anthony Joseph, CA  
[73] CESARONI, Anthony Joseph, CA  
[85] 1998-06-26  
[86] 1996-12-24 (PCT/CA1996/000880)  
[87] (WO1997/024573)  
[30] US (60/009,368) 1995-12-29  
[30] US (08/767,398) 1996-12-16

---

[11] **2,242,094**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 3/64  
[25] EN  
[54] CALL CENTER INTEGRATION WITH OPERATOR SERVICES DATABASES  
[54] CENTRE TELEPHONIQUE AVEC INTEGRATION DE BASES DE DONNEES POUR PRISE EN CHARGE PAR DES OPERATEURS  
[72] PETRUNKA, Robert W., US  
[72] BOSCO, Joseph, US  
[73] NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED, CA  
[85] 1998-07-02  
[86] 1997-11-27 (PCT/CA1997/000891)  
[87] (WO1998/025387)  
[30] US (08/760,111) 1996-12-03  
[30] US (08/833,997) 1997-04-11

---

[11] **2,242,339**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60R 21/22  
[25] EN  
[54] ARRANGEMENT AND CONSTRUCTION OF CREW PROTECTIVE DEVICE FOR AUTOMOBILE  
[54] SYSTEME ET STRUCTURE POUR DISPOSITIF DE PROTECTION DES PASSAGERS DANS UNE AUTOMOBILE  
[72] NAGAI, Yutaka, JP  
[72] TOTANI, Chiharu, JP  
[72] SHIBATA, Minoru, JP  
[72] OHTSUKA, Takuya, JP  
[72] KOBAYASHI, Fumitake, JP  
[72] TANAKA, Tadao, JP  
[72] NOTO, Katsunori, JP  
[72] KUBOTA, Yasushi, JP  
[72] NAKAJIMA, Hiroki, JP  
[72] TAJIMA, Hiroyuki, JP  
[72] TAKAHASHI, Goro, JP  
[72] AONO, Masamichi, JP  
[73] TOYOTA JIDOSHA KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[85] 1998-07-07  
[86] 1997-11-04 (PCT/JP1997/004006)  
[87] (WO1998/019893)  
[30] JP (8/295550) 1996-11-07  
[30] JP (9/111507) 1997-04-28  
[30] JP (9/129617) 1997-05-20  
[30] JP (9/144370) 1997-06-02  
[30] JP (9/167732) 1997-06-24

---

[11] **2,242,959**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01H 13/70  
[25] EN  
[54] KEY SWITCH FOR A KEYBOARD  
[54] INTERRUPTEUR VERROUILLABLE POUR CLAVIER  
[72] HUANG, Gear, TW  
[73] SILITEK CORPORATION, TW  
[22] 1998-08-25

---

[11] **2,243,096**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04J 14/02 **6H04B 10/17**  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM OF CONTROLLING WAVELENGTH DIVISION MULTIPLEXED OPTICAL AMPLIFIER AND METHOD THEREOF  
[54] SYSTEME ET METHODE DE COMMANDE POUR AMPLIFICATEUR A MULTIPLEXAGE OPTIQUE  
[72] CHOI, Doe-in, KR  
[73] SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD., KR  
[22] 1998-07-10  
[30] KR (97-32903) 1997-07-15

---

[11] **2,243,323**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08K 5/17 **6C08L 57/00**  
[25] FR  
[54] POUDRES REDISPERSABLES DANS L'EAU DE POLYMERES FILMOGENES PREPARES A PARTIR DE MONOMERES A INSATURATION ETHYLENIQUE  
[54] WATER-REDISPERSIBLE POWDERS OF FILM-FORMING POLYMERS PREPARED FROM ETHYL ENICALLY UNSATURATED MONOMERS  
[72] BETT, William, FR  
[72] COLOMBET, Jean-François, FR  
[73] RHODIA CHIMIE, FR  
[85] 1998-07-09  
[86] 1997-01-08 (PCT/FR1997/000030)  
[87] (WO1997/025371)  
[30] FR (96/00188) 1996-01-10

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
9 juillet 2002

---

[11] 2,243,349  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 7/38 6H04Q 7/26  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR ASSIGNING BAND PORT CHANNELS IN AN UNLICENSED PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM  
[54] PROCEDE POUR ATTRIBUER DES CANAUX DE PORT DE BANDE A UN SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATIONS PERSONNELLES NON SOUMISES A AUTORISATION  
[72] NOERPEL, Anthony Robert, US  
[72] RANADE, Ashok, US  
[72] CHANG, Li-Fung, US  
[72] SOLLENBERGER, Nelson Ray, US  
[73] TELCORDIA TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[85] 1998-07-16  
[86] 1996-03-14 (PCT/US1996/003506)  
[87] (WO1997/027677)  
[30] US (08/590,997) 1996-01-24

---

[11] 2,243,451  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 7/033 6H04L 12/24  
[25] EN  
[54] SYNCHRONIZING A CENTRAL TIMING UNIT TO AN EXTERNAL LINK VIA A SWITCHING NETWORK  
[54] SYNCHRONISATION D'UN TEMPORISATEUR AVEC UNE LIAISON EXTERNE AU MOYEN D'UN RESEAU DE COMMUTATION  
[72] BORTOLINI, James R., US  
[72] SCORDO, Dominick, US  
[73] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[22] 1998-07-16  
[30] US (08/921,677) 1997-08-29

---

[11] 2,244,028  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60K 25/00 6F02B 77/14  
[25] EN  
[54] POWER TRAIN SYSTEM FOR A VEHICLE AND METHOD FOR OPERATING SAME  
[54] SYSTEME DE TRANSMISSION POUR VEHICULE ET METHODE D'OPERATION D'UN SYSTEME  
[72] KURAMOCHI, Kojiro, JP  
[72] NAKAGAWA, Yasuki, JP  
[72] TSUJII, Hiroshi, JP  
[72] NAKAO, Hatsuo, JP  
[72] NAGANO, Shuji, JP  
[73] TOYOTA JIDOSHA KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 1998-09-08  
[30] JP (HEI 09-317507) 1997-11-18  
[30] JP (HEI 10-61795) 1998-03-12

---

[11] 2,245,102  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16H 61/18 6B60K 28/16  
6F16H 59/36  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTROL SYSTEM FOR AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION FOR VEHICLE  
[54] SYSTEME DE COMMANDE POUR TRANSMISSION AUTOMATIQUE DE VEHICULE  
[72] GODAI, Shirou, JP  
[72] HIRANO, Masamitsu, JP  
[72] KOYAMA, Hideo, JP  
[72] NAKAUCHI, Norio, JP  
[72] FURUTA, Takeo, JP  
[73] HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 1998-08-17  
[30] JP (226790/97) 1997-08-22

---

[11] 2,244,519  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07H 17/08 6C07H 17/00  
6A61K 31/70  
[25] EN  
[54] C-4":SUBSTITUTED MACROLIDE ANTIBIOTICS  
[54] ANTIBIOTIQUES MACROLIDES SUBSTITUES EN C-4"  
[72] MCGUIRK, Paul Robert, US  
[72] MASAMUNE, Hiroko, US  
[72] BRIGHTY, Katherine Elizabeth, US  
[72] WU, Yong-Jin, US  
[72] SU, Wei-Guo, US  
[72] YANG, Bingwei Vera, US  
[72] LINDE, Robert Gerald II, US  
[72] KANEKO, Takushi, US  
[73] PFIZER PRODUCTS INC., US  
[22] 1998-08-05  
[30] US (60/054,866) 1997-08-06

---

[11] 2,245,430  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61B 17/12 6A61M 29/00  
6A61F 2/06  
[25] EN  
[54] SILICON MICRO MACHINED OCCLUSION IMPLANT  
[54] IMPLANT OCCLUSIF EN SILICONE FABRIQUE PAR UNE TECHNIQUE DE MICRO-USINAGE  
[72] WAN, Lawrence A., US  
[73] OPTIC NET, INC., US  
[22] 1998-08-20  
[30] US (08/921,775) 1997-09-02

---

[11] 2,245,557  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H02K 7/02 6H02K 7/09  
6H02K 19/20 6H02K 21/38  
[25] EN  
[54] ENERGY STORAGE FLYWHEEL APPARATUS AND METHODS  
[54] APPAREIL A VOLANT DE STOCKAGE D'ENERGIE ET PROCEDES ASSOCIES  
[72] ANDREWS, James A., US  
[72] PINKERTON, Joseph F., US  
[72] LITTLE, Scott R., US  
[72] CLIFTON, David B., US  
[73] ACTIVE POWER, INC., US  
[85] 1998-08-04  
[86] 1997-02-05 (PCT/US1997/001933)  
[87] (WO1997/028596)  
[30] US (08/597,008) 1996-02-05

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**July 9, 2002**

---

[11] **2,246,446**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **6H01R 9/26**  
[25] EN  
[54] INSERTION AND WITHDRAWAL CONNECTOR APPARATUS, STRUCTURE OF REMOTE CONTROLLING ENGAGEMENT AND SEPARATION THEREOF, AND CONNECTING FRAME BLOCK STRUCTURE FOR INSERTION AND WITHDRAWAL CONNECTOR APPARATUS OR THE LIKE  
[54] DISPOSITIF PERMETTANT L'INSERTION ET LE RETRAIT DE CONNECTEURS, STRUCTURE PERMETTANT D'EFFECTUER L'ASSEMBLAGE ET LA SEPARATION DES CONNECTEURS ET PLAQUETTE DE CONNEXION  
[72] HASHIGUCHI, Osamu, JP  
[72] MIZUSAWA, Yoshinori, JP  
[72] MAEDA, Toshihiko, JP  
[72] ISHIDA, Hisashi, JP  
[72] SATO, Kazuomi, JP  
[72] YAMADA, Masahiro, JP  
[72] YAMAUCHI, Masahiro, JP  
[72] TSUZUKI, Hiroyuki, JP  
[73] JAPAN AVIATION ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY, LIMITED, JP  
[73] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1998-09-02  
[30] JP (238676/1997) 1997-09-03  
[30] JP (238704/1997) 1997-09-03  
[30] JP (239210/1997) 1997-09-04  
[30] JP (244975/1997) 1997-09-10

---

[11] **2,248,346**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **6A61B 17/115**  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND ANASTOMOTIC INSTRUMENT FOR USE WHEN PERFORMING AN END-TO-SIDE ANASTOMOSIS  
[54] PROCEDE ET INSTRUMENT ANASTOMOTIQUE, UTILES LORS DE L'EXECUTION D'UNE ANASTOMOSE TERMINO-LATERALE  
[72] RYGAARD, JORGEN A., DK  
[73] RYGAARD, JORGEN A., DK  
[73] BERNAFON AG, CH  
[73] OTICON A/S, DK  
[85] 1998-08-27  
[86] 1996-04-30 (PCT/DK1996/000197)  
[87] (WO1997/040754)

[11] **2,248,559**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **6C04B 24/12 6C04B 28/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED PROCESSING ADDITIVES FOR HYDRAULIC CEMENTS  
[54] ADDITIFS DE TRANSFORMATION AMELIORES POUR CIMENTS HYDRAULIQUES  
[72] MYERS, David Francis, US  
[72] CHEUNG, Josephine Ho-wah, US  
[73] W.R. GRACE & CO.-CONN., US  
[22] 1998-09-30  
[30] US (60/060,815) 1997-10-01  
[30] US (09/085,379) 1998-05-26

---

[11] **2,248,731**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **6G11C 11/409 6G11C 29/00**  
**6G11C 11/419**  
[25] EN  
[54] MEMORY DATA STORAGE AND ERROR CONTROL  
[54] MEMOIRE DE MASSE DE DONNEE ET CONTROLE D'ERREUR  
[72] KISHINO, Tsuyoshi, JP  
[73] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1998-09-28  
[30] JP (9-263398) 1997-09-29

---

[11] **2,249,389**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **6G06F 13/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR PERFORMING DIRECT MEMORY ACCESS (DMA) BYTE SWAPPING  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DESTINES A EXECUTER UN ECHANGE D'OCTETS PAR ACCES DIRECT A LA MEMOIRE (ADM)  
[72] SRITI, Mohammed, US  
[73] MICRON TECHNOLOGY, INC., US  
[85] 1998-09-15  
[86] 1997-03-04 (PCT/US1997/003357)  
[87] (WO1997/034233)  
[30] US (08/616,594) 1996-03-15

[11] **2,249,526**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **6F16M 13/00 6A47G 29/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] HINGED BRACKETS  
[54] FIXATIONS ARTICULEES  
[72] MARK, B. Jonathan M., CA  
[73] SOHEIL MOSUN LIMITED, CA  
[73] ELEVATOR NEWS NETWORK, DIVISION OF VERTICORE COMMUNICATIONS LTD., CA  
[22] 1998-10-06  
[30] US (08/944,764) 1997-10-06

---

[11] **2,250,703**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **6H04B 17/00 6G01R 31/3181**  
[25] EN  
[54] CONSTRUCTIVE MODULE OF AN ELECTRONIC TELECOMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT, WITH AN INTERFACE TOWARDS A TESTING AND DIAGNOSING SYSTEM  
[54] MODULE STRUCTUREL POUR EQUIPEMENT ELECTRONIQUE DE TELECOMMUNICATIONS MUNI D'UN INTERFACE LE RELIANT A UN SYSTEME DE VERIFICATION ET DE DIAGNOSTIC  
[72] MAGGIONI, Flavio, IT  
[72] BELFORTE, Piero, IT  
[73] TELECOM ITALIA LAB S.P.A., IT  
[85] 1998-09-30  
[86] 1997-04-01 (PCT/EP1997/001632)  
[87] (WO1997/037234)  
[30] IT (TO96A000256) 1996-04-02

---

[11] **2,251,230**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **6C22B 9/05 6F27D 23/04**  
**6C22B 21/06**  
[25] FR  
[54] DISPOSITIF ROTATIF DE DISPERSION DE GAZ POUR LE TRAITEMENT D'UN BAIN D'ALUMINIUM LIQUIDE  
[54] ROTARY GAS DISPERSION DEVICE FOR TREATING A LIQUID ALUMINIUM BATH  
[72] BERTRAND, Joël, FR  
[72] XUEREB, Catherine, FR  
[72] LE BRUN, Pierre, FR  
[73] ALUMINIUM PECHINEY, FR  
[73] PECHINEY RHENALU, FR  
[85] 1998-10-06  
[86] 1997-07-23 (PCT/FR1997/001367)  
[87] (WO1998/005915)  
[30] FR (96/09975) 1996-08-02

**Brevets canadiens délivrés**  
**9 juillet 2002**

---

[11] **2,252,117**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 3/12  
 [25] EN  
**CONTROL OVER PRINT HEAD DRIVING PARAMETERS**  
 [54] REGLAGE DES PARAMETRES DE GUIDAGE DE TETES D'IMPRESSION  
 [72] KAMADA, Masashi, US  
 [72] YAMADA, Akitoshi, US  
 [72] SUKIGARA, Akihiko, US  
 [72] MASUMOTO, Kazuyuki, US  
 [72] HIRABAYASHI, Hiromitsu, US  
 [73] CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
 [22] 1998-10-28  
 [30] US (08/972307) 1997-11-17

[11] **2,252,235**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01G 23/081  
 [25] EN  
**TREE FELLING DISC SAW HEAD WITH LARGE TREE ACCUMULATION AREA**  
 [54] TETE DE SCIE CIRCULAIRE D'ABATTAGE A GRANDE PINCE COLLECTRICE  
 [72] KURELEK, JOHN, CA  
 [73] TIGERCAT INDUSTRIES INC., CA  
 [22] 1998-10-28  
 [30] US (09/134,730) 1998-08-17

[11] **2,252,389**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 7/38 6H04B 7/204  
 [25] EN  
**METHOD FOR CHANNEL ASSIGNMENT IN A MOBILE COMMUNICATION SYSTEM WITH SPACE DIVISION MULTIPLE ACCESS**  
 [54] METHODE D'AFFECTATION DE CANAUX DANS UN SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATION MOBILE A ACCES MULTIPLES PAR REPARTITION DANS L'ESPACE  
 [72] PIOLINI, Flavio, IT  
 [73] TELECOM ITALIA LAB S.P.A., IT  
 [22] 1998-11-03  
 [30] IT (TO97A000965) 1997-11-04

[11] **2,253,032**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E02F 5/10 6C23F 13/00  
**6F16L 1/028**  
 [25] EN  
**ANODE INSTALLATION APPARATUS AND METHOD**  
 [54] APPAREIL ET METHODE D'INSTALLATION D'ANODE  
 [72] TRUDEAU, Adrien R., CA  
 [72] STEBNER, Ken, CA  
 [72] BOOTSMAN, Collen, CA  
 [73] ALMITA MANUFACTURING LTD., CA  
 [22] 1998-11-06  
 [30] US (09/182,189) 1998-10-30

[11] **2,253,076**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01M 8/10 6H01M 8/02  
 [25] EN  
**POLYMER ELECTROLYTE FUEL CELL**  
 [54] CELLULE A COMBUSTIBLE ELECTROLYTIQUE POLYMERIQUE  
 [72] FUKUOKA, Yuko, JP  
 [72] EDA, Nobuo, JP  
 [72] UCHIDA, Makoto, JP  
 [72] SUGAWARA, Yasushi, JP  
 [72] OHARA, Hideo, JP  
 [73] MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD., JP  
 [22] 1998-11-05  
 [30] JP (09-305425) 1997-11-07

[11] **2,253,140**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H02G 1/16  
 [25] EN  
**METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR CABLE SHEATH REPAIR**  
 [54] METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR REPARER UNE Gaine DE CABLE  
 [72] HUFFMAN, John Sinclair, US  
 [72] KIRKPATRICK, James F., US  
 [72] ESLAMBOLCHI, Hossein, US  
 [72] TURLEY, Claywell D., US  
 [73] AT&T CORP., US  
 [22] 1998-10-30  
 [30] US (08/976,799) 1997-11-24

[11] **2,253,881**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C04B 24/24 6C04B 24/26  
 [25] EN  
**HIGH EARLY-STRENGTH-ENHANCING ADMIXTURE FOR PRECAST HYDRAULIC CEMENT AND COMPOSITIONS CONTAINING SAME**  
 [54] ADJUVANT PERMETTANT D'ACCROITRE SENSIBLEMENT LA RESISTANCE INITIALE DE CIMENTS HYDRAULIQUES PRECOULES ET COMPOSITIONS CONTENANT CET ADJUVANT  
 [72] ROBERTS, Lawrence R., US  
 [72] ARFAEI, Ahmad, US  
 [72] LAMBERT, James F., US  
 [72] GARTNER, Ellis M., FR  
 [72] JARDINE, Leslie A., US  
 [72] JEKNAVORIAN, Ara A., US  
 [72] BERKE, Neal S., US  
 [72] DARWIN, David C., US  
 [73] W.R. GRACE & CO.-CONN., US  
 [85] 1998-11-06  
 [86] 1997-05-12 (PCT/US1997/007148)  
 [87] (WO1997/044288)  
 [30] US (08/648,970) 1996-05-17

[11] **2,255,355**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 7/20 6H04Q 7/34  
 [25] EN  
**A METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR INTERFERENCE AVOIDANCE IN A WIRELESS COMMUNICATION SYSTEM**  
 [54] METHODE ET APPAREIL PERMETTANT D'EVITER LES BROUILLAGES DANS UN SYSTEME DE TELECOMMUNICATIONS SANS FIL  
 [72] QIU, Xiaoxin, US  
 [72] CHAWLA, Kapil K., US  
 [73] AT&T CORP., US  
 [22] 1998-12-09  
 [30] US (08/991,571) 1997-12-16

[11] **2,255,445**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H02B 1/14 6H02B 1/015  
 [25] EN  
**GENERATOR POWER INLET BOX WITH INTEGRAL GENERATOR CORD**  
 [54] BOITE D'ENTREE D'UNE GENERATRICE AVEC CABLE INTEGRÉ  
 [72] FLEGEL, David D., US  
 [73] RELIANCE CONTROLS CORPORATION, US  
 [22] 1998-12-07  
 [30] US (08/990,172) 1997-12-12

**Canadian Patents Issued  
July 9, 2002**

---

**[11] 2,255,508**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B25C 1/18 6B25C 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] WORKPIECE-CONTACTING PROBE FOR FASTENER-DRIVING TOOL FOR FASTENING DIMPLED MEMBRANES TO FOUNDATION WALLS VIA FASTENERS AND POLYMERIC PLUGS  
[54] DETECTEUR A CONTACT POUR OUTIL DE VISSAGE D'ATTACHES SERVANT A FIXER DES MEMBRANES ALVEOLEES A DES MURS DE FONDATION AU MOYEN D'ATTACHES ET DE BOUCHONS EN POLYMERÉE  
[72] GUPTA, Harish C., US  
[73] ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC., US  
[22] 1998-12-08  
[30] US (09/014,253) 1998-01-27

**[11] 2,255,791**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B27B 11/00 6B27B 5/00  
6B27B 5/02  
[25] EN  
[54] ROTATABLE SAW APPARATUS  
[54] SCIE ORIENTABLE  
[72] PELLETIER, JEAN, CA  
[73] CARBOTECH INC., CA  
[22] 1998-12-14

**[11] 2,256,197**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04N 7/26  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR INTRODUCING REFERENCE IMPAIRMENTS INTO VIDEO SIGNALS  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR INSERER DES REDUCTIONS DE REFERENCE DANS LES SIGNAUX VIDEO  
[72] QUACCHIA, Marco, IT  
[73] TELECOM ITALIA LAB S.P.A., IT  
[22] 1998-12-15  
[30] IT (TO97A 001093) 1997-12-16

**[11] 2,256,265**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E04F 11/18  
[25] EN  
[54] HANDRAIL ASSEMBLY FOR CHILDREN  
[54] MAIN COURANTE POUR ENFANTS  
[72] KOZA, Kim J., US  
[73] KOZA, Kim J., US  
[22] 1998-12-17

**[11] 2,257,380**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B29C 47/90  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS FOR COOLING AND CALIBRATING EXTRUDED PLASTIC PROFILES  
[54] APPAREIL DE REFROIDISSEMENT ET D'ETALONNAGE DE PROFILES EN PLASTIQUE EXTRUDE  
[72] GUGENBERGER, Walter, AT  
[72] DORNINGER, Frank, AT  
[72] WEGMAIER, Rudolf, AT  
[73] TECHNOPLAST KUNSTSTOFFTECHNIK GMBH, AT  
[22] 1998-12-22  
[30] AT (2171/97) 1997-12-22

**[11] 2,257,708**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B31B 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR AUTOMATICALLY LINING A CONTAINER  
[54] METHODE ET DISPOSITIF POUR AUTOMATIQUEMENT DOUBLER UN CONTENEUR  
[72] KRUEGER, Friedrich, US  
[72] JOHNSON, Robert, US  
[73] K & R EQUIPMENT, INC., US  
[22] 1998-12-31  
[30] US (09/004,179) 1998-01-07

**[11] 2,259,701**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04M 1/274 6H04M 1/26  
[25] EN  
[54] TELEPHONE WITH ADAPTIVE SPEED DIAL MECHANISM  
[54] TELEPHONE AVEC MECANISME DE COMPOSITION A VITESSE ADAPTATIVE  
[72] FADAVI-ARDEKANI, Jalil, US  
[72] CANNON, Joseph M., US  
[72] JOHANSON, James A., US  
[73] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[22] 1999-01-19  
[30] US (09/009,600) 1998-01-20

**[11] 2,260,130**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01M 23/16 6A01M 23/02  
[25] EN  
[54] USER-CONFIGURABLE MODULAR TRAP SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE PIEGE MODULAIRE CONFIGURE PAR L'UTILISATEUR  
[72] MARKS, Max H., US  
[73] MARKS, Max H., US  
[85] 1998-10-21  
[86] 1997-04-14 (PCT/US1997/006526)  
[87] (WO1997/039622)  
[30] US (08/636,231) 1996-04-23

**[11] 2,260,230**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F01D 9/02 6F01D 9/04 6F01D 25/12 6F02C 7/18  
[25] EN  
[54] COOLED STATIONARY BLADE OF A GAS TURBINE  
[54] PALE STATIONNAIRE SERVANT AU REFROIDISSEMENT D'UNE TURBINE A GAZ  
[72] SUENAGA, Kiyoshi, JP  
[72] MURATA, Hideki, JP  
[72] KITAMURA, Tsuyoshi, JP  
[72] FUKUNO, Hiroki, JP  
[72] ARASE, Kenichi, JP  
[72] TOMITA, Yasuoki, JP  
[73] MITSUBISHI HEAVY INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP  
[85] 1998-12-30  
[86] 1998-04-28 (PCT/JP1998/001959)  
[87] (WO1998/050685)  
[30] JP (9-113842) 1997-05-01

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
9 juillet 2002

---

[11] 2,260,357  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B25C 1/18  
[25] EN  
[54] FIXING DEVICE WITH A PISTON PROPELLED BY COMPRESSED GAS  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE FIXATION MUNI D'UN PISTON ACTIONNE PAR DU GAZ COMPRIME  
[72] HERELIER, Patrick, FR  
[72] JAILET, Guy, FR  
[72] NAYRAC, Frederic, FR  
[73] SOCIETE DE PROSPECTION ET D'INVENTIONS TECHNIQUES S.P.I.T., FR  
[22] 1999-01-26  
[30] FR (98 00840) 1998-01-27

---

[11] 2,260,453  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01P 7/06 6H01P 1/00 6H01P 1/207  
[25] EN  
[54] HIGH-FREQUENCY MODULE  
[54] MODULE A HAUTE FREQUENCE  
[72] KATO, Takatoshi, JP  
[72] FUJII, Yasutaka, JP  
[72] SAKAMOTO, Koichi, JP  
[72] IIO, Kenichi, JP  
[72] YAMASHITA, Sadao, JP  
[72] HIRATSUKA, Toshiro, JP  
[73] MURATA MANUFACTURING CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1999-01-27  
[30] JP (10-17006) 1998-01-29

---

[11] 2,260,518  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F04B 47/08 6F04B 53/00  
[25] EN  
[54] HYDRAULIC SUBMERSIBLE PUMP FOR OIL WELL PRODUCTION  
[54] POMPE HYDRAULIQUE IMMERGEE POUR PUITS DE PETROLE  
[72] CUNNINGHAM, Edmund C., CA  
[73] CUNNINGHAM, Edmund C., CA  
[22] 1999-01-28  
[30] US (09/023,086) 1998-02-13

---

[11] 2,260,573  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04M 1/02  
[25] EN  
[54] VARIABLE ANGLE MECHANISM FOR DESKTOP TELEPHONE  
[54] MECANISME A ANGLE VARIABLE POUR TELEPHONE DE BUREAU  
[72] GORMAN, CHRIS, CA  
[72] BEISNER, Hans, CA  
[72] NOGAS, David, CA  
[72] LANGLOIS, Michael, CA  
[73] MITEL KNOWLEDGE CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 1999-01-26  
[30] GB (9801599.3) 1998-01-26

---

[11] 2,260,594  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47B 21/02  
[25] EN  
[54] KEYBOARD MOUNTING MECHANISM  
[54] MECANISME DE MONTAGE DE CLAVIER  
[72] WISNIEWSKI, Michael G., US  
[72] KAUFFMAN, R. Craig, US  
[72] LITTLE, Carl H., US  
[73] WEBER KNAPP COMPANY, US  
[22] 1999-01-29  
[30] US (09/186,719) 1998-11-05

---

[11] 2,261,184  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F01D 9/02 6F01D 9/04 6F02C 7/18  
[25] EN  
[54] COOLED STATIONARY BLADE OF A GAS TURBINE  
[54] PALE FIXE DE REFROIDISSEMENT DE TURBINE A GAZ  
[72] TOMITA, Yasuoki, JP  
[72] AOKI, Sunao, JP  
[72] SUENAGA, Kiyoshi, JP  
[72] ISHIGURO, Tatsuo, JP  
[73] MITSUBISHI HEAVY INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP  
[85] 1998-12-30  
[86] 1998-04-28 (PCT/JP1998/001958)  
[87] (WO1998/050684)  
[30] JP (9-113845) 1997-05-01

---

[11] 2,262,272  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 7/32 6H04M 1/00 6H01R 31/06 6H04R 1/06  
[25] EN  
[54] EARPHONE-MICROPHONE ADAPTER  
[54] ADAPTATEUR DE CASQUE-MICRO  
[72] YANG, Bill, TW  
[73] COTRON CORPORATION, TW  
[22] 1999-02-19

---

[11] 2,262,357  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01P 7/10  
[25] EN  
[54] DIELECTRIC RESONANT HAVING A COUPLING LINE FORMED THEREON  
[54] APPAREIL DIELECTRIQUE AYANT UNE LIGNE DE RACCORD SI-JOINTE  
[72] YAMASHITA, Sadao, JP  
[72] SAKAMOTO, Koichi, JP  
[72] IIO, Kenichi, JP  
[72] KATO, Takatoshi, JP  
[73] MURATA MANUFACTURING CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1999-02-23  
[30] JP (10-42017) 1998-02-24

---

[11] 2,264,189  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/60 6C12P 13/12 6C07K 16/40 6A61K 38/51 6C12Q 1/527 6C12N 15/62 6C12Q 1/68 6C12N 9/88  
[25] EN  
[54] HOMOCYSTEINE DESULPHURASE FROM THE PROTOZOAN TRICHOMONAS VAGINALIS  
[54] DESULFURASE DE L'HOMOCYSTEINE ISSUE DU PROTOZOAIRE TRICHOMONAS VAGINALIS  
[72] COOMBS, Graham Herbert, GB  
[72] MOTTRAM, Jeremy Charles, GB  
[72] PRITCHARD, David John, GB  
[72] CAMPBELL, Robert Stewart, GB  
[73] THE UNIVERSITY COURT OF THE UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW, GB  
[85] 1999-02-23  
[86] 1997-08-23 (PCT/GB1997/002266)  
[87] (WO1998/007872)  
[30] GB (9617683.9) 1996-08-23

**Canadian Patents Issued  
July 9, 2002**

---

[11] **2,265,167**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F24C 7/02 6F24C 7/08  
[25] EN  
[54] WALL MOUNTED MICROWAVE  
OVEN AND CONTROL METHOD  
THEREFOR  
[54] FOUR A MICRO-ONDES MURAL  
ET METHODE DE COMMANDE  
CONNEXE  
[72] KANG, Jeon Hong, KR  
[73] SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO.,  
LTD., KR  
[22] 1999-03-09  
[30] KR (98-30195) 1998-07-27

---

[11] **2,266,389**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08J 3/03 6C08L 83/04  
[25] FR  
[54] DISPERSION SILICONE AQUEUSE  
[54] AQUEOUS SILICON DISPERSION  
[72] FEDER, Michel, FR  
[72] JOST, Philippe, FR  
[72] LETOFFE, Michel, FR  
[72] DUCHAMP, Marie-Cécile, FR  
[73] RHODIA CHIMIE, FR  
[85] 1999-03-19  
[86] 1997-09-26 (PCT/FR1997/001698)  
[87] (WO1998/013410)  
[30] FR (96/11971) 1996-09-26

---

[11] **2,266,933**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04M 11/06  
[25] EN  
[54] MODEM APPARATUS AND DATA  
COMMUNICATION METHOD  
[54] MODEM ET METHODE DE  
TRANSMISSION DE DONNEES  
[72] NOGUCHI, Yoshihiro, JP  
[72] TAKAGI, Genzo, JP  
[73] MATSUSHITA GRAPHIC  
COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, INC., JP  
[22] 1999-03-24  
[30] JP (10-88646) 1998-04-01

---

[11] \* **2,267,395**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 9/14  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR  
MANAGING KEYS FOR ENCRYPTED  
DATA  
[54] METHODE ET SYSTEME DE  
GESTION DE CLES DE donnees  
ENCRYPEES  
[72] KOU, WEIDONG, CA  
[73] IBM CANADA LIMITED-IBM  
CANADA LIMITEE, CA  
[22] 1999-03-30

---

[11] **2,267,908**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01J 49/00  
[25] EN  
[54] MASS SPECTROMETERS AND  
METHODS FOR RAPID SCREENING  
OF LIBRARIES OF DIFFERENT  
MATERIALS  
[54] SPECTROMETRES DE MASSE ET  
PROCEDES DE CRIBLAGE RAPIDE DE  
LIBRAIRIES DE MATERIAUX  
DIFFERENTS  
[72] WEINBERG, W. Henry, US  
[72] MCFARLAND, Eric, US  
[72] GUAN, Sheng, US  
[72] CONG, Peijun, US  
[73] SYMYX TECHNOLOGIES, US  
[85] 1999-04-06  
[86] 1997-10-08 (PCT/US1997/018147)  
[87] (WO1998/015969)

[30] US (60/028,105) 1996-10-09  
[30] US (60/028,106) 1996-10-09  
[30] US (60/029,255) 1996-10-25  
[30] US (60/035,202) 1997-01-10  
[30] US (60/035,366) 1997-01-10  
[30] US (60/048,987) 1997-06-09  
[30] US (60/050,949) 1997-06-13  
[30] US (08/898,715) 1997-07-22

---

[11] **2,267,983**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 11/00 6H04L 12/12  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS OF AND APPARATUS  
FOR PROVIDING TELEPHONE CALL  
CONTROL AND INFORMATION  
[54] PROCEDES ET APPAREIL POUR  
GERER LES APPELS  
TELEPHONIQUES ET DES  
INFORMATIONS AFFERENTES  
[72] MILAKNIS, Shirley-Ann, CA  
[72] ANDERSON, John C., CA  
[72] WOOD, Timothy John, CA  
[73] NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED, CA  
[85] 1999-04-08  
[86] 1997-04-23 (PCT/CA1997/000268)  
[87] (WO1998/018283)  
[30] US (08/730,856) 1996-10-17

---

[11] **2,268,708**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C09K 3/00 6B60B 9/18  
[25] FR  
[54] PRODUIT CHIMIQUE LIQUIDE  
NON CORROSIF UTILISE POUR LE  
REMPISSAGE DES PNEUS  
AGRICOLLES  
[54] NON-CORROSIVE LIQUID  
CHEMICAL USED FOR FILLING FARM  
TIRES  
[72] ROY, DENIS, CA  
[73] ROY, DENIS, CA  
[22] 1999-04-12

---

[11] **2,269,227**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR  
NETWORK INFORMATION ACCESS  
[54] PROCEDE ET SYSTEME  
PERMETTANT D'ACCEDER A DES  
INFORMATIONS SUR DES RESEAUX  
[72] LAUCKHART, Gregory, US  
[72] SELBERG, Erik, US  
[72] KWOK, Chung, US  
[72] ETZIONI, Oren, US  
[72] CHRISTIANSON, David, US  
[72] DOORENBOS, Robert B., US  
[72] WELD, Daniel S., US  
[73] NETBOT, INC., US  
[85] 1999-04-19  
[86] 1997-09-22 (PCT/US1997/017132)  
[87] (WO1998/012881)  
[30] US (60/025,304) 1996-09-20

---

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
9 juillet 2002

---

[11] 2,270,124  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07H 17/08 6A61K 31/70  
[25] EN  
[54] 9A,11B-DEHYDRO DERIVATIVES  
OF 9-OXIME-3-KETO-6-0-  
METHYLERTHROMYCIN  
[54] DERIVES 9A,11B-DEHYDRO DE 9-  
OXIME-3-CETO-6-0-  
METHYLERTHROMYCINE  
[72] WU, Yong-Jin, US  
[73] PFIZER PRODUCTS INC., US  
[22] 1999-04-23  
[30] US (60/082,922) 1998-04-24

---

[11] 2,272,010  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 13/15  
[25] EN  
[54] SANITARY NAPKIN  
[54] SERVIETTE SANITAIRE  
[72] MUZUTANI, Satoshi, JP  
[73] UNI-CHARM CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1999-05-12  
[30] JP (10-131701) 1998-05-14

---

[11] 2,272,224  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01P 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] OSCILLATOR AND  
COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE  
[54] OSCILLATEUR ET DISPOSITIF DE  
COMMUNICATION  
[72] KAJIKAWA, Takehisa, JP  
[72] IIO, Kenichi, JP  
[72] SAKAMOTO, Koichi, JP  
[72] YAMASHITA, Sadao, JP  
[72] FUJII, Yasutaka, JP  
[73] MURATA MANUFACTURING CO.,  
LTD., JP  
[22] 1999-05-19  
[30] JP (10-141420) 1998-05-22

---

---

[11] 2,273,420  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/64 6A61K 9/22  
6A61K 47/38  
[25] FR  
[54] COMPRIME MATRICIEL  
PERMETTANT LA LIBERATION  
PROLONGEE DE GLICLAZIDE APRES  
ADMINISTRATION PAR VOIE ORALE  
[54] MATRIX TABLET PERMITTING  
SUSTAINED RELEASE OF  
GLICLAZIDE AFTER ORAL  
ADMINISTRATION  
[72] MARTIN, Louis, FR  
[72] HUET DE BAROCHEZ, Bruno, FR  
[72] WUTHRICH, Patrick, FR  
[73] LES LABORATOIRES SERVIER, FR  
[22] 1999-05-27  
[30] FR (99.01082) 1999-02-01

---

[11] 2,274,211  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04R 25/02 6A61F 2/18  
[25] EN  
[54] TRANSDUCER ARRANGEMENT  
FOR PARTIALLY OR FULLY  
IMPLANTABLE HEARING AIDS  
[54] ENSEMBLE A TRANSDUCTEUR  
POUR APPAREILS AUDITIFS  
PARTIELLEMENT OU TOTALEMENT  
IMPLANTABLES  
[72] LEYSIEFFER, Hans, DE  
[73] PHONAK AG, CH  
[22] 1999-06-11  
[30] DE (198 40 212.0) 1998-09-03

---

[11] 2,274,350  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04M 11/06 6H04L 12/66  
[25] EN  
[54] ANONYMOUS VOICE  
COMMUNICATION USING ON-LINE  
CONTROLS  
[54] COMMUNICATION VOCALE  
ANONYME PAR LE BIAIS DE  
COMMANDES EN LIGNE  
[72] DESIMONE, Antonio, US  
[73] AT&T CORP., US  
[22] 1999-06-14  
[30] US (09/111,672) 1998-07-08

---

---

[11] 2,277,200  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E01F 15/00 6E01F 9/093  
[25] EN  
[54] ROAD ELEMENTS, AND METHOD  
OF AND DEVICE FOR TRANSPORTING  
THE SAME  
[54] ELEMENTS DE ROUTE ET  
PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE  
TRANSPORT DE CES DERNIERS  
[72] RICHER, GILLES E., CA  
[73] ALTERBAR CANADA INC., CA  
[85] 1998-10-16  
[86] 1998-05-04 (PCT/IB1998/000665)  
[87] (WO1998/027190)  
[30] WO (PCT/IB97/01628) 1997-11-26

---

[11] 2,277,631  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 3/02 6H04L 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] TRANSMISSION CHANNEL FOR  
THE ELECTRICALLY ISOLATED  
TRANSMISSION OF DIGITAL SIGNALS  
[54] CANAL DE TRANSMISSION POUR  
LA TRANSMISSION A ISOLANT  
ELECTRIQUE DE SIGNAUX  
NUMERIQUES  
[72] KONRAD, STEPHAN, DE  
[73] ENDRESS + HAUSER WETZER  
GMBH + CO. KG, DE  
[22] 1999-07-16  
[30] EP (98 11 3334.1) 1998-07-17  
[30] US (60/109,786) 1998-11-25

---

[11] 2,277,905  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 5/02 6G06K 19/073  
[25] EN  
[54] NON-CONTACT TYPE IC CARD  
[54] CARTE A CIRCUIT INTEGRE  
SANS CONTACT  
[72] TAGUCHI, HARUO, JP  
[72] CHIMURA, SHIGEMI, JP  
[72] HIKITA, JUNICHI, JP  
[72] IKEFUJI, YOSHIHIRO, JP  
[73] ROHM CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 1999-07-12  
[86] 1998-01-09 (PCT/JP1998/000060)  
[87] (WO1998/032097)  
[30] JP (9-8869) 1997-01-21

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**July 9, 2002**

---

[11] **2,278,528**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16K 47/04  
 [25] EN  
**VALVE WITH INTERNAL DIFFUSER**  
**ROBINET A DIFFUSEUR INTERIEUR**  
 [72] HODGSON, STEPHEN S., US  
 [72] LEINEN, CHRIS M., US  
 [73] DRESSER, INC., US  
 [85] 1999-07-16  
 [86] 1997-12-15 (PCT/US1997/023253)  
 [87] (WO1998/031957)  
 [30] US (60/035,959) 1997-01-21  
 [30] US (08/813,805) 1997-03-06

---

[11] **2,281,156**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 3/50 6H04B 3/54  
 [25] EN  
**ASSEMBLY FOR SIGNAL TRANSFER BETWEEN A RECEIVING STATION AND A TRANSMITTING STATION AS WELL AS FOR POWER SUPPLY OF THE TRANSMITTING STATION**  
**ENSEMBLE DE TRANSFERT DE SIGNAUX ENTRE UNE STATION RECEPTEUR ET UNE STATION EMETTRICE ET BLOC D'ALIMENTATION POUR LA STATION EMETTRICE**  
 [72] SCHREIBER, RONALD, DE  
 [72] LALLA, ROBERT, DE  
 [73] ENDRESS + HAUSER GMBH + CO., DE  
 [22] 1999-08-30  
 [30] EP (98116881.8) 1998-09-07

---

[11] **2,284,815**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01B 59/041  
 [25] EN  
**DEVICE FOR STABILISING THE TWO LOWER STEERING ARMS OF A TRACTOR**  
**DISPOSITIF POUR STABILISER LES DEUX BRAS DE DIRECTION INFÉRIEURS D'UN TRACTEUR**  
 [72] KIRSCHBAUM, KURT, DE  
 [72] ADAMEK, WOLFGANG, DE  
 [72] HENSELER, HEINRICH, DE  
 [73] GKN WALTERSCHEID GMBH, DE  
 [22] 1999-10-05  
 [30] DE (19845968.8) 1998-10-06

---

[11] **2,285,157**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G03G 15/05  
 [25] EN  
**ELECTROPHOTOGRAPHIC IMAGE FORMING APPARATUS, PROCESS CARTRIDGE, DEVELOPING DEVICE AND MEASURING PART**  
**DISPOSITIF DE FORMATION D'IMAGES ELECTROPHOTOGRAPHIQUES, CARTOUCHE POUR EXECUTION DU PROCESSUS, DISPOSITIF DE DEVELOPPEMENT ET ELEMENT DE MESURE**  
 [72] YOKOI, AKIYOSHI, JP  
 [72] SAKATA, SHIROU, JP  
 [72] KARAKAMA, TOSHIYUKI, JP  
 [72] MATSUMOTO, HIDEKI, JP  
 [73] CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
 [22] 1999-10-06  
 [30] JP (303344/1998) 1998-10-09

---

[11] **2,286,386**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B61F 5/04 6B61F 5/50  
 [25] EN  
**RAILWAY TRUCK WEAR PLATE**  
**PIECE D'USURE DE CHARIOT-DIABLE**  
 [72] WEBER, EARL K., US  
 [73] AMSTED INDUSTRIES INCORPORATED, US  
 [22] 1999-10-14  
 [30] US (09/287,826) 1999-04-01

---

[11] **2,288,427**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60T 13/10 6B61H 13/00  
**6B60T 17/16 6B60T 13/58**  
 [25] EN  
**HYDRAULICALLY APPLIED RAILWAY TYPE FREIGHT CAR PARKING BRAKE SYSTEM**  
**SISTÈME DE FREIN DE STATIONNEMENT APPLIQUE HYDRAULIQUEMENT POUR WAGON DE CHEMIN DE FER**  
 [72] NATSCHKE, SCOTT L., US  
 [72] RING, MICHAEL E., US  
 [72] HAWRYSZKOW, MICHAEL G., US  
 [73] WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE COMPANY, US  
 [22] 1996-10-17  
 [62] 2,188,107  
 [30] US (664,391) 1996-06-14

---

[11] **2,290,770**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7E04F 19/02  
 [25] EN  
**LIGHTWEIGHT INTERIOR MOULDING**  
**MOULAGE INTERIEUR LEGER**  
 [72] SANTAROSSA, NED, CA  
 [73] 888804 ONTARIO LIMITED, CA  
 [22] 1999-11-25  
 [30] US (09/448,252) 1999-11-24

---

[11] **2,291,649**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7B21F 7/00  
 [25] EN  
**DOUBLE-TWISTING CABLE MACHINE AND CABLE FORMED THEREWITH**  
**MACHINE A CABLE A DOUBLE TORSION ET CABLE FORMÉ AVEC CETTE MACHINE**  
 [72] SAAD, OMAR, CA  
 [72] WALLING, JORG-HEIN, CA  
 [72] RICHARD, JEAN-FRANCOIS, CA  
 [73] NORDX/CDT, INC., CA  
 [22] 1999-12-03  
 [30] US (60/110,739) 1998-12-03

---

[11] \* **2,291,687**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60R 9/06 7B60R 9/08  
 [25] FR  
**SUPPORT MOBILE**  
**MOBILE RACK**  
 [72] TREMBLAY, PIERRE, CA  
 [73] TREMBLAY, PIERRE, CA  
 [22] 1999-12-07

---

[11] **2,292,012**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 14/47 7A61P 1/04  
**7A61K 38/16**  
 [25] EN  
**INHIBITOR OF HELICOBACTER PYLORI COLONIZATION**  
**INHIBITEUR DE LA COLONISATION PAR HELICOBACTER PYLORI**  
 [72] KIMURA, NOBU TAKE, JP  
 [72] KODAMA, YOSHIKATSU, JP  
 [73] GHEN CORPORATION, JP  
 [73] NISSHIN PHARMA INC., JP  
 [22] 1999-12-09  
 [30] JP (352767/1998) 1998-12-11

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
9 juillet 2002

---

[11] 2,292,049  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01L 39/02  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS FOR COOLING SUPERCONDUCTOR  
[54] APPAREIL REFROIDISSEUR DE SUPRACONDUCTEUR  
[72] NAGAISHI, TATSUOKI, JP  
[72] ITOZAKI, HIDEO, JP  
[73] SUMITOMO ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP  
[22] 1999-12-09  
[30] JP (353163/1998) 1998-12-11

---

[11] 2,292,441  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 26/02 7G09F 9/37  
[25] EN  
[54] VARIABLE REFLECTIVITY IMAGE DISPLAY DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'AFFICHAGE D'IMAGES A REFLECTIVITE VARIABLE  
[72] WHITEHEAD, LORNE A., CA  
[73] THE UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, CA  
[85] 1999-11-29  
[86] 1998-05-08 (PCT/CA1998/000458)  
[87] (WO1998/057212)  
[30] US (08/872,161) 1997-06-10

---

[11] 2,296,118  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65H 23/032  
[25] EN  
[54] AN APPARATUS FOR GUIDING AN ENDLESS PAPER WEB  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE GUIDAGE D'UNE BANDE DE PAPIER SANS FIN  
[72] BRUCKEL, DIETER, DE  
[73] BOWE SYSTEC AG, DE  
[85] 1999-12-20  
[86] 1998-07-09 (PCT/EP1998/004268)  
[87] (WO1999/014147)  
[30] DE (197 40 222.4) 1997-09-12

---

[11] 2,298,219  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01Q 21/28 7H04B 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ANTENNA ARRAY HAVING REDUCED SENSITIVITY TO FREQUENCY-SHIFT EFFECTS  
[54] ANTENNE-RESEAU DONT LA SENSIBILITE AU DECALAGE DE FREQUENCE EST REDUITE  
[72] HOCHWALD, BERTRAND M., US  
[72] MARZETTA, THOMAS LOUIS, US  
[73] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[22] 2000-02-09  
[30] US (09/260,363) 1999-03-01

---

[11] 2,300,608  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 17/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR DETERMINING THE CORROSIVENESS OF NAPHTHENIC ACID IN CRUDE OIL AND REFINERY STREAMS  
[54] METHODE POUR DETERMINER LA CORROSIVITE DE L'ACIDE NAPHTENIQUE DANS LES CIRCUITS DE PETROLE BRUT ET DE RAFFINAGE  
[72] VERA, JOSE R., VE  
[72] YEPEZ, OMAR, VE  
[73] INTEVEP, S.A., VE  
[22] 2000-03-10  
[30] US (09/275,528) 1999-03-24

---

[11] 2,303,132  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/44 7A61P 1/00  
7A61K 9/12 7A61K 9/72  
[25] EN  
[54] INTRANASAL FORMULATIONS CONTAINING SCOPOLAMINE AND METHOD OF TREATING MOTION SICKNESS  
[54] FORMULATION INTRANASALE CONTENANT DE LA SCOPOLAMINE ET METHODE DE TRAITEMENT DU MAL DES TRANSPORTS  
[72] ACHARI, RAJA G., US  
[72] SILENO, ANTHONY P., US  
[72] ROMEO, VINCENT D., US  
[72] DE MEIRELES, JORGE C., US  
[72] DUA, RAMNEIK, US  
[72] CHOWHAN, PRAFULLA K., US  
[72] BEHL, CHARANJIT R., US  
[73] NASTECH PHARMACEUTICAL CO., INC., US  
[85] 2000-03-02  
[86] 1998-09-11 (PCT/US1998/018953)  
[87] (WO1999/012544)  
[30] US (60/058,651) 1997-09-11

---

[11] 2,317,619  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7F41C 9/08  
[25] EN  
[54] FIRING NIPPLE FOR MUZZLE LOADING FIREARM  
[54] CHEMINEE DE MISE A FEU POUR ARME A CHARGEMENT PAR LA BOUCHE  
[72] MARTEL, MICHEL, CA  
[73] MARTEL, MICHEL, CA  
[22] 2000-09-06  
[30] GB (9920836.5) 1999-09-06

---

[11] 2,318,110  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G08B 17/12  
[25] EN  
[54] FLAME AND SMOKE DETECTOR  
[54] DETECTEUR DE FLAMME ET DE FUMEE  
[72] SIVATHANU, YUDAYA, US  
[72] JOSEPH, RONY K., US  
[72] TSENG, LIKENG, US  
[72] GORE, JAY P., US  
[72] LLOYD, ANDREW, US  
[73] PURDUE RESEARCH FOUNDATION, US  
[85] 2000-07-20  
[86] 1999-01-19 (PCT/US1999/001071)  
[87] (WO1999/036892)  
[30] US (09/009,054) 1998-01-20

---

**Canadian Patents Issued  
July 9, 2002**

---

[11] **2,351,749**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60T 17/00

[25] EN

[54] BACKUP CONTROL TECHNIQUE  
FOR 20 PIPE BRAKING SYSTEM  
[54] TECHNIQUE DE SECOURS POUR  
LA COMMANDE DU SYSTEME DE  
FREINAGE UTILISANT LA CONDUITE  
GENERALE 20

[72] FERRI, VINCENT, US

[72] DIMSA, ROBERT D., US

[73] WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE  
COMPANY, US

[22] 1997-08-13

[62] 2,212,911

[30] US (831,461) 1997-03-31

---

[11] \* **2,353,068**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 33/04 7E21B 17/00

[25] EN

[54] CAP FOR A WELL CASING, AND  
METHOD TO RETROFIT A WELL  
CASING WITH A CAP

[54] CAPUCHON POUR TUBAGE DE  
PUITS ET METHODE POUR PLACER  
CE CAPUCHON SUR L'EDIT TUBAGE

[72] ACHESON, BRIAN C., CA

[73] ACHESON, BRIAN C., CA

[22] 2001-07-30

# Canadian Laid-Open Applications

June 16, 2002 - June 21, 2002

## Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

16 juin 2002 - 21 juin 2002

---

[21] 2,326,749

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7C12Q 1/00  
7C12N 5/10 7C07K 16/18 7C07K 14/435  
7G01N 33/532 7G01N 33/566 7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] NUCLEIC ACID ENCODING ION  
TRANSPORTER COMPONENT  
PROTEIN  
[54] ACIDE NUCLEIQUE CODANT  
POUR UNE PROTEINE FAISANT  
PARTIE D'UN TRANSPORTEUR  
D'IONS  
[72] ZABAROVSKY, EUGENE, ZZ  
[72] PROTOPOPOV, ALEXEI, ZZ  
[72] KASHUBA, VLADIMIR, ZZ  
[71] KAROLINSKA INNOVATIONS AB,  
SE  
[22] 2000-12-21  
[43] 2002-06-21

---

[21] 2,326,959

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/19 7A61P 21/00  
7A61K 38/12 7A61K 31/165  
[25] EN  
[54] TREATMENTS FOR SPINAL  
MUSCULAR ATROPHY  
[54] TRAITEMENTS POUR  
L'AMYOTROPHIE SPINALE  
[72] LI, HUNG, TW  
[72] CHANG, JAN-GOWTH, TW  
[71] ACADEMIA SINICA, TW  
[22] 2000-12-19  
[43] 2002-06-19

---

---

[21] 2,327,189

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 7/00 7C12N 15/11  
7A61K 39/12 7C12N 15/63  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL DNA-BASED VACCINE  
AGAINST THE ENCEPHALITIS  
ALPHAVIRUSES  
[54] VACCIN NOUVEAU A BASE D'ADN  
CONTRE LES ALPHAVIRUS DE  
L'ENCEPHALITE  
[72] WONG, JONATHAN P., CA  
[72] NAGATA, LESLIE P., CA  
[71] THE MINISTER OF NATIONAL  
DEFENCE, CA  
[22] 2000-12-21  
[43] 2002-06-21

---

[21] 2,327,432

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F01N 1/00 7F02D 13/04  
[25] EN  
[54] COHERENT AIR MANAGEMENT  
SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE GESTION D'AIR  
COHERENT  
[72] ANDERSON, RAY, CA  
[71] ANDERSON, RAY, CA  
[22] 2000-12-18  
[43] 2002-06-18

---

[21] 2,327,455

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G09F 13/00  
[25] EN  
[54] TECHNIQUE OF COMBINED USE  
FOR L.E.D. AND Y BOARD  
[54] TECHNIQUE D'UTILISATION  
COMBINEE DE DEL ET DE PLAQUE EN  
ACRYLIQUE  
[72] JENY, RUEY REN, CA  
[71] JENY, RUEY REN, CA  
[22] 2000-12-18  
[43] 2002-06-18

---

---

[21] 2,328,433

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 255/10 7C08F 222/30  
[25] FR  
[54] ELASTOMERES NITRILES  
FLUOROSULFONES RETICULABLES  
A FAIBLE TG A BASE DE FLUORURE  
DE VINYLIDENE ET NE CONTENANT  
NI DU TETRAFLUOROETHYLENE NI  
DE GROUPEMENT SILOXANE  
[54] CROSS-LINKABLE LOW TG  
FLUOROSULFONATED NITRILE  
ELASTOMERS WITH A VINYLIDENE  
FLUORIDE BASE AND NOT  
CONTAINING EITHER  
TETRAFLUOROETHYLENE OR THE  
SILOXANE GROUP  
[72] AMEDURI, BRUNO, FR  
[72] MANSERI, ABDELLATIF, FR  
[72] BOUCHER, MARIO, CA  
[71] HYDRO-QUEBEC, CA  
[22] 2000-12-20  
[43] 2002-06-20

---

[21] 2,328,671

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F02B 55/14 7F02B 55/02  
7F02B 55/16  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTIPLE COMBUSTION  
CHAMBER AND TENSILE  
COMPRESSION MECHANISM SINGLE-  
CYCLE ROTARY INTERNAL  
COMBUSTION ENGINE  
[54] MOTEUR A COMBUSTION  
INTERNE A PISTON ROTATIF A UN  
TEMPS A MECANISME DE  
COMPRESSION DE TRACTION ET  
CHAMBRE DE COMBUSTION  
MULTIPLE  
[72] WU, RONG-JEN, TW  
[71] WU, RONG-JEN, TW  
[22] 2000-12-18  
[43] 2002-06-18

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**June 16, 2002 - June 21, 2002**

---

[21] 2,328,679  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47F 3/02  
[25] EN  
[54] LOCKABLE TICKET DISPLAY CASE  
[54] VITRINE DE PRESENTATION DE BILLETS VERROUILLABLE  
[72] HOLMSTROM, WELDON, CA  
[71] HOLMSTROM, WELDON, CA  
[22] 2000-12-18  
[43] 2002-06-18

---

[21] 2,328,680  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C05F 9/02  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSTING DEVICE  
[54] COMPOSTEUR  
[72] MORRISON, MICHAEL JOSEPH, AU  
[71] MORRISON, MICHAEL JOSEPH, AU  
[22] 2000-12-18  
[43] 2002-06-18

---

[21] 2,328,693  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01L 21/68 7B23K 26/02  
7H01L 21/66  
[25] EN  
[54] LASER ALIGNMENT TOOL FOR ALIGNING A SOURCE AND WAFER IN AN EVAPORATOR  
[54] OUTIL D'ALIGNEMENT AU LASER POUR ALIGNER UNE SOURCE ET UN PORTE-GALETTE DANS UN EVAPORATEUR  
[72] ESTE, GRANTLEY O., CA  
[72] CHENG, KEZIA, CA  
[71] NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED, CA  
[22] 2000-12-18  
[43] 2002-06-18

---

[21] 2,328,696  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04J 14/02  
[25] EN  
[54] PERIODIC ARRAYED WAVEGUIDE GRATING DEMULTIPLEXER  
[54] DEMULTIPLEXEUR A GRILLE AVEC GUIDE D'ONDES A RESEAU PERIODIQUE  
[72] DELISLE, VINCENT, CA  
[72] HNATIW, ALAN J.P., CA  
[71] JDS UNIPHASE INC., CA  
[22] 2000-12-18  
[43] 2002-06-18

---

[21] 2,328,748  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 10/08 7H04L 1/20  
[25] EN  
[54] SRS PILOT TONE INTERACTION AND HIGHER ORDER EFFECTS IN OPTICAL PERFORMANCE MONITORING  
[54] INTERACTION DE TONALITES PILOTES SRS ET EFFETS DE TROISIEME ORDRE EN SURVEILLANCE DES PERFORMANCES OPTIQUES  
[72] SEYDNEJAD, SAEID, CA  
[72] HARLEY, JAMES, CA  
[71] NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED, CA  
[22] 2000-12-18  
[43] 2002-06-18

---

[21] 2,328,752  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 10/08 7H04L 1/20  
[25] EN  
[54] ITERATIVE APPROACH TO STIMULATED RAMAN SCATTERING (SRS) ERROR ESTIMATION  
[54] METHODE ITERATIVE PERMETTANT D'ESTIMER LES ERREURS DE DIFFUSION DE RAMAN STIMULEE (SRS)  
[72] HARLEY, JAMES, CA  
[72] SEYDNEJAD, SAEID, CA  
[71] NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED, CA  
[22] 2000-12-18  
[43] 2002-06-18

---

[21] 2,328,756  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 3/52 7G02B 26/08  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTROL MECHANISM FOR LARGE OPTICAL CROSS-CONNECT SWITCHES

[54] MECANISME DE COMMANDE POUR GROS COMMUTATEURS OPTIQUES D'INTERCONNEXION  
[72] DUCELLIER, THOMAS, CA  
[72] ROLLAND, CLAUDE, CA  
[72] KEYWORTH, BARRIE, CA  
[72] HABEL, RICHARD, CA  
[72] IYER, RAJIV, CA  
[71] JDS UNIPHASE INC., CA  
[22] 2000-12-19  
[43] 2002-06-19

---

[21] 2,328,757  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04J 14/02 7G02F 2/02  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTICAL SWITCH  
[54] COMMUTATEUR OPTIQUE  
[72] MACDONALD, ROBERT I., CA  
[71] JDS UNIPHASE INC., CA  
[22] 2000-12-19  
[43] 2002-06-19

---

[21] 2,328,782  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR ANALYSING AND SELECTING OPTIMUM PORTFOLIOS  
[54] SYSTEME ET METHODE D'ANALYSE ET DE SELECTION DE PORTEFEUILLES OPTIMUMS  
[72] LINDSAY, GARY, CA  
[72] HEAGY, WILLIAM, CA  
[71] BLACKSTONE TECHNOLOGIES INC., CA  
[22] 2000-12-18  
[43] 2002-06-18

---

[21] 2,328,784  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H03F 3/00 7G09G 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] BOOSTED VOLTAGE LINE DRIVER  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE COMMANDE DE LIGNE A TENSION ELEVEE  
[72] SCOTT-THOMAS, JOHN, CA  
[71] SYMAGERY MICROSYSTEMS INC., CA  
[22] 2000-12-18  
[43] 2002-06-18

---

[21] 2,328,792  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61J 9/00 7B29C 49/12  
[25] EN  
[54] INJECTION BLOW MOLDED NURSING BOTTLE OF POLYETHERSULFONE  
[54] BIBERON EN  
[54] POLYETHERSULFONE MOULE PAR INJECTION-SOUFFLAGE  
[72] MIHASHI, HIROKAZU, JP  
[71] TAISEI KAKO CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 2000-12-18  
[43] 2002-06-18

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**16 juin 2002 - 21 juin 2002**

---

[21] **2,328,794**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G09G 5/36 7G06F 17/00  
7G06F 3/14  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPUTATIONAL TECHNIQUE FOR INVERSION OF A DETAIL-IN-CONTEXT DATA REPRESENTATION  
[54] TECHNIQUE DE CALCUL PERMETTANT D'INVERSER UNE REPRESENTATION DE DONNEES DETAILLEE EN CONTEXTE  
[72] TIGGES, MARK H. A., CA  
[71] ADVANCED NUMERICAL METHODS LTD., CA  
[22] 2000-12-19  
[43] 2002-06-19

---

[21] **2,328,795**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G09G 5/36 7G06F 17/00  
7G06F 3/14  
[25] EN  
[54] APPLICATIONS AND PERFORMANCE ENHANCEMENTS FOR DETAIL-IN-CONTEXT VIEWING TECHNOLOGY  
[54] AMELIORATIONS DES APPLICATIONS ET DU RENDEMENT D'UNE TECHNOLOGIE DE VISUALISATION DETAILLEE EN CONTEXTE  
[72] BAAR, DAVID J. P., CA  
[72] COPPERTHWAITE, DAVID J., CA  
[72] TIGGES, MARK H. A., CA  
[71] ADVANCED NUMERICAL METHODS LTD., CA  
[22] 2000-12-19  
[43] 2002-06-19

---

[21] **2,328,799**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 6/36  
[25] EN  
[54] FIBER-OPTICS PLUG CONNECTOR SYSTEM AS WELL AS CONNECTING CLAMP FOR SUCH A PLUG CONNECTOR SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE CONNECTEURS ENFICHABLES A FIBRE OPTIQUE ET BRIDE DE CONNEXION POUR CE SYSTEME DE CONNECTEURS ENFICHABLES  
[72] SCHOCH, JAKOB, CH  
[71] HUBER & SUHNER AG, CH  
[22] 2000-12-19  
[43] 2002-06-19

---

[21] **2,328,806**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B67C 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] FOLDING FUNNEL AND ITS STORAGE CASE  
[54] ENTONNOIR TELESCOPIQUE ET ETUI DE RANGEMENT  
[72] TREMBLAY, CHRISTIAN, CA  
[71] TREMBLAY, CHRISTIAN, CA  
[22] 2000-12-19  
[43] 2002-06-19

---

[21] **2,328,810**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B30B 9/14  
[25] EN  
[54] SCREW PRESS INLET SECTION  
[54] ENTREE DE PRESSE A VIS  
[72] THIBODEAU, PIERRE, CA  
[71] KVAERNER PULPING INC., US  
[22] 2000-12-19  
[43] 2002-06-19

---

[21] **2,328,814**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16B 41/00 7E05F 7/00  
7G09F 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SECURITY SEAL FOR ANCHORING BOLT UNDER TENSION IN GARAGE DOOR SYSTEM  
[54] JOINT DE SECURITE POUR L'ANCRAGE D'UN BOULON SOUS TENSION DANS UN SYSTEME DE PORTE DE GARAGE  
[72] FOUCault, PIERRE-LOUIS, CA  
[72] FUNK, YANNICK, CA  
[72] SAVARD, NORMAND, CA  
[72] LAROCHELLE, PHILIPPE, CA  
[71] CANIMEX INC., CA  
[22] 2000-12-18  
[43] 2002-06-18

---

[21] **2,328,815**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01K 85/00  
[25] EN  
[54] COVER FOR A FISHING LURE  
[54] COUVRE-APPAT DE PECHE  
[72] MAMEAMSKUM, JOHN, CA  
[71] MAMEAMSKUM, JOHN, CA  
[22] 2000-12-18  
[43] 2002-06-18

---

[21] **2,328,821**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A63B 69/00 7A63B 67/14  
[25] EN  
[54] LINE LASER PRACTICE DEVICE FOR CURLING  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'ENTRAIEMENT A LIGNE LASER POUR CURLING  
[72] SHAND, JAMES, CA  
[72] ANNAND, CHARLES A., CA  
[71] ANNAND, CHARLES A., CA  
[22] 2000-12-21  
[43] 2002-06-21

---

[21] **2,328,823**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60B 39/00  
[25] EN  
[54] TRACTION DEVICE (THE ARTIC CLAW)  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE TRACTION "ARTIC CLAW"  
[72] DONSKY, FARLEY STEPHEN, CA  
[71] DONSKY, FARLEY STEPHEN, CA  
[22] 2000-12-19  
[43] 2002-06-19

---

[21] **2,329,030**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 65/10 7B65D 65/40  
[25] EN  
[54] A COMPOSITE PACKAGING MATERIAL HAVING A BASE LAYER OF PAPER AND AN ATTACHED TUBULAR SLEEVE ENVELOPE OF PLASTIC MATERIAL, PARTICULARLY FOR FOOD PRODUCTS  
[54] MATERIAU D'EMBALLAGE COMPOSITE AYANT UNE COUCHE DE BASE EN PAPIER ET UN MANCHON TUBULAIRE ATTACHE EN PLASTIQUE, EN PARTICULIER POUR PRODUITS ALIMENTAIRES  
[72] RIVOLTELLO, LUIGI, IT  
[71] GRAFIMEDIA S.R.L., IT  
[22] 2000-12-18  
[43] 2002-06-18

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**June 16, 2002 - June 21, 2002**

---

[21] **2,329,058**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H02K 7/00 7H01M 8/02  
[25] EN  
[54] FUEL CELL POWERED ELECTRICAL MOTOR  
[54] MOTEUR ELECTRIQUE ALIMENTE PAR PILE A COMBUSTIBLE  
[72] LEGER, DAVID EARL, CA  
[72] MCDONALD, MARK CHESLEY, CA  
[72] BLACK, SHANE CARVER, CA  
[71] POWERDISC DEVELOPMENT CORP. LTD., CA  
[22] 2000-12-19  
[43] 2002-06-19

[21] **2,329,097**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 10/08 7H04Q 1/20  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR SIGNAL RECOGNITION WITHIN WDM OPTICAL NODES  
[54] APPAREIL ET METHODE DE RECONNAISSANCE DES SIGNAUX DANS DES NOEUDS OPTIQUES WDM  
[72] CHAUVIN, JEAN GUY, CA  
[71] NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED, CA  
[22] 2000-12-20  
[43] 2002-06-20

[21] **2,329,098**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 10/20 7H04L 12/24  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR CONTROL MESSAGING IN AN OPTICAL NETWORK  
[54] APPAREIL ET METHODE DE MESSAGERIE DE COMMANDE DANS UN RESEAU OPTIQUE  
[72] CHAUVIN, JEAN GUY, CA  
[72] SONG, JIAN J., CA  
[72] VIANNA, RUDY, CA  
[71] NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED, CA  
[22] 2000-12-20  
[43] 2002-06-20

[21] **2,329,104**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 1/03 7G06F 17/10  
7G06F 7/38  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR CALCULATING A RECIPROCAL  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR CALCULER UN RECIPROQUE  
[72] GUDMUNSON, DANIEL, CA  
[72] ZHOU, JIE, CA  
[72] KROUGLOV, ALEXEI, CA  
[71] SICON VIDEO CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 2000-12-20  
[43] 2002-06-20

[21] **2,329,121**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G04G 1/00 7G06F 19/00  
7H01H 43/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PROGRAMMABLE TIMER WITH DAYLIGHT COMPENSATION  
[54] MINUTERIE PROGRAMMABLE AVEC FONCTION DE COMPENSATION DE LA LUMIERE DU JOUR  
[72] SHEFFIELD, ERIC, CA  
[71] SHEFFIELD, ERIC, CA  
[22] 2000-12-22  
[43] 2002-06-22

[21] **2,329,106**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H03M 7/30 7G10L 19/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR PACKING AND DECODING AUDIO AND OTHER DATA  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL DE COMPRESSION ET DE DECODAGE DE DONNEES AUDIO ET AUTRES  
[72] DUNCAN, DAVID, GB  
[71] INNOVISION LIMITED, GB  
[22] 2000-12-20  
[43] 2002-06-20

[21] **2,329,151**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E01C 19/43  
[25] EN  
[54] ASPHALT SURFACE MOLDING SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE MOULAGE DE REVETEMENT D'ASPHALTE  
[72] ROSS, GUY, CA  
[71] ROSS, GUY, CA  
[22] 2000-12-19  
[43] 2002-06-19

[21] **2,329,158**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01J 8/04 7B01J 16/00  
7C12M 1/40  
[25] EN  
[54] A TREATMENT UNIT FOR TREATING A FLUID AND METHOD THEREOF  
[54] UNITE DE TRAITEMENT D'UN FLUIDE, ET METHODE  
[72] PARENT, CARMEN, CA  
[71] CO2 SOLUTION INC., CA  
[22] 2000-12-19  
[43] 2002-06-19

[21] **2,329,163**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60G 23/00 7B60G 17/00  
7B60G 25/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SUSPENSION SYSTEM FOR A VEHICLE  
[54] SYSTEME DE SUSPENSION POUR VEHICULE  
[72] FREY, OSCAR, CA  
[71] 913669 ONTARIO LIMITED O/A HORST WELDING, CA  
[22] 2000-12-20  
[43] 2002-06-20

## Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

16 juin 2002 - 21 juin 2002

---

[21] 2,329,164  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F03G 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ENERGEX WEIGHT MOTOR  
[54] MOTEUR A MASSELOTTE  
ENERGEX  
[72] WOODS, JOHN T., CA  
[71] WOODS, JOHN T., CA  
[22] 2000-12-21  
[43] 2002-06-21

---

[21] 2,329,224  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C10G 33/02  
[25] EN  
[54] ENERGY-SAVING HEAVY CRUDE  
OIL EMULSION-TREATING  
APPARATUS  
[54] APPAREIL DE TRAITEMENT  
D'EMULSION DE BRUT LOURD  
ECONOME EN ENERGIE  
[72] BERRY, J. PATRICK, CA  
[72] MULVEY, STEWART J., CA  
[72] SMITHDORF, MARK N., CA  
[71] KVAERNER PROCESS SYSTEMS,  
INC., CA  
[22] 2000-12-20  
[43] 2002-06-20

---

[21] 2,329,237  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16L 59/02 7F16L 59/14  
[25] EN  
[54] INSULATION COVER  
[54] COUVERCLE ISOLANT  
[72] TOTH, PETER R., CA  
[71] TOTH, PETER R., CA  
[22] 2000-12-20  
[43] 2002-06-20

---

[21] 2,329,281  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60 7H04L 12/16  
[25] EN  
[54] ADAPTIVE BIDDING  
INCREMENTS IN AN ONLINE  
AUCTION SYSTEM  
[54] MAJORATIONS MULTIPLES DE  
SOUMISSIONS ADAPTATIVES DANS  
UN SYSTEME DE VENTE AUX  
ENCHERES EN LIGNE  
[72] PETERSON, ROE, CA  
[71] WORLDWIDE FARM EQUIPMENT  
AUCTIONS.COM LTD., CA  
[22] 2000-12-21  
[43] 2002-06-21

---

[21] 2,329,282  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60 7H04L 12/16  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF PREBIDDING IN A  
COMBINED AUCTION FORMAT  
[54] METHODE DE PLACEMENT DE  
PRE-SOUMISSIONS DANS UNE  
STRUCTURE DE VENTE AUX  
ENCHERES COMBINEE  
[72] FRANCIS, BOB, CA  
[72] STEFANOVIĆ, ZELJKO, CA  
[71] WORLDWIDE FARM EQUIPMENT  
AUCTIONS.COM LTD., CA  
[22] 2000-12-21  
[43] 2002-06-21

---

[21] 2,329,283  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61L 2/02 7A61L 2/04  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS FOR REDUCING  
ADVENTITIOUS AGENTS AND TOXINS  
AND CELL CULTURE REAGENTS  
PRODUCED THEREBY  
[54] METHODES DE REDUCTION DES  
AGENTS ADVENTICES ET DES  
TOXINES ET REACTIFS POUR  
CULTURE DE CELLULES AINSI  
PRODUITS  
[72] BIDDLE, WILLIAM C., US  
[72] BULERA, THOMAS E., US  
[72] DADEY, BARBARA M., US  
[72] FIKE, RICHARD M., US  
[71] INVITROGEN CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2000-12-20  
[43] 2002-06-20

---

[21] 2,329,286  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 41/34  
[25] EN  
[54] TAMPER RESISTANT BOTTLE  
CAP AND NECK  
[54] BOUCHON DE BOUTEILLE  
INVIOABLE  
[72] HIDDING, WALTER E., US  
[72] HIDDING, DOUGLAS J., US  
[72] HIDDING, ROBERT D., US  
[71] HIDDING, WALTER E., US  
[71] HIDDING, DOUGLAS J., US  
[71] HIDDING, ROBERT D., US  
[22] 2000-12-20  
[43] 2002-06-20  
[30] US (09/467,433) 2000-12-20

---

[21] 2,329,289  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D01F 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRO-SPINNING PROCESS  
FOR MAKING STARCH FILAMENTS  
FOR FLEXIBLE STRUCTURE  
[54] PROCEDE D'ELECTRO-  
FILATURATION POUR LA FABRICATION  
DE FILAMENTS D'AMIDON POUR  
STRUCTURE SOUPLE  
[72] GORDON, GREGORY CHARLES, US  
[72] CABELL, DAVID WILLIAM, US  
[72] MICHAEL, JOHN GERHARD, US  
[72] TROKHAN, PAUL DENNIS, US  
[72] MACKEY, LARRY NEIL, US  
[71] HUMATRO CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2000-12-20  
[43] 2002-06-20

---

[21] 2,329,290  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D04H 3/02  
[25] EN  
[54] FLEXIBLE STRUCTURE  
COMPRISING STARCH FILAMENTS  
[54] STRUCTURE SOUPLE  
COMPRENANT DES FILAMENTS  
D'AMIDON  
[72] TROKHAN, PAUL DENNIS, US  
[72] CABELL, DAVID WILLIAM, US  
[71] HUMATRO CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2000-12-20  
[43] 2002-06-20

---

[21] 2,329,294  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 21/64 7G01N 33/46  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
MEASURING FIBRE PROPERTIES  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL DE  
MESURE DE PROPRIETES DE FIBRES  
[72] JANG, HO FAN, CA  
[71] PULP AND PAPER RESEARCH  
INSTITUTE OF CANADA, CA  
[22] 2000-12-21  
[43] 2002-06-21

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**June 16, 2002 - June 21, 2002**

---

[21] **2,329,305**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7H05B 37/00 7E21F 17/00  
7H05B 37/02  
[25] EN  
[54] **LIGHTING DEVICE**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF D'ECLAIRAGE**  
[72] MARTEL, ALAIN, CA  
[72] CHEVALIER, DANIEL, CA  
[71] MARTEL, ALAIN, CA  
[71] CHEVALIER, DANIEL, CA  
[22] 2000-12-20  
[43] 2002-06-20

---

[21] **2,329,312**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7F23G 5/027 7F23G 7/12  
[25] EN  
[54] **CYCLIC INSTALLATION FOR UTILIZATION OF WASTE, CONTAINING POLYMER COMPOUNDS**  
[54] **INSTALLATION CYCLIQUE POUR L'UTILISATION DE DECHETS CONTENANT DES COMPOSES DE POLYMERES**  
[72] TIGONEN, VLADLMIR, FI  
[71] BELLAKEM OU, EE  
[22] 2000-12-20  
[43] 2002-06-20

---

[21] **2,329,322**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/574  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD OF SCREENING FOR BREAST CANCER**  
[54] **METHODE DE DEPISTAGE DU CANCER DU SEIN**  
[72] MINUTO, PAUL, CA  
[71] MINUTO, PAUL, CA  
[22] 2000-12-20  
[43] 2002-06-20

---

[21] **2,329,381**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7A47K 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] **TOOTHPASTE DISPENSING UNIT**  
[54] **DISTRIBUTEUR DE DENTIFRICE**  
[72] BACK, TERRENCE NORMAN, CA  
[71] BACK, TERRENCE NORMAN, CA  
[22] 2000-12-21  
[43] 2002-06-21

---

[21] **2,329,396**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7A01C 5/06  
[25] EN  
[54] **APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR CLEARING TRASH FROM FURROW OPENER PATH**  
[54] **APPAREIL ET METHODE DE DEGAGEMENT DE DEBRIS DU SENTIER OUVREUR DE SILLON**  
[72] BRUMMELHUIS, ANTONIUS J.M., CA  
[71] BRUMMELHUIS, ANTONIUS J.M., CA  
[22] 2000-12-21  
[43] 2002-06-21

---

[21] **2,329,408**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7F28F 3/02  
[25] EN  
[54] **FINNED PLATE HEAT EXCHANGER**  
[54] **ECHANGEUR DE CHALEUR A PLAQUES A AILETTES**  
[72] BURGERS, JOHNY G., DE  
[72] GAUGUIER, SEBASTIEN R., CA  
[72] DAVIES, MICHAEL E., CA  
[72] ABELS, KENNETH, CA  
[71] LONG MANUFACTURING LTD., CA  
[22] 2000-12-21  
[43] 2002-06-21

---

[21] **2,329,444**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7B05D 7/24 7B05D 3/02 7F16L 58/04  
[25] EN  
[54] **PIPE COATING PROCESS**  
[54] **PROCESSUS DE REVETEMENT DE TUYAU**  
[72] GARNEAU, GLEN R., CA  
[71] GARNEAU, GLEN R., CA  
[22] 2000-12-21  
[43] 2002-06-21

---

[21] **2,329,462**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7A01B 23/00  
[25] EN  
[54] **HEAVY MOUNTED HARROW WITH JACKING ARRANGEMENT**  
[54] **HERSE PORTEE A DENTS RIGIDES AVEC DISPOSITIF DE LEVAGE**  
[72] DEGELMAN, WILFRED J., CA  
[71] DEGELMAN INDUSTRIES LTD., CA  
[22] 2000-12-20  
[43] 2002-06-20

---

[21] **2,329,465**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7A62C 35/58  
[25] EN  
[54] **FIRE EXTINGUISHING SYSTEM**  
[54] **SISTÈME D'EXTINCTION D'INCENDIE**  
[72] MINUTO, PAUL, CA  
[71] MINUTO, PAUL, CA  
[22] 2000-12-20  
[43] 2002-06-20

---

[21] **2,329,468**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 83/32  
[25] EN  
[54] **IMPROVEMENTS IN SERVICE VALVE HEADS WHICH MAY BE CONNECTED TO SOFT DRINK BOTTLES OR THE LIKE**  
[54] **AMELIORATION DES TETES DE ROBINET DE DISTRIBUTION QUI PEUVENT ETRE RACCORDEES A DES BOUTEILLES DE BOISSON GAZEUSE OU A DES ARTICLES SEMBLABLES**  
[72] PITOCCO, ROBERTO JOSE, AR  
[71] SIDES SOC. ANONIMA, AR  
[22] 2000-12-20  
[43] 2002-06-20

---

[21] **2,329,469**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7C01B 23/00 7C10L 5/40  
[25] EN  
[54] **BALANCING ATMOSPHERIC KOWTOW**  
[54] **MELANGE COMBUSTIBLE A EQUILIBRAGE ATMOSPHÉRIQUE DU TYPE « KOWTOW »**  
[72] EAST, JEFFREY F., CA  
[71] EAST, JEFFREY F., CA  
[22] 2000-12-20  
[43] 2002-06-20

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**16 juin 2002 - 21 juin 2002**

---

[21] 2,329,485  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61H 3/04  
[25] EN  
[54] WALKER WITH MOVEABLE CARRY BASKET  
[54] MARCHETTE AVEC PANIER DE TRANSPORT AMOVIBLE  
[72] MACMILLAN, DOUGLAS D., CA  
[72] HALLGRIMSSON, BJARKI, CA  
[72] DOBBIN, SARAH, CA  
[71] RANDOM PRODUCTS TRUST, BB  
[22] 2000-12-21  
[43] 2002-06-21

---

[21] 2,329,504  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01D 9/28 7G01N 11/10  
7G01N 33/26 7G06F 17/40  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE FOR IN-LINE MEASUREMENT OF PROPERTIES OF FLUID FLOWS IN PIPELINE SYSTEMS  
[54] DISPOSITIF POUR LA MESURE EN LIGNE DES PROPRIETES DES DEBITS DE LIQUIDE DANS LES PIPELINES  
[72] RANTALA, PAUL A., CA  
[72] MACKENZIE, ANDREW T., CA  
[71] CANADIAN MINING INDUSTRY RESEARCH ORGANIZATION/ ORGANISATION DE RECHERCHE DE L'INDUSTRIE MINIERE CANADIENNE, CA  
[22] 2000-12-22  
[43] 2002-06-22

---

[21] 2,329,546  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B81C 3/00 7B81C 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ATTACHING AND FIXING COMPONENTS TO MEMS TYPE STRUCTURES  
[54] POSE ET FIXATION DE COMPOSANTS A DES STRUCTURES DE TYPE MEMS (SYSTEME MICRO-ELECTROMECHANIQUE)  
[72] MUSK, ROBERT W., GB  
[71] JDS UNIPHASE INC., CA  
[22] 2000-12-22  
[43] 2002-06-22

---

[21] 2,329,551  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08F 236/12  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR THE PRODUCTION OF HYDROGENATED NITRILE RUBBER  
[54] PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION DE CAOUTCHOUC NITRILE HYDROGENE  
[72] VON HELLENS, CARL WALTER, CA  
[72] NGUYEN, PAUL, CA  
[71] BAYER INC., CA  
[22] 2000-12-22  
[43] 2002-06-22

---

[21] 2,329,552  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08F 210/12 7C08F 236/08  
[25] EN  
[54] AN IMPROVED PROCESS FOR THE PREPARATION OF BUTYL RUBBER UTILIZING ALKYLALUMINUM DIHALIDES AND ALUMINOXANES  
[54] UN PROCEDE AMELIORE POUR LA PREPARATION DE CAOUTCHOUC BUTYLE A L'AIDE DE DIHALOGENURES D'ALKYLALUMINIUM ET D'ALUMINOXANES  
[72] GRONOWSKI, ADAM, CA  
[71] BAYER INC., CA  
[22] 2000-12-22  
[43] 2002-06-22

---

[21] 2,329,555  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F02C 6/00  
[25] EN  
[54] MAIN PROPULSION ENGINE SYSTEM INTEGRATED WITH SECONDARY POWER UNIT  
[54] SYSTEME PRINCIPAL DE MOTEUR A PROPULSION INTEGRE A UNE UNITE D'ALIMENTATION AUXILIAIRE  
[72] ALBERO, JOSE, CA  
[72] DUSSAULT, RICHARD, CA  
[72] GERMAIN, PATRICK, CA  
[71] PRATT & WHITNEY CANADA CORP., CA  
[22] 2000-12-22  
[43] 2002-06-22

---

[21] 2,329,559  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 9/455 7G06F 9/46  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR GENERATING SERIALIZATION CODE FOR REPRESENTING A MODEL IN DIFFERENT TYPE SYSTEMS  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL DE GENERATION DE CODES DE SERIALISATION POUR FINS DE REPRESENTATION D'UN MODELE DANS DIFFERENTS TYPES DE SYSTEMES  
[72] VISWANATHAN, ARVIND, CA  
[72] MESTRE, LIONEL, CA  
[72] PATRICK, KYLE N., CA  
[72] MACAULAY, ALEXANDER K., CA  
[71] IBM CANADA LIMITED-IBM CANADA LIMITÉE, CA  
[22] 2000-12-22  
[43] 2002-06-22

---

[21] 2,329,591  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E04B 2/82  
[25] EN  
[54] DEMOUNTABLE PARTITION SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME A CLOISONS DEMONTABLES  
[72] BOYER, GEOFFREY, CA  
[72] SALZMAN, MICHAEL, CA  
[72] VON HOYNINGEN HUENE, EBERHARD, CA  
[71] BOYER, GEOFFREY, CA  
[71] SALZMAN, MICHAEL, CA  
[71] VON HOYNINGEN HUENE, EBERHARD, CA  
[22] 2000-12-22  
[43] 2002-06-22

---

[21] 2,329,597  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01R 31/28 7G01R 31/316  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR SCAN CONTROLLED SEQUENTIAL SAMPLING OF ANALOG SIGNALS AND CIRCUIT FOR USE THEREWITH  
[54] METHODE D'ECHANTILLONNAGE SEQUENTIEL COMMANCE PAR BALAYAGE DE SIGNAUX ANALOGIQUES ET CIRCUIT CONNEXE  
[72] SUNTER, STEPHEN K., CA  
[71] LOGICVISION, INC., US  
[22] 2000-12-22  
[43] 2002-06-22

---

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**June 16, 2002 - June 21, 2002**

---

[21] 2,329,600  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 43/26  
[25] EN  
[54] FRACTURING FLUID  
[54] FLUIDE DE FRACTURATION  
[72] O'NEIL, BILL, CA  
[72] ZHANG, KEWEI, CA  
[71] TRICAN WELL SERVICE LTD., CA  
[22] 2000-12-22  
[43] 2002-06-22

---

[21] 2,329,601  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 19/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND PROGRAM  
PRODUCT FOR MODELING CIRCUITS  
WITH LATCH BASED DESIGN  
[54] METHODE ET PROGRAMME DE  
MODELISATION DE CIRCUITS AVEC  
VERROUILLAGE/BASCULE  
[72] BUREK, DWAYNE, US  
[72] NADEAU-DOSTIE, BENOIT, CA  
[72] MAAMARI, FADI, US  
[71] LOGICVISION, INC., US  
[22] 2000-12-22  
[43] 2002-06-22

---

[21] 2,330,727  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A45C 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] THE RACQUET SACK  
[54] SAC A RAQUETTE « THE  
RACQUET SACK »  
[72] HADJOR, ARCADIA A., CA  
[72] LAI, EDWARD, CA  
[71] HADJOR, ARCADIA A., CA  
[71] LAI, EDWARD, CA  
[22] 2000-12-21  
[43] 2002-06-21

---

[21] 2,330,816  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D06P 5/24  
[25] EN  
[54] JACQUARD WOVEN TEXTILE  
WITH GRAPHIC IMPRESSION AND A  
METHOD OF MAKING THE SAME  
[54] TEXTILE-CHAINE A JOURS  
JACQUARD AVEC IMPRESSION  
GRAPHIQUE, ET METHODE DE  
FABRICATION  
[72] SHEPPARD, JAMES M., JR., US  
[71] DEVANT LTD., US  
[22] 2001-01-11  
[43] 2002-06-22  
[30] US (09/747,529) 2000-12-22

---

[21] 2,330,905  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E04F 13/00 7B21C 37/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SEAMLESS SIDING AND METHOD  
AND APPARATUS FOR MAKING A  
SEAMLESS SIDING PANEL  
[54] BARDAGE SANS JOINT ET  
METHODE ET APPAREIL DE  
FABRICATION D'UN PANNEAU DE  
BARDAGE SANS JOINT  
[72] BULLINGER, MICHAEL J., US  
[72] COOPER, RUSSELL L., US  
[71] UNITED STATES SEAMLESS, US  
[22] 2001-01-11  
[43] 2002-06-21  
[30] US (UNKNOWN) 2000-12-21

---

[21] 2,334,067  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B23C 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] MOUNTING PLATE FOR A  
POWER TOOL  
[54] PLAQUE DE MONTAGE D'OUTIL  
MECANIQUE  
[72] SMITH, DARRIN E., CA  
[71] SMITH, DARRIN E., CA  
[22] 2000-12-21  
[43] 2002-06-21

---

[21] 2,336,260  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G08C 19/00 7G08C 17/00  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR  
REMOTELY CONTROLLING AN  
APPLIANCE  
[54] METHODE ET SYSTEME DE  
COMMANDÉ A DISTANCE D'UN  
APPAREIL  
[72] SHRIVASTAVA, SONIA, IN  
[71] THIRD EYE CONTROL SOLUTIONS  
PVT. LTD., IN  
[22] 2001-02-14  
[43] 2002-06-18  
[30] IN (1138/MUM/2000) 2000-12-18

---

[21] 2,336,497  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H05B 37/00 7F21S 8/00  
[25] EN  
[54] LIGHTING DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'ECLAIRAGE  
[72] CHEVALIER, DANIEL, CA  
[72] MARTEL, ALAIN, CA  
[71] CHEVALIER, DANIEL, CA  
[71] MARTEL, ALAIN, CA  
[22] 2001-02-14  
[43] 2002-06-20  
[30] CA (2,329,305) 2000-12-20

---

[21] 2,337,691  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65H 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SHEET FEEDER  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'ALIMENTATION  
EN FEUILLES  
[72] BARRAND, PHILLIP NEIL, AU  
[71] PLACARD PTY LTD., AU  
[22] 2001-02-21  
[43] 2002-06-22  
[30] AU (PR2294/00) 2000-12-22

---

## Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

16 juin 2002 - 21 juin 2002

---

[21] 2,338,260  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60 7G06F 17/30  
[25] EN  
[54] FLIGHT INFORMATION DISPLAY SYSTEM AND METHOD  
[54] SYSTEME ET METHODE D'AFFICHAGE DES INFORMATIONS DE VOL  
[72] MCFADDEN, SCOTT, CA  
[72] HANSEN, ERIC, CA  
[72] SCHMIDTKE, ED, CA  
[71] IFIDS.COM INC., CA  
[22] 2001-02-27  
[43] 2002-06-21  
[30] US (09/745,100) 2000-12-21

---

[21] 2,342,068  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/20  
[25] EN  
[54] CONVERTING METHOD FOR CONVERTING DOCUMENTS BETWEEN DIFFERENT LOCALES  
[54] METHODE DE CONVERSION POUR LA CONVERSION DE DOCUMENTS ENTRE DIVERS PARAMETRES DE LIEU  
[72] SAKAI, MICHIKOTO, JP  
[71] TSUBASA SYSTEM CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 2001-03-27  
[43] 2002-06-21  
[30] JP (2000-388736) 2000-12-21

---

[21] 2,349,298  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61N 2/04  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR ALLEVIATING SYMPTOMS OF CERTAIN TYPES OF DISORDERS  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR ATTENUER LES SYMPTOMES DE CERTAINS TYPES DE TROUBLES  
[72] BASHFORD, GRANT ERNEST, CA  
[72] WESSLER, EDWARD PAUL GERARD, CA  
[72] WHITTON, RAYMOND MACKLIN, CA  
[71] MS RELIEF LTD., CA  
[22] 2001-05-31  
[43] 2002-06-21  
[30] US (09/740,839) 2000-12-21

---

[21] 2,340,292  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65G 17/06  
[25] EN  
[54] CORRUGATED FLIGHT MODULE  
[54] MODULE DE RACLETTE ONDULE  
[72] GULDENFELS, DIETER, CH  
[71] HABASIT AG, CH  
[22] 2001-03-08  
[43] 2002-06-21  
[30] US (09/745,630) 2000-12-21

---

[21] 2,344,922  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F01P 7/16  
[25] EN  
[54] ENGINE THERMOSTAT HOUSING AND THERMOSTAT ASSEMBLY  
[54] BOITIER DE THERMOSTAT DE MOTEUR ET ENSEMBLE DE THERMOSTAT  
[72] MCCLURE, SAMUEL AARON, US  
[71] DEERE & COMPANY, US  
[22] 2001-04-23  
[43] 2002-06-21  
[30] US (09/746,458) 2000-12-21

---

[21] 2,349,782  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A63B 53/12  
[25] EN  
[54] METAL AND COMPOSITE GOLF SHAFT  
[54] MANCHE DE BATON DE GOLF METALLIQUE ET COMPOSITE  
[72] HEDWICK, MICHAEL W., US  
[72] THOMAS, JAMES S., US  
[72] COKEING, SCOTT D., US  
[72] WALKER, MICHAEL D., US  
[72] HORWOOD, GRAEME, US  
[71] TRUE TEMPER SPORTS, INC., US  
[22] 2001-06-07  
[43] 2002-06-21  
[30] US (09/745,001) 2000-12-21

---

[21] 2,341,965  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06T 3/00 7G06T 1/20  
7G06F 9/44  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR INVERSION OF DETAIL-IN-CONTEXT PRESENTATIONS  
[54] METHODE ET SYSTEME D'INVERSION DE PRESENTATIONS DE DETAILS EN CONTEXTE  
[72] TIGGES, MARK H. A., CA  
[71] ADVANCED NUMERICAL METHODS LTD., CA  
[22] 2001-03-23  
[43] 2002-06-19  
[30] CA (2,328,794) 2000-12-19

---

[21] 2,348,195  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B02C 23/26  
[25] EN  
[54] DAMAGE-RESISTANT DEFLECTOR VANE  
[54] AUBE DE DEVIATION RESISTANT AUX DOMMAGES  
[72] WARK, RICKY E., US  
[72] NARDI, JOHN ANTHONY, US  
[71] SURE ALLOY STEEL CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-05-18  
[43] 2002-06-22  
[30] US (09/747,853) 2000-12-22

---

[21] 2,350,238  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01R 13/639 7H04L 12/40  
[25] EN  
[54] SECURE USB PORT AND CONNECTOR FOR WEARABLE AND PORTABLE COMPUTERS  
[54] PORT ET CONNECTEUR USB SECURISES POUR ORDINATEURS PORTES SUR SOI ET PORTATIFS  
[72] WILLIAMS, JOHN W., US  
[71] XYBERNAUT CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-06-11  
[43] 2002-06-18  
[30] US (09/738,113) 2000-12-18

---

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**June 16, 2002 - June 21, 2002**

---

[21] **2,350,416**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04N 3/15 7H04N 5/335  
[25] EN  
[54] IMAGE SENSOR WITH CORRELATED DOUBLE SAMPLING TECHNIQUE USING SWITCHED-CAPACITOR TECHNOLOGY  
[54] CAPTEUR D'IMAGE UTILISANT LA TECHNOLOGIE DES CONDENSATEURS COMMUTÉS ET PERMETTANT LE DOUBLE ECHANTILLONNAGE AVEC CORRELATION  
[72] HUA, PAUL, CA  
[71] SYMAGERY MICROSYSTEMS INC., CA  
[22] 2001-06-14  
[43] 2002-06-20  
[30] US (60/256,491) 2000-12-20

---

[21] **2,351,786**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F28G 3/04 7B08B 9/04  
[25] EN  
[54] QUICK DISCONNECT TUBE CLEANING BRUSH COUPLING  
[54] MANCHON DE BROSSE DE NETTOYAGE DE TUBE A RACCORD RAPIDE  
[72] REICHORN, PER K., US  
[71] GOODWAY TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-06-28  
[43] 2002-06-19  
[30] US (09/741,274) 2000-12-19

---

[21] **2,353,286**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B62D 33/02  
[25] EN  
[54] ELASTICALLY DEFORMABLE TRUCK BED HOPPER FOR MINING DUMP TRUCK OF FRONTAL WALL, PROTECTIVE BLINDER AND BOTTOM OF CURVED SURFACES  
[54] TREMIE A DEFORMATION ELASTIQUE DE CAMION-BENNE POUR L'EXPLOITATION DES MINES FORMEE D'UNE PAROI FRONTALE, D'UN PROTECTEUR SUPERIEUR ET D'UN FOND A SURFACES COURBÉES  
[72] FEUEREISEN AZOCAR, ALBERTO CRISTIAN, CL  
[71] FEUEREISEN AZOCAR, ALBERTO CRISTIAN, CL  
[22] 2001-07-19  
[43] 2002-06-18  
[30] CL (3486-2000) 2000-12-18

---

[21] **2,353,743**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 7/12 7C07C 9/16  
[25] EN  
[54] HYDROCARBON PURIFICATION SYSTEM REGENERATION  
[54] REGENERATION DE SYSTEME DE PURIFICATION D'HYDROCARBURES  
[72] RANDOLPH, BRUCE B., US  
[72] JOHNSON, MARVIN M., US  
[71] PHILLIPS PETROLEUM COMPANY, US  
[22] 2001-07-25  
[43] 2002-06-21  
[30] US (09/747,710) 2000-12-21

---

[21] **2,354,781**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F41G 3/08  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND DEVICE FOR CORRECTING SHOOTING ERRORS  
[54] TECHNIQUE ET DISPOSITIF DE CORRECTION D'ERREURS DE TIR  
[72] SCHNEIDER, GABRIEL, CH  
[72] GERBER, MICHAEL, CH  
[71] OERLIKON CONTRAVES AG, CH  
[22] 2001-08-07  
[43] 2002-06-19  
[30] CH (2000 2467/00) 2000-12-19

---

[21] **2,355,024**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01D 41/12  
[25] EN  
[54] AIR BLAST DUCT FOR CLEANING AXIAL SEPARATOR  
[54] Gaine de soufflage d'air pour le nettoyage d'un séparateur axial  
[72] FRANA-GUTHRIE, REBECCA ANN, US  
[72] SHEIDLER, ALAN DAVID, US  
[71] DEERE & COMPANY, US  
[22] 2001-08-14  
[43] 2002-06-21  
[30] US (09/746,463) 2000-12-21

---

[21] **2,355,475**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47J 37/07  
[25] EN  
[54] COVER FOR HOT OUTDOOR GRILLS  
[54] HOUSSE POUR GRIL EXTERIEUR CHAUD  
[72] DOPPELT, JERALD, US  
[71] DOPPELT, JERALD, US  
[22] 2001-08-20  
[43] 2002-06-18  
[30] US (09/737,422) 2000-12-18

---

[21] **2,356,549**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B25B 13/46  
[25] EN  
[54] BIASING ARRANGEMENT FOR A PAWL OF A REVERSIBLE RATCHET-TYPE WRENCH  
[54] MONTAGE DE DEVIATION POUR CLIQUET DE CLE A ROCHEΤ REVERSIBLE  
[72] HU, BOBBY, TW  
[71] HU, BOBBY, TW  
[22] 2001-09-04  
[43] 2002-06-16  
[30] DE (10062853.2) 2000-12-16

---

[21] **2,356,812**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/366 7A61P 29/00  
7A61P 31/00 7A61K 31/351  
[25] EN  
[54] TNF-ALPHA PRODUCTION INHIBITOR COMPRISING KAVALACTONE AS AN ACTIVE INGREDIENT  
[54] INHIBITEUR DE LA PRODUCTION DE FACTEUR DE NECROSE TUMORALE ALPHA COMPORTANT DE LA KAVALACTONE COMME INGREDIENT ACTIF  
[72] OKABE, SACHIKO, JP  
[72] YAMADA, MASASHI, JP  
[72] SUMA, YUKIE, JP  
[72] UCHIDA, MASAYUKI, JP  
[72] MURATA, NATSUKO, JP  
[72] ASAKAWA, YOSHINORI, JP  
[72] SUZUKI, HIROTO, JP  
[71] MEIJI DAIRIES CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2001-08-31  
[43] 2002-06-18  
[30] JP (2000-383095) 2000-12-18

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**16 juin 2002 - 21 juin 2002**

---

[21] **2,357,265**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A23K 1/18 7A23K 1/16  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED ADDITIVE FOR LIVESTOCK FEEDS  
[54] ADDITIF AMELIORE POUR ALIMENTS DU BETAIL  
[72] CHENG, KUO-JOAN, CA  
[72] SOLA, JOSE, ES  
[71] UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, CA  
[22] 2001-09-07  
[43] 2002-06-16  
[30] US (60/286,276) 2001-04-24

---

[21] **2,358,271**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47J 37/08  
[25] EN  
[54] TOASTER OVEN WITH MODULAR STORAGE COMPARTMENT  
[54] GRILLE-PAIN FOUR A COMPARTIMENT DE RANGEMENT MODULAIRE  
[72] CHASEN, JAMES E., US  
[72] MELITO, M. ANTHONY, US  
[72] SANDOR, JAMES A., US  
[71] HP INTELLECTUAL CORP., US  
[22] 2001-10-03  
[43] 2002-06-18  
[30] US (09/740,207) 2000-12-18

---

[21] **2,358,328**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/18 7H04L 12/16  
7H04M 3/56  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR SUPPORTING COMMUNICATIONS WITHIN A VIRTUAL TEAM ENVIRONMENT  
[54] METHODE ET SYSTEME DE SOUTIEN DES COMMUNICATIONS DANS UN ENVIRONNEMENT D'EQUIPE VIRTUELLE  
[72] ROMANIUK, ROMAN, CA  
[72] LIVERSIDGE, DOUGLAS E., CA  
[72] BOUCHARD, JEAN J., CA  
[72] MERCIER, DENIS, CA  
[72] FORTIER, STEPHANE F., CA  
[72] BEATON, BRIAN F., CA  
[72] GROSSNER, CLIFFORD P., CA  
[72] THOMPSON, CHRISTOPHER, CA  
[72] ZDRALEK, JAMES F., CA  
[72] SMITH, COLIN D. R., CA  
[72] WILLIAMS, L. LLOYD, CA  
[71] NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED, CA  
[71] BELL CANADA, CA  
[22] 2001-10-05  
[43] 2002-06-18  
[30] US (09/738,293) 2000-12-18

---

[21] **2,358,343**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 29/10 7H04L 12/16  
7G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR INITIATING COMMUNICATIONS WITH DISPERSED TEAM MEMBERS FROM WITHIN A VIRTUAL TEAM ENVIRONMENT USING PERSONAL IDENTIFIERS  
[54] METHODE ET SYSTEME POUR ETABLIR DES COMMUNICATIONS AVEC DES MEMBRES D'EQUIPE DISPERSES A PARTIR D'UN ENVIRONNEMENT D'EQUIPE VIRTUEL FAISANT APPEL A DES IDENTIFICATEURS PERSONNELS  
[72] THOMPSON, CHRISTOPHER, CA  
[72] BEATON, BRIAN F., CA  
[72] GROSSNER, CLIFFORD P., CA  
[72] FORTIER, STEPHANE F., CA  
[72] LIVERSIDGE, DOUGLAS E., CA  
[72] ROMANIUK, ROMAN, CA  
[72] SMITH, COLIN D. R., CA  
[72] BOUCHARD, JEAN J., CA  
[72] ZDRALEK, JAMES F., CA  
[72] WILLIAMS, L. LLOYD, CA  
[71] NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED, CA  
[71] BELL CANADA, CA  
[22] 2001-10-05  
[43] 2002-06-18  
[30] US (09/738,294) 2000-12-18

---

[21] **2,358,345**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 29/10 7H04L 12/16  
7G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR CREATING A VIRTUAL ENVIRONMENT  
[54] METHODE ET SYSTEME POUR CREER UN ENVIRONNEMENT VIRTUEL  
[72] THOMPSON, CHRISTOPHER, CA  
[72] BEATON, BRIAN F., CA  
[72] LIVERSIDGE, DOUGLAS E., CA  
[72] ROMANIUK, ROMAN, CA  
[72] SMITH, COLIN D. R., CA  
[72] ZDRALEK, JAMES F., CA  
[72] MERCIER, DENIS, CA  
[72] FORTIER, STEPHANE F., CA  
[72] BOUCHARD, JEAN J., CA  
[72] GROSSNER, CLIFFORD P., CA  
[72] WILLIAMS, L. LLOYD, CA  
[71] BELL CANADA, CA  
[71] NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED, CA  
[22] 2001-10-05  
[43] 2002-06-18  
[30] US (09/737,957) 2000-12-18

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**June 16, 2002 - June 21, 2002**

---

[21] 2,358,353  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 29/10 7H04L 12/16  
7G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR AUTOMATIC HANDLING OF INVITATIONS TO JOIN COMMUNICATIONS SESSIONS IN A VIRTUAL TEAM ENVIRONMENT  
[54] METHODE ET SYSTEME D'ACHEMINEMENT AUTOMATIQUE DES INVITATIONS A PARTICIPER AUX SEANCES DE COMMUNICATION DANS UN ENVIRONNEMENT D'EQUIPE VIRTUEL  
[72] MERCIER, DENIS, CA  
[72] SMITH, COLIN D. R., CA  
[72] FORTIER, STEPHANE F., CA  
[72] BEATON, BRIAN F., CA  
[72] THOMPSON, CHRISTOPHER, CA  
[72] BOUCHARD, JEAN J., CA  
[72] GROSSNER, CLIFFORD P., CA  
[72] ROMANIUK, ROMAN, CA  
[72] ZDRALEK, JAMES F., CA  
[72] LIVERSIDGE, DOUGLAS E., CA  
[72] WILLIAMS, L. LLOYD, CA  
[71] NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED, CA  
[71] BELL CANADA, CA  
[22] 2001-10-05  
[43] 2002-06-18  
[30] US (09/737,958) 2000-12-18

---

[21] 2,358,363  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 29/10 7H04L 12/16  
7G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF TEAM MEMBER PROFILE SELECTION WITHIN A VIRTUAL TEAM ENVIRONMENT  
[54] METHODE DE SELECTION DE PROFIL DE MEMBRE D'EQUIPE DANS UN ENVIRONNEMENT D'EQUIPE VIRTUEL  
[72] ROMANIUK, ROMAN, CA  
[72] THOMPSON, CHRISTOPHER, CA  
[72] FORTIER, STEPHANE F., CA  
[72] BOUCHARD, JEAN J., CA  
[72] GROSSNER, CLIFFORD P., CA  
[72] WILLIAMS, L. LLOYD, CA  
[71] BELL CANADA, CA  
[71] NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED, CA  
[22] 2001-10-05  
[43] 2002-06-18  
[30] US (09/738,292) 2000-12-18

[21] 2,358,393  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 29/10 7H04L 12/16  
7G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] GRAPHICAL USER INTERFACE FOR A VIRTUAL TEAM ENVIRONMENT  
[54] INTERFACE UTILISATEUR GRAPHIQUE POUR UN ENVIRONNEMENT D'EQUIPE VIRTUEL  
[72] BOUCHARD, JEAN J., CA  
[72] ZDRALEK, JAMES F., CA  
[72] SMITH, COLIN D. R., CA  
[72] THOMPSON, CHRISTOPHER, CA  
[72] FORTIER, STEPHANE F., CA  
[72] ROMANIUK, ROMAN, CA  
[72] GROSSNER, CLIFFORD P., CA  
[72] BEATON, BRIAN F., CA  
[72] WILLIAMS, L. LLOYD, CA  
[72] LIVERSIDGE, DOUGLAS E., CA  
[71] NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED, CA  
[71] BELL CANADA, CA  
[22] 2001-10-05  
[43] 2002-06-18  
[30] US (09/738,329) 2000-12-18

---

[21] 2,360,028  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7C09K 11/55 7C09K 11/08  
[25] EN  
[54] PREPARATION OF ZNS:CU,CL ELECTROLUMINESCENT PHOSPHOR  
[54] PREPARATION DE LUMINOPHORE ELECTROLUMINESCENT A BASE DE ZNS:CU,CL  
[72] NORTHRUP, SHELLIE K., US  
[72] VADDI, BUTCHI REDDY, US  
[71] OSRAM SYLVANIA INC., US  
[22] 2001-10-25  
[43] 2002-06-18  
[30] US (60/256,277) 2000-12-18  
[30] US (09/945,534) 2001-09-01

---

[21] 2,360,057  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7H01L 21/02 7H01L 21/368  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR REPRODUCIBLY FORMING A PREDETERMINED QUANTUM DOT STRUCTURE AND DEVICE PRODUCED USING SAME  
[54] METHODE POUR REPRODUIRE UNE STRUCTURE PREDETERMINEE DE POINTS QUANTIQUES ET DISPOSITIF AINSI PRODUIT  
[72] FRASER, JEFFREY W., CA  
[72] POOLE, PHILIP, CA  
[72] AERS, GEOFFREY C., CA  
[72] LACELLE, CHARLES, CA  
[72] LEFEBVRE, JACQUES, CA  
[72] WILLIAMS, ROBIN L., CA  
[71] NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OF CANADA, CA  
[22] 2001-10-29  
[43] 2002-06-21  
[30] US (60/256,925) 2000-12-21

---

[21] 2,360,157  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7F16L 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] FASTENING ELEMENT FOR FITTING PARTS  
[54] ELEMENT DE FIXATION POUR PIECES D'ASSEMBLAGE  
[72] LEHNER, MICHAEL, CH  
[71] KWC AG, CH  
[22] 2001-10-29  
[43] 2002-06-21  
[30] CH (2000 2496/00) 2000-12-21

---

[21] 2,360,477  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7F01L 13/06 7F02D 13/04  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPRESSION BRAKE ACTUATION SYSTEM AND METHOD  
[54] SYSTEME ET METHODE DE FREINAGE PAR COMPRESSION  
[72] CORNELL, SEAN O., US  
[72] LEMAN, SCOTT A., US  
[72] FUNKE, STEVEN J., US  
[71] CATERPILLAR INC., US  
[22] 2001-10-30  
[43] 2002-06-20  
[30] US (09/742,730) 2000-12-20

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**16 juin 2002 - 21 juin 2002**

---

[21] 2,360,832  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61C 5/04  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS FOR FILLING A CAVITY OF A CAVITY CONTAINING MEMBER SUCH AS A TOOTH OR A RESTORATIVE DENTAL PIECE  
[54] APPAREIL D'OBTURATION DE CAVITE D'UN ELEMENT COMPORTANT UNE CAVITE TEL QU'UNE DENT OU UNE PIECE D'ODONTOLOGIE  
[72] RADL, ANDREAS, LI  
[72] ROHNER, GOTTFRIED, CH  
[72] SENN, BRUNO, CH  
[72] BOPP, GABRIELA, AT  
[71] IVOCLAR VIVADENT AG, LI  
[22] 2001-11-01  
[43] 2002-06-21  
[30] DE (P 100 64 005.2) 2000-12-21

---

[21] 2,360,844  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D06F 33/02 7G05B 19/04  
7D06F 58/28  
[25] EN  
[54] PROGRAMMABLE LAUNDRY APPLIANCE  
[54] MACHINE A LAVER LE LINGE PROGRAMMABLE  
[72] WRIGHT, KIM L., US  
[72] MUNDT, DENNIS C., US  
[72] BLAIR, JEFFREY L., US  
[71] MAYTAG CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-10-31  
[43] 2002-06-21  
[30] US (09/740,977) 2000-12-21

---

[21] 2,360,848  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D06F 33/02 7G05B 19/042  
7D06F 58/28  
[25] EN  
[54] INTERACTIVE CONTROL SYSTEM FOR A LAUNDRY APPLIANCE  
[54] SYSTEME DE COMMANDE INTERACTIF POUR MACHINE A LAVER LE LINGE  
[72] OCHSNER, DOUGLAS A., US  
[72] ROZENDAAL, JOEL D., US  
[72] NESS, BRIAN L., US  
[72] GARDNER, DOUGLAS W., US  
[72] WRIGHT, KIM L., US  
[72] CORBETT, MITCHELL N., US  
[72] BROKER, JOHN F., US  
[72] BLAIR, JEFFREY L., US  
[71] MAYTAG CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-10-31  
[43] 2002-06-21  
[30] US (09/741,067) 2000-12-21

---

[21] 2,361,315  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01V 3/30 7E21B 47/12  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTI-COIL ELECTROMAGNETIC FOCUSING METHODS AND APPARATUS TO REDUCE BOREHOLE ECCENTRICITY EFFECTS  
[54] METHODES ET APPAREIL DE MISE AU POINT ELECTROMAGNETIQUE PAR BOBINES MULTIPLES ET APPAREIL SERVANT A REDUIRE LES EFFETS D'EXCENTRICITE DES TROUS DE FORAGE  
[72] OMERAGIC, DZEVAT, US  
[71] SCHLUMBERGER CANADA LIMITED, CA  
[22] 2001-11-07  
[43] 2002-06-19  
[30] US (09/741,593) 2000-12-19

---

[21] 2,361,220  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C09K 11/58 7C09K 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] STABILIZATION OF COLOR IN HEATED ELECTROLUMINESCENT PHOSPHOR  
[54] STABILISATION DE LA COULEUR DE LUMINOPHORES ELECTROLUMINESCENTS CHAUFFES  
[72] VANDERPOOL, CLARENCE D., US  
[72] GINGERICH, RICHARD G.W., US  
[71] OSRAM SYLVANIA INC., US  
[22] 2001-11-05  
[43] 2002-06-18  
[30] US (60/256,283) 2000-12-18  
[30] US (09/910,156) 2001-07-20

---

[21] 2,361,355  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G03G 15/20 7G03G 15/095  
[25] EN  
[54] NEW ROLLER ASSEMBLY FOR AN ELECTROPHOTOGRAPHIC MACHINE  
[54] NOUVEL ENSEMBLE DE ROULEAU POUR MACHINE ELECTROPHOTOGRAPHIQUE  
[72] MORGANTI, TERRY N., US  
[72] CAHILL, DAVID F., US  
[72] HANSELMAN, JAMES F., US  
[71] HEIDELBERGER DRUCKMASCHINEN AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[22] 2001-11-09  
[43] 2002-06-21  
[30] US (09/745,861) 2000-12-21

---

[21] 2,361,365  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16L 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] FASTENING DEVICE FOR FITTING PARTS  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE FIXATION POUR PIECES D'ASSEMBLAGE  
[72] WURGLER, JOHANNES, CH  
[71] KWC AG, CH  
[22] 2001-11-02  
[43] 2002-06-21  
[30] CH (2000 2497/00) 2000-12-21

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**June 16, 2002 - June 21, 2002**

---

[21] 2,362,222  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 1/18 7G01S 5/14  
[25] EN  
[54] CORRELATION AND  
DEMODULATION CIRCUIT FOR A  
RECEIVER FOR SIGNALS  
MODULATED BY A SPECIFIC CODE  
[54] CIRCUIT DE CORRELATION ET  
DE DEMODULATION POUR  
RECEPTEUR DE SIGNAUX MODULES  
PAR UN CODE DETERMINE  
[72] RIEM-VIS, RUUD, CH  
[72] FIROUZI, ELHAM, CH  
[72] ETIENNE, JEAN-DANIEL, CH  
[72] FARINE, PIERRE-ANDRE, CH  
[71] ASULAB S.A., CH  
[22] 2001-11-14  
[43] 2002-06-18  
[30] CH (2468/00) 2000-12-18

---

[21] 2,362,237  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 1/16 7H03K 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] RADIOFREQUENCY SIGNAL  
RECEIVER WITH CONTROL MEANS  
FOR THE CHANNELS TO BE  
CONTROLLED  
[54] RECEPTEUR DE SIGNAUX  
RADIOELECTRIQUES DOTE D'UN  
MOYEN DE COMMANDE DE CANAUX  
[72] RIEM-VIS, RUUD, CH  
[72] FARINE, PIERRE-ANDRE, CH  
[72] ETIENNE, JEAN-DANIEL, CH  
[72] FIROUZI, ELHAM, CH  
[71] ASULAB S.A., CH  
[22] 2001-11-14  
[43] 2002-06-18  
[30] CH (2471/00) 2000-12-18

---

[21] 2,363,230  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01K 1/01  
[25] EN  
[54] PET'S ANIMAL TOILET  
[54] TOILETTE POUR ANIMAUX DE  
COMPAGNIE  
[72] CHIU, CHUI-WEN, CA  
[71] CHIU, CHUI-WEN, CA  
[22] 2001-11-19  
[43] 2002-06-21  
[30] US (09/740,984) 2000-12-21

---

[21] 2,363,290  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C09K 11/02 7C09K 11/08  
7C09K 11/55  
[25] EN  
[54] COATED  
ELECTROLUMINESCENT PHOSPHOR  
[54] LUMINOPHORE  
ELECTROLUMINESCENT AVEC  
REVETEMENT  
[72] GINGERICH, RICHARD G.W., US  
[71] OSRAM SYLVANIA INC., US  
[22] 2001-11-16  
[43] 2002-06-18  
[30] US (60/256,282) 2000-12-18  
[30] US (09/957,181) 2001-09-20

---

[21] 2,363,296  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01H 17/00 7G05D 19/00  
[25] EN  
[54] NOISE MONITORING SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE SURVEILLANCE DU  
BRUIT  
[72] FUKUDA, EIJI, JP  
[72] YAMANO, HIROYUKI, JP  
[72] OKUYA, TSUNEHIRO, JP  
[71] HONDA GIKEN KOGYO  
KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 2001-11-16  
[43] 2002-06-20  
[30] JP (2000-386830) 2000-12-20

---

[21] 2,363,322  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C09K 11/02  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
COATING ELECTROLUMINESCENT  
PHOSPHORS  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR  
REVETIR DES LUMINOPHORES  
ELECTROLUMINESCENTS  
[72] BENJAMIN, DALE E., US  
[72] FAN, CHEN-WEN, US  
[71] OSRAM SYLVANIA INC., US  
[22] 2001-11-15  
[43] 2002-06-18  
[30] US (60/256,194) 2000-12-18  
[30] US (09/963,964) 2001-09-26

---

[21] 2,363,384  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C09K 11/00 7C09K 11/54  
7C09K 11/56 7C09K 11/64  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF MAKING  
ELECTROLUMINESCENT PHOSPHOR  
[54] METHODE DE FABRICATION DE  
LUMINOPHORES  
ELECTROLUMINESCENTS  
[72] GINGERICH, RICHARD G. W., US  
[71] OSRAM SYLVANIA INC., US  
[22] 2001-11-21  
[43] 2002-06-18  
[30] US (60/256,203) 2000-12-18  
[30] US (09/965,161) 2001-09-27

---

[21] 2,363,391  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C09K 11/01  
[25] EN  
[54] RECOVERY OF  
ELECTROLUMINESCENT PHOSPHOR  
FROM ENCAPSULATED MATERIAL  
[54] RECUPERATION DE  
LUMINOPHORES  
ELECTROLUMINESCENTS D'UN  
MATERIAU ENCAPSULE  
[72] KLINEINST, KEITH A., US  
[72] GINGERICH, RICHARD G.W., US  
[72] FAN, CHEN-WEN, US  
[71] OSRAM SYLVANIA INC., US  
[22] 2001-11-21  
[43] 2002-06-18  
[30] US (60/256,278) 2000-12-18  
[30] US (09/963,963) 2001-09-26

---

[21] 2,363,514  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/16 7H04L 9/32  
7G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] E-TAD CLEARING CENTER  
[54] CENTRE DE COMPENSATION E-  
TAD  
[72] AHARONI, AMOS, US  
[71] ACTRADE COMMERCE LTD., AG  
[22] 2001-11-21  
[43] 2002-06-20  
[30] US (09/741,386) 2000-12-20

---

## Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

16 juin 2002 - 21 juin 2002

---

[21] 2,363,532  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C09K 11/00 7C09K 11/54  
7C09K 11/56 7C09K 11/58  
[25] EN  
[54] PREPARATION OF HIGH-BRIGHTNESS, LONG LIFE, MOISTURE RESISTANT ELECTROLUMINESCENT PHOSPHOR  
[54] PREPARATION DE LUMINOPHORES ELECTROLUMINESCENTS DE HAUTE BRILLANCE, DE LONGUE DUREE DE VIE ET RESISTANTS A L'HUMIDITE  
[72] FAN, CHEN-WEN, US  
[72] VADDI, BUTCHI REDDY, US  
[71] OSRAM SYLVANIA INC., US  
[22] 2001-11-19  
[43] 2002-06-18  
[30] US (60/256,280) 2000-12-18  
[30] US (09/968,156) 2001-09-29

---

[21] 2,363,534  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 47/00 7H05K 9/00  
7E21B 47/12 7G01V 3/30  
[25] EN  
[54] SHIELDING METHOD AND APPARATUS USING TRANSVERSE SLOTS  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL DE BLINDAGE COMPORTANT DES FENTES TRANSVERSALES  
[72] OMERAGIC, DZEVAT, US  
[72] ROSTHAL, RICHARD A., US  
[72] SEYDOUX, JEAN, US  
[71] SCHLUMBERGER CANADA LIMITED, CA  
[22] 2001-11-19  
[43] 2002-06-22  
[30] US (09/746,927) 2000-12-22

---

[21] 2,363,584  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01K 97/06  
[25] EN  
[54] FISH HOOK TOTE  
[54] PORTE-HAMECON  
[72] WICKER, RANDOLPH, US  
[72] WICKER, MABEL, US  
[71] WICKER, RANDOLPH, US  
[71] WICKER, MABEL, US  
[22] 2001-11-19  
[43] 2002-06-18  
[30] US (09/740,673) 2000-12-18

---

---

[21] 2,363,631  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02F 2/02  
[25] EN  
[54] DELAYED INTERFERENCE WAVELENGTH CONVERTER AND/OR 2R REGENERATOR  
[54] CONVERTISSEUR ET/OU REGENERATEUR 2R DE LONGUEUR D'ONDE AVEC INTERFERENCE DIFFEREE  
[72] LEUTHOLD, JUERG, US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 2001-11-22  
[43] 2002-06-22  
[30] US (09/745,785) 2000-12-22  
[30] US (60/276,262) 2001-03-15  
[30] US (09/871,393) 2001-05-31

---

[21] 2,363,643  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C09K 11/70  
[25] EN  
[54] PREPARATION OF ENCAPSULATED ELECTROLUMINESCENT PHOSPHOR  
[54] PREPARATION DE LUMINOPHORES ELECTROLUMINESCENTS ENCAPSULES  
[72] VADDI, BUTCHI REDDY, US  
[72] NORTHRUP, SHELLIE K., US  
[71] OSRAM SYLVANIA INC., US  
[22] 2001-11-22  
[43] 2002-06-18  
[30] US (60/256,279) 2000-12-18  
[30] US (09/968,155) 2001-09-29

---

[21] 2,363,665  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 10/18 7H03K 5/01  
7H04B 10/17  
[25] EN  
[54] 3R OPTICAL SIGNAL REGENERATION  
[54] REGENERATION DE SIGNAUX OPTIQUES 3R  
[72] LEUTHOLD, JUERG, US  
[72] BESSE, PIERRE-ANDRE, CH  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 2001-11-22  
[43] 2002-06-22  
[30] US (09/745,785) 2000-12-22

---

---

[21] 2,363,755  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 69/38 7A61P 35/00  
7C07C 69/12 7A61K 31/215  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL ACETYLOXYMETHYL ESTERS AND METHODS FOR USING SAME  
[54] NOUVEAUX ESTERS ACETYLOXYMETHYLIQUES ET METHODES POUR LES UTILISER  
[72] LAN-HARGEST, HSUAN-YIN, US  
[72] WIECH, NORBERT L., US  
[71] BEACON LABORATORIES, INC., US  
[22] 2001-11-26  
[43] 2002-06-21  
[30] US (09/742,727) 2000-12-21

---

[21] 2,363,758  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 233/36 7C07C 219/00  
7C07C 233/05 7A61K 31/121 7A61K 31/16  
7C07C 233/31 7C07C 69/52  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL DELTA DICARBONYL COMPOUNDS AND METHODS FOR USING SAME  
[54] NOUVEAUX DELTA-DICARBONYLES ET METHODES POUR LES UTILISER  
[72] LAN-HARGEST, HSUAN-YIN, US  
[72] WIECH, NORBERT L., US  
[71] BEACON LABORATORIES, INC., US  
[22] 2001-11-26  
[43] 2002-06-21  
[30] US (09/742,588) 2000-12-21

---

[21] 2,363,799  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/21 7A61P 35/00  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL METHODS FOR USING ALKANOYOXYMETHYL ESTERS  
[54] NOUVELLES METHODES POUR UTILISER DES ESTERS ALCANOYOXYMETHYLIQUES  
[72] WIECH, NORBERT L., US  
[72] LAN-HARGEST, HSUAN-YIN, US  
[71] BEACON LABORATORIES, INC., US  
[22] 2001-11-26  
[43] 2002-06-21  
[30] US (09/742,729) 2000-12-21

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**June 16, 2002 - June 21, 2002**

---

[21] **2,363,879**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C09B 57/04 7C09D 11/02  
[25] EN  
[54] NEAR-INFRARED REFLECTING COMPOSITE PIGMENTS  
[54] PIGMENTS COMPLEXES REFLECHISSANT DANS L'INFRAROUGE PROCHE  
[72] ZAMA, YOSHIIKU, JP  
[72] NAKAMURA, MICHIEI, JP  
[72] OKAMOTO, HISAO, JP  
[72] HOSODA, TOHRU, JP  
[72] YANAGIMOTO, HIROMITSU, JP  
[72] ABE, YOSHIO, JP  
[71] DAINICHISEIKA COLOR & CHEMICALS MFG. CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 2001-11-29  
[43] 2002-06-21  
[30] JP (389409/2000) 2000-12-21

---

[21] **2,363,893**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61M 16/00  
[25] EN  
[54] LARYNGEAL MASK ASSEMBLIES  
[54] ASSEMBLAGES DE MASQUE LARYNGE  
[72] COLLINS, MICHAEL NORMAN, GB  
[71] SMITHS GROUP PLC, GB  
[22] 2001-11-27  
[43] 2002-06-22  
[30] GB (0031661.2) 2000-12-22

---

[21] **2,363,910**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F15B 15/08  
[25] EN  
[54] SHOT PIN  
[54] POUSSOIR A RESSORT  
[72] SAWDON, EDWIN G., US  
[71] BTM CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-11-28  
[43] 2002-06-18  
[30] US (09/740,199) 2000-12-18

---

[21] **2,363,918**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01F 15/14  
[25] EN  
[54] BALE PROCESSOR TWINE CUTTER  
[54] COUPE-FICELLE DE PRESSE DE BALLES  
[72] HRUSKA, KEVIN, CA  
[71] BRIDGEVIEW MFG. INC., CA  
[22] 2001-11-27  
[43] 2002-06-18  
[30] US (60/256,248) 2000-12-18  
[30] US (60/260,531) 2001-01-10

---

[21] **2,364,003**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01M 8/04 7H01M 8/02  
[25] EN  
[54] FUEL CELL WITH A DEVICE FOR STORING WATER  
[54] PILE A COMBUSTIBLE AVEC UN DISPOSITIF POUR STOCKER L'EAU  
[72] BUSENBENDER, ILONA, DE  
[71] GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-11-28  
[43] 2002-06-19  
[30] DE (100 63 254.8) 2000-12-19

---

[21] **2,363,960**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C25C 3/08 7C25C 7/00  
7C25C 3/06  
[25] FR  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE RELEVAGE DU CADRE ANODIQUE D'UNE CUVE D'ELECTROLYSE POUR LA PRODUCTION D'ALUMINIUM  
[54] DEVICE FOR RAISING THE ANODE FRAME OF AN ELECTROLYTIC CELL FOR THE PRODUCTION OF ALUMINUM  
[72] HUON, SERGE, FR  
[72] PIIRON, GERARD, FR  
[71] REEL SA, FR  
[71] A S M I, FR  
[22] 2001-11-13  
[43] 2002-06-19  
[30] EP (00420261.0) 2000-12-19

---

[21] **2,364,113**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 7/02  
[25] EN  
[54] STETHOSCOPE SUPPORT  
[54] SUPPORT DE STETHOSCOPE  
[72] INGOLD, JACK E., US  
[71] INGOLD, JACK E., US  
[22] 2001-11-27  
[43] 2002-06-21  
[30] US (09/742,728) 2000-12-21

---

[21] **2,364,135**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C06B 25/38 7C06D 5/06  
7B60R 21/26 7C06B 25/34  
[25] FR  
[54] COMPOSITIONS PYROTECHNIQUES GENERATRICES DE GAZ A LIANT HYDROCARBONE ET PROCEDE DE FABRICATION EN CONTINU  
[54] GAS-GENERATING PYROTECHNICS WITH HYDROCARBON BINDER AND CONTINUOUS MANUFACTURING PROCESS  
[72] CHOUNET, GEORGES, FR  
[72] CHARRETTE, DIMITRI, FR  
[71] SNPE, FR  
[22] 2001-12-10  
[43] 2002-06-22  
[30] FR (00 16879) 2000-12-22

---

[21] **2,363,996**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01M 2/14  
[25] EN  
[54] SEPARATOR FOR FUEL CELL AND MANUFACTURE METHOD FOR THE SAME  
[54] SEPARATEUR POUR PILE A COMBUSTIBLE ET METHODE DE FABRICATION  
[72] OTAWA, KAZUHIKO, JP  
[72] KATO, SHOJI, JP  
[72] SUGITA, KATSUNORI, JP  
[71] NIPPON PILLAR PACKING CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 2001-11-28  
[43] 2002-06-22  
[30] JP (2000-391422) 2000-12-22

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**16 juin 2002 - 21 juin 2002**

---

[21] **2,364,141**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G07B 13/10  
[25] FR  
[54] TAXIMETRE ELECTRONIQUE  
[54] ELECTRONIC TAXIMETER  
[72] RICARD, CLAUDE, US  
[71] GLEIKE INC., US  
[22] 2001-12-11  
[43] 2002-06-22  
[30] FR (0016939) 2000-12-22

---

[21] **2,364,165**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04N 5/232 7F21V 33/00  
7G03B 15/03  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS AND DEVICE FOR THE VIDEO RECORDING OF AN ILLUMINATED FIELD  
[54] PROCESSUS ET DISPOSITIF POUR L'ENREGISTREMENT VIDEO D'UN CHAMP ECLAIRE  
[72] HARTGE, JORG EDUARD, DE  
[72] GAMPE, UWE, DE  
[72] HELTEN, MATTHIAS, DE  
[72] MARKA, RUDOLF, DE  
[72] KEITEL, JOACHIM, DE  
[71] HERAEUS MED GMBH, DE  
[22] 2001-12-03  
[43] 2002-06-19  
[30] DE (100 63 380.3) 2000-12-19

---

[21] **2,364,175**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A43B 9/12  
[25] FR  
[54] CHAUSSURE  
[54] SHOE  
[72] FELLOUHE, CATHERINE, FR  
[72] DELGORGE, GERALD, FR  
[72] DONNADIEU, THIERRY, FR  
[71] SALOMON S.A., FR  
[22] 2001-12-07  
[43] 2002-06-22  
[30] FR (00 17126) 2000-12-22

---

[21] **2,364,181**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F02C 7/22  
[25] FR  
[54] CLAPET DE PRESSURISATION A DEUX NIVEAUX COMMANDE PAR UN DOSEUR DE CARBURANT  
[54] TWO-LEVEL PRESSURIZATION VALVE CONTROLLED BY A FUEL METER  
[72] MAILLARD, CLAUDE, FR  
[72] MAILLARD, DAVID, FR  
[72] GARASSINO, ALAIN, FR  
[71] SNECMA MOTEURS, FR  
[22] 2001-12-07  
[43] 2002-06-22  
[30] FR (00 16895) 2000-12-22

---

[21] **2,364,184**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A43D 86/00 7A43B 1/14  
[25] FR  
[54] CHAUSSURE  
[54] SHOE  
[72] FELLOUHE, CATHERINE, FR  
[72] DELGORGE, GERALD, FR  
[71] SALOMON S.A., FR  
[22] 2001-12-07  
[43] 2002-06-22  
[30] FR (00 17127) 2000-12-22

---

[21] **2,364,291**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 26/08  
[25] EN  
[54] MICRO-ELECTROMECHANICAL BASED OPTICAL ATTENUATOR  
[54] ATTENUATEUR OPTIQUE A BASE MICRO-ELECTROMECANIQUE  
[72] KEYWORTH, BARRIE, CA  
[72] FUCHS, WAYNE R., CA  
[71] JDS UNIPHASE INC., CA  
[22] 2001-12-03  
[43] 2002-06-18  
[30] US (09/738,326) 2000-12-18

---

[21] **2,364,317**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C09K 21/00  
[25] EN  
[54] FIRE DOOR CORE  
[54] AME DE PORTE COUPE-FEU  
[72] KLUS, DONALD F., US  
[71] GEORGIA-PACIFIC CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-12-04  
[43] 2002-06-18  
[30] US (09/738,776) 2000-12-18  
[30] US (09/985,333) 2001-11-02

---

[21] **2,364,332**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16C 19/16  
[25] EN  
[54] PULLEY BALL BEARING AND PULLEY  
[54] ROULEMENT A BILLES DE POULIE ET POULIE  
[72] INOUE, SEIYA, JP  
[72] KAWAMURA, HIROSHI, JP  
[72] KANAMOTO, TAKAHIRO, JP  
[72] FUKUWAKA, MASAO, JP  
[71] NTN CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2001-12-05  
[43] 2002-06-21  
[30] JP (2000-389330) 2000-12-21

---

[21] **2,364,368**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B42F 3/04  
[25] EN  
[54] FILE FOLDER  
[54] CHEMISE DE CLASSEMENT  
[72] PELEMAN, GUIDO, BE  
[71] UNIBIND (CYPRUS) LIMITED, CY  
[22] 2001-12-04  
[43] 2002-06-18  
[30] US (09/737,503) 2000-12-18

---

[21] **2,364,403**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16K 25/00  
[25] EN  
[54] VALVE APPARATUS  
[54] SOUPAPE  
[72] PHAM, HAU N., US  
[72] HUBENSCHMIDT, JOSEPH M., US  
[72] UPTON, MARK E., US  
[72] MCINTIRE, WILLIAM R., US  
[71] SCHLUMBERGER CANADA LIMITED, CA  
[22] 2001-12-05  
[43] 2002-06-21  
[30] US (09/747,398) 2000-12-21

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**June 16, 2002 - June 21, 2002**

---

[21] **2,364,404**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/16 7H04L 29/02  
[25] EN  
[54] A RESOURCE MANAGEMENT AND BILLING SYSTEM FOR A BROADBAND SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE GESTION DES RESSOURCES ET DE FACTURATION POUR SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATIONS A LARGE BANDE PAR SATELLITE  
[72] NETI, MURTY, US  
[72] GOPAL, RAJEEV, US  
[71] HUGHES ELECTRONICS CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-12-05  
[43] 2002-06-20  
[30] US (09/741,120) 2000-12-20

---

[21] **2,364,411**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F25D 29/00 7F25D 23/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CHILLER WITH AUTOMATIC PROBE DETECTION AND FILTERED TEMPERATURE DISPLAY  
[54] REFRIGERANT AVEC DETECTION AUTOMATIQUE PAR SONDE ET AFFICHAGE DE TEMPERATURE FILTREE  
[72] EDELmann, DAVID CHARLES, US  
[72] BORYCA, WALTER J., US  
[72] CARTWRIGHT, RICHARD W., US  
[72] SMITH, AL D., US  
[71] PREMARK FEG L.L.C., US  
[22] 2001-12-05  
[43] 2002-06-22  
[30] US (09/748,674) 2000-12-22

---

[21] **2,364,416**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H02M 3/00 7H02M 3/24  
[25] EN  
[54] CONVERTER SYSTEM FOR INCREASING A DC VOLTAGE  
[54] SYSTEME CONVERTISSEUR ELEVATEUR DE TENSION C.C.  
[72] STEIMER, PETER, CH  
[71] ABB INDUSTRIE AG, CH  
[22] 2001-12-05  
[43] 2002-06-18  
[30] EP (00811204.7) 2000-12-18

---

[21] **2,364,418**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08G 18/78 7C08G 18/32  
7C08G 18/40 7C08G 18/48  
[25] EN  
[54] LIQUID POLYURETHANE PLASTICIZERS CONTAINING ALLOPHANATE AND/OR CARBODIIMIDE AND/OR URETONIMINE GROUPS  
[54] PLASTIFIANTS LIQUIDES DE POLYURETHANE CONTENANT DES GROUPES ALLOPHANATE ET/OU CARBODIIMIDE ET/OU URETONIMINE  
[72] MARKUSCH, PETER H., US  
[72] PANTONE, RICHARD S., US  
[71] BAYER CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-12-05  
[43] 2002-06-20  
[30] US (09/745,060) 2000-12-20

---

[21] **2,364,420**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B32B 15/04 7G02B 1/00  
7H01L 23/00 7B32B 15/16 7B32B 15/20  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITE MATERIAL  
[54] MATERIAU COMPOSÉ  
[72] GANZ, KLAUS, DE  
[72] REICHERT, WERNER, DE  
[71] ALANOD ALUMINIUM-VEREDLUNG GMBH & CO. KG, DE  
[22] 2001-12-06  
[43] 2002-06-20  
[30] DE (200 21 660.0) 2000-12-20

---

[21] **2,364,511**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B61F 5/12  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED FRICTION SHOE FOR FREIGHT CAR TRUCK  
[54] SABOT DE FRICTION AMELIORÉ POUR BOGIE A MARCHANDISES  
[72] WRONKIEWICZ, ROBERT D., US  
[72] PIERSON, SCOTT K., US  
[71] AMSTED INDUSTRIES INCORPORATED, US  
[22] 2001-12-06  
[43] 2002-06-20  
[30] US (09/743,000) 2000-12-20

---

[21] **2,364,532**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H02K 16/00 7H02K 7/20  
[25] EN  
[54] FIELD CONFIGURABLE MODULAR MOTOR  
[54] MOTEUR MODULAIRE CONFIGURABLE PAR L'UTILISATEUR  
[72] BAILEY, RICK, US  
[72] FLESHMAN, ROY R., US  
[71] SCHLUMBERGER CANADA LIMITED, CA  
[22] 2001-12-06  
[43] 2002-06-21  
[30] US (09/745,402) 2000-12-21

---

[21] **2,364,533**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60Q 1/04  
[25] EN  
[54] COVER PART FOR A LIGHT SOURCE  
[54] COUVERCLE POUR SOURCE LUMINEUSE  
[72] REICHERT, WERNER, DE  
[72] GANZ, KLAUS, DE  
[71] ALANOD ALUMINIUM-VEREDLUNG GMBH & CO. KG, DE  
[22] 2001-12-06  
[43] 2002-06-20  
[30] DE (200 21 657.0) 2000-12-20

---

[21] **2,364,544**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/00 7H04L 12/12  
7H04L 12/16  
[25] EN  
[54] WIZARD DEVELOPMENT KIT  
[54] TROSSE DE DEVELOPPEMENT POUR SORCIER INFORMATIQUE  
[72] KNiffin, BETHANY BLEIL, US  
[72] GORMAN, WILLIAM PHILLIP, US  
[71] GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, US  
[22] 2001-12-06  
[43] 2002-06-20  
[30] US (09/742,859) 2000-12-20

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**16 juin 2002 - 21 juin 2002**

---

[21] **2,364,593**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B08B 3/08  
[25] EN  
[54] CLEANING OF INTERNAL  
PASSAGES OF AIRFOILS  
[54] NETTOYAGE DES PASSAGES  
INTERNES DE PROFILS  
AERODYNAMIQUES  
[72] WARNE, BRUCE M., US  
[72] SCHILBE, JOHN E., US  
[72] BOCZKAJA, REBECCA J., US  
[71] HOWMET RESEARCH  
CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-12-03  
[43] 2002-06-19  
[30] US (09/740,704) 2000-12-19

[21] **2,364,649**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65B 61/02  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR MANUFACTURING  
A MULTI-LAYER PACKAGING FILM  
[54] PROCEDE DE FABRICATION DE  
FEUILLE D'EMBALLAGE  
MULTICOUCHE  
[72] FROEMER, FREDERIC, FR  
[72] MARBLER, CLAUDE A., FR  
[71] ALCAN TECHNOLOGY &  
MANAGEMENT LTD., CH  
[22] 2001-12-07  
[43] 2002-06-21  
[30] EP (00811227.8) 2000-12-21

[21] **2,364,704**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/24  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE AND PROCESS FOR  
FLOW CONTROL IN A SWITCHED  
NETWORK  
[54] DISPOSITIF ET PROCESSUS DE  
CONTROLE DE FLUX DANS UN  
RESEAU COMMUTE  
[72] SAINT ETIENNE, JEAN-FRANCOIS,  
FR  
[71] AIRBUS FRANCE, FR  
[22] 2001-12-07  
[43] 2002-06-21  
[30] FR (00 16766) 2000-12-21

[21] **2,364,634**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16B 13/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SHAPED PART AND METHOD OF  
FORMING SAME  
[54] PIECE PROFILEE ET TECHNIQUE  
DE FORMAGE DE CELLE-CI  
[72] KOLBL, ALOIS, DE  
[72] DAIGELER, ERICH, DE  
[72] SCHEFFLER, PETER, DE  
[72] ZIMMERER, CLAUDIA, DE  
[72] WIESER, JURGEN, DE  
[72] BISPING, HEINZ, DE  
[71] HILTI AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, LI  
[22] 2001-12-06  
[43] 2002-06-22  
[30] DE (100 64 571.2) 2000-12-22

[21] **2,364,657**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 17/68  
[25] EN  
[54] FIXING ELEMENT  
[54] ELEMENT DE FIXATION  
[72] BIEDERMANN, LUTZ, DE  
[72] HARMS, JURGEN, DE  
[71] BIEDERMANN, LUTZ, DE  
[71] HARMS, JURGEN, DE  
[22] 2001-12-07  
[43] 2002-06-22  
[30] DE (100 64 571.2) 2000-12-22

[21] **2,364,709**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 7/18 7A61K 7/16  
[25] EN  
[54] FLAVOUR ENHANCED  
WHITENING DENTAL FLOSS  
[54] SOIE DENTAIRE  
BLANCHISSANTE A AROME  
AMELIORE  
[72] NASH, LAWRENCE WAYNE, CA  
[72] MARCON, ROBERT VICTOR, CA  
[71] NASH, LAWRENCE WAYNE, CA  
[71] MARCON, ROBERT VICTOR, CA  
[22] 2001-12-18  
[43] 2002-06-18  
[30] US (60/255,822) 2000-12-18

[21] **2,364,640**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F04B 41/00 7F04D 25/06  
7F04C 18/12  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPRESSOR AND DRIVING  
MOTOR ASSEMBLY  
[54] ENSEMBLE COMPRESSEUR ET  
MOTEUR D'ENTRAINEMENT  
[72] COOK, ROGER, GB  
[71] INGERSOLL-RAND EUROPEAN  
SALES LIMITED, GB  
[22] 2001-12-06  
[43] 2002-06-21  
[30] GB (0031188.6) 2000-12-21

[21] **2,364,700**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61C 15/04  
[25] EN  
[54] FLAVOUR ENHANCED  
PROTECTIVE DENTAL FLOSS  
[54] SOIE DENTAIRE DE PROTECTION  
A AROME AMELIORE  
[72] MARCON, ROBERT VICTOR, CA  
[72] NASH, LAWRENCE WAYNE, CA  
[71] MARCON, ROBERT VICTOR, CA  
[71] NASH, LAWRENCE WAYNE, CA  
[22] 2001-12-18  
[43] 2002-06-18  
[30] US (60/255,823) 2000-12-18

[21] **2,364,747**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 9/46 7H04B 7/185  
[25] EN  
[54] REAL TIME MULTI-TASK  
PROCESS AND OPERATION SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE TRAITEMENT ET  
D'EXPLOITATION MULTITACHE EN  
TEMPS REEL  
[72] GOIFFON, SERGE, FR  
[71] AIRBUS FRANCE, FR  
[22] 2001-12-07  
[43] 2002-06-21  
[30] FR (00 16762) 2000-12-21

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**June 16, 2002 - June 21, 2002**

---

[21] 2,364,755  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60K 15/035  
[25] EN  
[54] FUEL TANK  
[54] RESERVOIR DE CARBURANT  
[72] WOBLICK, HOLGER, DE  
[72] HILDEBRAND, HORST, DE  
[72] SCHAEFER, THOMAS, DE  
[71] KAUTEX TEXTRON GMBH & CO.  
KG, DE  
[22] 2001-12-12  
[43] 2002-06-19  
[30] DE (100 63 414.1) 2000-12-19

---

[21] 2,364,761  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F02C 7/06 7F01D 25/16  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS AND APPARATUS FOR  
CONTROLLING BEARING LOADS  
WITHIN BEARING ASSEMBLIES  
[54] METHODES ET DISPOSITIF  
PERMETTANT DE CONTROLER LES  
CHARGES D'APPUI DE SUPPORTS  
[72] PRZYTULSKI, JAMES CHARLES, US  
[72] HANDELSMAN, STEVEN KEITH, US  
[72] CECCOPIERI, FERNANDO, US  
[72] HAASER, FREDERIC GARDNER, US  
[72] WILLEY, JAMES ELBERT, US  
[71] GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY,  
US  
[22] 2001-12-13  
[43] 2002-06-22  
[30] US (09/748,040) 2000-12-22

---

[21] 2,364,763  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01F 15/07  
[25] EN  
[54] LARGE ROUND BALER HAVING  
BALING CHAMBER CONSTRUCTED  
SO AS TO FACILITATE THE FLOW OF  
HARVEST INTO THE CHAMBER  
[54] GROSSE PRESSE A BALLES  
CYLINDRIQUES COMPRENANT UNE  
CHAMBRE DE COMPRESSION  
CONSTRUISTE DE FACON A  
FACILITER LE DEBIT DES PRODUITS  
RECOLTES DANS LA CHAMBRE  
[72] LUCAND, PHILIPPE, FR  
[72] VIAUD, JEAN, FR  
[71] DEERE & COMPANY, US  
[22] 2001-12-12  
[43] 2002-06-18  
[30] DE (100 63 121.5) 2000-12-18

---

[21] 2,364,765  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E05D 7/04  
[25] EN  
[54] TWO BAR HINGE ASSEMBLY FOR  
CASEMENT WINDOWS  
[54] CHARNIERE A DEUX FERRURES  
POUR FENETRES A BATTANTS  
[72] GLEDHILL, STEVEN ANTHONY, US  
[71] ROTO FRANK OF AMERICA, INC.,  
US  
[22] 2001-12-12  
[43] 2002-06-21  
[30] US (09/742,610) 2000-12-21

---

[21] 2,364,768  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F02C 7/00 7F16B 35/00  
7F01D 25/00  
[25] EN  
[54] BOLTED JOINT FOR ROTOR  
DISKS AND METHOD OF REDUCING  
THERMAL GRADIENTS THEREIN  
[54] JOINT BOULONNE POUR  
DISQUES DE ROTORS ET TECHNIQUE  
DE REDUCTION DE GRADIENTS  
THERMIQUES CONNEXES  
[72] PEPI, JASON FRANCIS, US  
[72] EBERT, TODD ALAN, US  
[71] GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY,  
US  
[22] 2001-12-13  
[43] 2002-06-22  
[30] US (09/747,872) 2000-12-22

---

[21] 2,364,783  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04J 14/02  
[25] EN  
[54] BIDIRECTIONAL MULTIPLEXER  
AND DEMULTIPLEXER BASED ON A  
SINGLE ECHELLE WAVEGUIDE  
GRATING  
[54] MULTIPLEXEUR-  
DEMULTIPLEXEUR  
BIDIRECTIONNEL A GUIDE D'ONDES  
A ECHELLE DE DIFFRACTION  
UNIQUE  
[72] DAVIES, MICHAEL, CA  
[72] HE, JIAN-JUN, CA  
[72] BEROLI, ORAZIO, CA  
[71] METROPHOTONICS INC., CA  
[22] 2001-12-07  
[43] 2002-06-22  
[30] US (60/257,095) 2000-12-22  
[30] US (09/799,013) 2001-03-06

---

[21] 2,364,791  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D21C 7/06  
[25] EN  
[54] TOP SEPARATOR WITH  
INTRASEAL FOR DIGESTER VESSEL  
IN A PULP OR FIBER PROCESSING  
SYSTEM  
[54] SEPARATEUR SUPERIEUR AVEC  
JOINT INTERNE POUR CUVE DE  
LESSIVEUR DANS UN SYSTEME DE  
TRAITEMENT DE PATE OU DE FIBRES  
[72] VOGEL, KEITH P., US  
[72] BOLLES, JOHN F., US  
[72] STROMBERG, C. BERTIL, US  
[71] ANDRITZ-AHISTRÖM INC, US  
[22] 2001-12-11  
[43] 2002-06-19  
[30] US (60/256,345) 2000-12-19  
[30] US (09/984,335) 2001-10-29

---

[21] 2,364,815  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 27/01  
[25] FR  
[54] VISEUR TETE HAUTE APTE A  
S'ADAPTER A DES EQUIPEMENTS  
D'UN TYPE DONNE  
[54] HEAD-UP SIGHT SUITABLE FOR  
ADAPTATION TO EQUIPMENT OF A  
GIVEN TYPE  
[72] BIGNOLLES, LAURENT, FR  
[72] DARRIEUX, JEAN-MARC, FR  
[72] CHEVREAU, YANNICK, FR  
[71] THALES, FR  
[22] 2001-12-11  
[43] 2002-06-19  
[30] FR (00 16 588) 2000-12-19

---

[21] 2,364,816  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 7/18 7C09D 193/02  
7A61K 7/16  
[25] EN  
[54] TOOTH COATING COMPOSITION  
[54] COMPOSE DE REVETEMENT  
DENTAIRE  
[72] INAGAKI, KENJI, JP  
[72] TANAKA, KICHIZO, JP  
[72] URAI, KAORUKO, JP  
[71] HANIX CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 2001-12-12  
[43] 2002-06-21  
[30] JP (2000-388248) 2000-12-21

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**16 juin 2002 - 21 juin 2002**

---

[21] **2,364,821**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01J 23/46 7B01J 23/38  
[25] EN  
[54] NOBLE METAL CATALYSIS FOR MITIGATION OF CORROSION, EROSION AND STRESS CORROSION CRACKING IN PRESSURIZED WATER REACTOR AND RELATED HIGH TEMPERATURE WATER ENVIRONMENTS  
[54] CATALYSEURS DE METAUX NOBLES PERMETTANT D'ATTENUER LA CORROSION, L'EROSION ET LA FISSURATION PAR CORROSION SOUS CONTRAINTE DANS LES REACTEURS A EAU SOUS PRESSION ET DANS DES MILIEUX CONNEXES CONTENANT DE L'EAU CHAUTE A HAUTE TEMPERATURE  
[72] KIM, YOUNG JIN, US  
[72] ANDRESEN, PETER L., US  
[72] COWAN, ROBERT L., II, US  
[72] HETTIARACHCHI, SAMSON, US  
[72] LAW, ROBERT J., US  
[71] GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, US  
[22] 2001-12-13  
[43] 2002-06-21  
[30] US (09/742,893) 2000-12-21

[21] **2,364,823**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E05D 7/04  
[25] EN  
[54] CASEMENT WINDOW WITH IMPROVED TIE BAR GUIDE AND STRIKER  
[54] FENETRE A BATTANTS AVEC GUIDE DE FERRURE ET BUTEE  
[72] CHIAIA, JOHN A., US  
[72] MINTER, PETER J., US  
[71] ROTO FRANK OF AMERICA, INC., US  
[22] 2001-12-12  
[43] 2002-06-21  
[30] US (09/742,741) 2000-12-21

[21] **2,364,829**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/38  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE D'ALLOCATION DE RESSOURCES RADIO, STATION DE BASE POUR SA MISE EN OEUVRE ET SYSTEME L'INCORPORANT  
[54] RADIO RESOURCES ALLOCATION PROCESS, BASE STATION FOR IMPLEMENTATION AND SYSTEM INCORPORATING THE PROCESS  
[72] MARQUE-PUCHEU, GERARD, FR  
[71] EADS DEFENCE AND SECURITY NETWORKS, FR  
[22] 2001-12-18  
[43] 2002-06-18  
[30] FR (FR 00 16502) 2000-12-18

[21] **2,364,835**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B61B 12/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CUSHIONED STOP FOR CONVEYOR SYSTEM  
[54] BUTEE A AMORTISSEUR POUR CONVOYEUR  
[72] ORMSBY, EVAN M., US  
[71] JERVIS B. WEBB COMPANY, US  
[22] 2001-12-12  
[43] 2002-06-22  
[30] US (09/748,571) 2000-12-22

[21] **2,364,841**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01N 63/02 7A61L 2/18  
[25] EN  
[54] A DISINFECTANT FOR TEATS OF ANIMALS, AND A METHOD FOR IMPROVING MICROORGANISM-ENVIRONMENT HARMFUL FOR ANIMALS  
[54] DESINFECTANT DE TETINES D'ANIMAUX, ET METHODE D'AMELIORATION DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT DE MICRO-ORGANISMES NOCIFS AUX ANIMAUX  
[72] IWAHARA, MASANOBU, JP  
[72] ITO, NAOKI, JP  
[71] SHINEI FERMENTEC CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2001-12-12  
[43] 2002-06-21  
[30] JP (2000-388005) 2000-12-21

[21] **2,364,842**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01V 1/28  
[25] FR  
[54] METHODE ET DISPOSITIF DE PROSPECTION SISMIQUE PAR EMISSION SIMULTANEE DE SIGNAUX SISMIQUES OBTENUS EN CODANT UN SIGNAL PAR DES SEQUENCES PSEUDO ALEATOIRES  
[54] SEISMIC PROSPECTING METHOD AND DEVICE INVOLVING THE SIMULTANEOUS EMISSION OF SEISMIC SIGNALS OBTAINED BY A SIGNAL CODED BY PSEUDO-RANDOM SEQUENCES  
[72] BECQUEY, MARC, FR  
[71] INSTITUT FRANCAIS DU PETROLE, FR  
[22] 2001-12-19  
[43] 2002-06-21  
[30] FR (00 16 831) 2000-12-21

[21] **2,364,843**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B42C 19/04  
[25] EN  
[54] LOADER OF SIGNATURES OR SHEETS FOR BOOKBINDERY FEEDER  
[54] CHARGEUR D'ETIQUETTES OU DE FEUILLES POUR DISPOSITIF D'ALIMENTATION DE RELIURE  
[72] PESSINA, GIORGIO, IT  
[72] PEROBELLI, ALDO, IT  
[71] O.M.G. DI GIORGIO PESSINA E ALDO PEROBELLI S.N.C., IT  
[22] 2001-12-11  
[43] 2002-06-22  
[30] IT (MI2000A 002829) 2000-12-22

[21] **2,364,846**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H02J 13/00 7H02J 5/00  
7H02J 3/38  
[25] FR  
[54] SYSTEME DE DISTRIBUTION D'ENERGIE ELECTRIQUE ET CONTACTEUR POUR UN TEL SYSTEME  
[54] ELECTRICAL ENERGY DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM AND CONTACTOR FOR SUCH A SYSTEM  
[72] LOCHOT, CHRISTOPHE, FR  
[72] FOCH, ETIENNE, FR  
[71] AIRBUS FRANCE, FR  
[22] 2001-12-19  
[43] 2002-06-21  
[30] FR (00 16 758) 2000-12-21

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**June 16, 2002 - June 21, 2002**

---

[21] 2,364,848  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47L 15/42  
[25] EN  
[54] DISHWASHER FINE FILTER ASSEMBLY WITH FULL DRAIN SLOPE  
[54] MICROFILTRE DE LAVE-VAISSELLE AVEC DESCENTE DE VIDAGE COMPLETE  
[72] MEYER, GREGORY ALAN, US  
[72] HEGEMAN, ARIAN JOHANNES, US  
[71] GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, US  
[22] 2001-12-13  
[43] 2002-06-22  
[30] US (09/742,548) 2000-12-22

---

[21] 2,364,852  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47L 15/42  
[25] EN  
[54] DISHWASHER PRESSURIZED FINE FILTER ASSEMBLY WITH HELICAL FLOW PATH  
[54] MICROFILTRE PRESSURISE DE LAVE-VAISSELLE A ECOULEMENT TOURBILLONNAIRE  
[72] HELMLINGER, DAVID, US  
[72] HEGEMAN, ARIAN JOHANNES, US  
[71] GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, US  
[22] 2001-12-13  
[43] 2002-06-22  
[30] US (09/742,529) 2000-12-22

---

[21] 2,364,859  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04N 1/04  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTIPLE FUNCTION CALIBRATION FOR DOCUMENT SCANNER  
[54] ETALONNAGE MULTIFONCTION POUR LECTEUR OPTIQUE DE DOCUMENTS  
[72] MORRIS, DANIEL L., US  
[72] SPENCER, CHRISTOPHER J., US  
[72] SHELHART, TIMOTHY G., US  
[72] POIRIER, MICHAEL J., US  
[71] XEROX CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-12-12  
[43] 2002-06-20  
[30] US (09/745,139) 2000-12-20

---

[21] 2,364,864  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 491/048 7C07D 417/14  
7A61K 31/4355 7A61K 31/4523 7A61K 31/4525 7A61K 31/541  
[25] FR  
[54] NOUVEAUX INHIBITEURS DE METALLOPROTEASES, LEUR PROCEDE DE PREPARATION ET LES COMPOSITIONS PHARMACEUTIQUES QUI LES CONTIENNENT  
[54] NEW METALLOPROTEASE INHIBITORS, THE PROCEDURE FOR PREPARING THEM AND THE PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOUNDS CONTAINING THEM

[72] HICKMAN, JOHN, FR  
[72] PIERRE, ALAIN, FR  
[72] TUCKER, GORDON, FR  
[72] SABATINI, MASSIMO, FR  
[72] PASTOUREAU, PHILIPPE, FR  
[72] DE NANTEUIL, GUILLAUME, FR  
[72] BENOIST, ALAIN, FR  
[71] LES LABORATOIRES SERVIER, FR  
[22] 2001-12-20  
[43] 2002-06-22  
[30] FR (00/16826) 2000-12-22

---

[21] 2,364,867  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 1/69 7G01S 5/14 7H04B 7/216

[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDES ET DISPOSITIF DE TRAITEMENT EN RECEPTION D'UN SIGNAL DE TRANSMISSION NUMERIQUE A BANDE ETALEE  
[54] PROCEDURES AND DEVICE FOR PROCESSING AN INCOMING WIDEBAND DIGITAL TRANSMISSION SIGNAL  
[72] COATANTIEC, BLANDINE, FR  
[72] DERVILLE, AYMERIC, FR  
[72] MARTIN, NICOLAS, FR  
[72] REVOL, MARC, FR  
[71] THALES, FR  
[22] 2001-12-20  
[43] 2002-06-22  
[30] FR (00 16 877) 2000-12-22

---

[21] 2,364,870  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A63F 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF PLAYING A THREE PART WAGERING GAME  
[54] METHODE DE JEU DE pari EN TROIS PARTIES  
[72] SNOW, ROGER M., US  
[71] SHUFFLE MASTER, INC., US  
[22] 2001-12-11  
[43] 2002-06-18  
[30] US (09/740,216) 2000-12-18

---

[21] 2,364,874  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 5/103 7A45D 44/00  
7G06F 17/50  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE POUR DETERMINER UN DEGRE D'UNE CARACTERISTIQUE DE LA TYPOLOGIE CORPORELLE  
[54] PROCEDURE FOR DETERMINING ONE DEGREE OF A BODY TYPOLOGY CHARACTERISTIC  
[72] BAZIN, ROLAND, FR  
[71] L'OREAL, FR  
[22] 2001-12-20  
[43] 2002-06-21  
[30] FR (00 16 771) 2000-12-21

---

[21] 2,364,917  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 43/04  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD PROVIDING ALTERNATE FLUID FLOW PATH FOR GRAVEL PACK COMPLETION  
[54] DISPOSITIF ET METHODE FOURNISSANT UN TRAJET AUXILIAIRE AU DEBIT D'UN FLUIDE SERVANT A LA COMPLETION DU GRAVILLONNAGE DES CREPINNES  
[72] HURST, GARY D., US  
[72] TIBBLES, RAYMOND J., US  
[71] SCHLUMBERGER CANADA LIMITED, CA  
[22] 2001-12-13  
[43] 2002-06-22  
[30] US (09/747,543) 2000-12-22

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**16 juin 2002 - 21 juin 2002**

---

[21] 2,364,926  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47L 15/42  
[25] EN  
[54] DISHWASHER PRESSURIZED FINE FILTER DRAIN APPARATUS AND METHOD  
[54] DISPOSITIF ET METHODE D'EVACUATION A MICROFILTRE PRESSURISE DE LAVE-VAISSELLE  
[72] HEGEMAN, ARJAN JOHANNES, US  
[71] GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, US  
[22] 2001-12-13  
[43] 2002-06-22  
[30] US (09/742,544) 2000-12-22

---

[21] 2,364,929  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C03B 7/094  
[25] EN  
[54] LIQUID COOLING OF DEFLECTORS IN A GLASSWARE FORMING SYSTEM  
[54] REFROIDISSEMENT DU LIQUIDE DES DEFLECTEURS D'UN SYSTEME DE MOULAGE D'ARTICLES EN VERRE  
[72] BENNETT, STANLEY, US  
[71] OWENS-BROCKWAY GLASS CONTAINER INC., US  
[22] 2001-12-12  
[43] 2002-06-22  
[30] US (09/747,803) 2000-12-22

---

[21] 2,364,931  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F01D 25/00 7F16B 35/00  
[25] EN  
[54] BOLTED JOINT FOR ROTOR DISKS AND METHOD OF REDUCING THERMAL GRADIENTS THEREIN  
[54] JOINT BOULONNE POUR DISQUES DE ROTOR ET METHODE DE REDUCTION DE LEURS GRADIENTS THERMIQUES  
[72] PEPI, JASON FRANCIS, US  
[72] HOOPER, TYLER FREDERICK, US  
[72] DIX, BRIAN EDWARD, US  
[71] GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, US  
[22] 2001-12-13  
[43] 2002-06-22  
[30] US (09/747,873) 2000-12-22

---

[21] 2,364,938  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01V 1/30  
[25] FR  
[54] METHODE POUR OBTENIR DES TEMPS DE TRAJET EN REFLEXION A PARTIR D'UNE INTERPRETATION DE DONNEES SISMIQUES EN ONDES CYLINDRIQUES MIGREES  
[54] METHOD FOR DETERMINING SEISMIC REFLECTION TRAVEL TIMES BASED ON THE INTERPRETATION OF MIGRATED CYLINDRICAL WAVE DATA  
[72] LAILLY, PATRICK, FR  
[72] ASSOULINE, FREDERIC, FR  
[71] INSTITUT FRANCAIS DU PETROLE, FR  
[22] 2001-12-17  
[43] 2002-06-18  
[30] FR (00 16 471) 2000-12-18

---

[21] 2,364,943  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01J 31/40 7B01D 53/48  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE DE REGENERATION D'UNE SOLUTION CATALYTIQUE REDOX COMPRENANT LA MESURE DE L'OXYGENE DISSOUS DANS L'EFFLUENT DE REGENERATION ET SON APPLICATION EN DESULFURATION  
[54] PROCEDURE FOR REGENERATING A REDOX CATALYTIC SOLUTION INVOLVING MEASUREMENT OF DISSOLVED OXYGEN IN THE REGENERATION EFFLUENT AND APPLICATION OF THE PROCEDURE TO DESULFURATION  
[72] HUARD, THIERRY, FR  
[72] STREICHER, CHRISTIAN, FR  
[71] INSTITUT FRANCAIS DU PETROLE, FR  
[22] 2001-12-17  
[43] 2002-06-21  
[30] FR (00 16 729) 2000-12-21

---

[21] 2,364,951  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F02C 7/24 7B64D 29/00  
7G10K 11/16  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE DE FABRICATION D'UN PANNEAU A COUCHE D'AMORTISSEMENT ACOUSTIQUE PROTEGEE ET PANNEAU ACOUSTIQUE AINSI OBTENU  
[54] PROCEDURE FOR MANUFACTURING A PROTECTED LAMINATED SOUNDPROOFING PANEL AND THE ACOUSTIC PANEL PRODUCED BY THE PROCEDURE  
[72] POIGNONEC, JEAN-MARC, FR  
[72] BUGE, MICHEL, FR  
[72] PORTE, ALAIN, FR  
[71] AIRBUS FRANCE, FR  
[22] 2001-12-18  
[43] 2002-06-21  
[30] FR (00 16 843) 2000-12-21

---

[21] 2,364,953  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C25C 7/06 7C25C 3/00  
7E21C 41/00 7C22B 3/04 7E21B 43/28  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTROCHEMICAL PROCESSING  
[54] TRAITEMENT ELECTROCHIMIQUE  
[72] TURNER, ANDREW DEREK, GB  
[72] JONES, CHRISTOPHER PETER, GB  
[71] ACCENTUS PLC, GB  
[22] 2001-12-13  
[43] 2002-06-21  
[30] GB (0031413.8) 2000-12-21

---

[21] 2,364,954  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 7/185  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR PROVIDING BROADCAST SIGNALS TO AIRCRAFT  
[54] SYSTEME ET METHODE DE FOURNITURE DE SIGNAUX DE RADIODIFFUSION AUX AERONEFS  
[72] TRACHTMAN, EYAL, GB  
[72] CHEONG, KEN, GB  
[72] NEMES, JOHNNY, GB  
[71] INMARSAT LTD., GB  
[22] 2001-12-13  
[43] 2002-06-21  
[30] GB (GB 0031323.9) 2000-12-21

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**June 16, 2002 - June 21, 2002**

---

[21] **2,364,957**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B61D 17/00 7B61C 17/04  
[25] FR  
[54] VEHICULE FERROVIAIRE A CABINE DE CONDUITE COMPORTANT UNE STRUCTURE ABSORBEUSE D'ENERGIE ADAPTEE A UNE COLLISION AU-DESSUS DU CHASSIS DU VEHICULE  
[54] RAIL VEHICLE WITH A CONDUCTOR'S CAR COMPRISING A COLLISION ENERGY ABSORBING STRUCTURE ABOVE THE VEHICLE CHASSIS  
[72] GUILLOTEAU, ISABELLE, FR  
[72] LANGLET, JEAN-MARC, FR  
[72] BONEILL, CHRISTIAN, FR  
[72] GIELCZINSKI, GERARD, FR  
[72] GODIN, MARCEL, FR  
[71] ALSTOM, FR  
[22] 2001-12-18  
[43] 2002-06-18  
[30] FR (00 16 493) 2000-12-18

---

[21] **2,364,964**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C23C 22/40 7C23C 16/06  
7C23C 22/24  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOUND, NON-CHROMIUM CONVERSION COATINGS FOR ALUMINUM ALLOYS  
[54] COUCHES DE CONVERSION DE COMPOSES NON CHROMES POUR ALLIAGES D'ALUMINIUM  
[72] JAWOROWSKI, MARK R., US  
[72] KRYZMAN, MICHAEL A., US  
[71] UNITED TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-12-12  
[43] 2002-06-19  
[30] US (09/741,470) 2000-12-19

---

[21] **2,364,967**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 6/42  
[25] FR  
[54] DISPOSITIF PERMETTANT LE POSITIONNEMENT ET LE MAINTIEN DE L'EXTREMITE D'UNE FIBRE OPTIQUE A L'INTERIEUR D'UN SUBSTRAT  
[54] DEVICE ALLOWING THE EXTREMITY OF AN OPTIC FIBRE TO BE POSITIONED AND MAINTAINED WITHIN A SUBSTRATE  
[72] ZHANG, NAN, US  
[72] NAULT, GARY, US  
[72] IANNELLO, MARIE-ANGE, FR  
[72] DELPOUX, ARNAUD, FR  
[72] KARAM, JEAN-MICHEL, FR  
[71] MEMSCAP, FR  
[71] ADC TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC, US  
[22] 2001-12-18  
[43] 2002-06-19  
[30] FR (0016576) 2000-12-19

---

[21] **2,364,979**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 29/06 7H04L 12/66  
[25] EN  
[54] INTERWORKING OF DISSIMILAR PACKET NETWORKS FOR TELEPHONY COMMUNICATIONS  
[54] INTERCONNEXION DE RESEAUX A COMMUTATION DE PAQUETS DISSEMBLABLES POUR COMMUNICATIONS TELEPHONIQUES  
[72] SYLVAIN, DANY D., CA  
[71] NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED, CA  
[22] 2001-12-13  
[43] 2002-06-21  
[30] US (09/741,041) 2000-12-21

---

[21] **2,364,984**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/716 7A61K 38/40  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITIONS COMPRISING BETA GLUCAN AND LACTOFERRIN, AND METHODS FOR THEIR USE  
[54] COMPOSITIONS COMPRENANT DU BETA GLUCANE ET DE LA LACTOFERRINE, ET METHODES D'UTILISATION CONNEXES  
[72] GOHLKE, MARCUS B., US  
[71] LACTOFERRIN PRODUCTS CO., US  
[22] 2001-12-14  
[43] 2002-06-20  
[30] US (60/257,013) 2000-12-20  
[30] US (09/778,294) 2001-02-06

---

[21] **2,364,986**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 1/16 7H04B 1/69  
[25] EN  
[54] ADAPTIVE GENERALIZED MATCHED FILTER RAKE RECEIVER SYSTEM AND METHOD  
[54] SYSTEME ET TECHNIQUE DE RECEPTION A RATEAU AVEC FILTRE ADAPTE GENERALISE  
[72] NIELSEN, JORGENSEN S., CA  
[71] RESEARCH IN MOTION LIMITED, CA  
[22] 2001-12-13  
[43] 2002-06-22  
[30] US (60/257,732) 2000-12-22

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**16 juin 2002 - 21 juin 2002**

---

[21] **2,364,989**  
 [13] A1  
 [51] Int.Cl. 7H01H 71/12 7H02H 3/02  
 7H01H 71/46  
 [25] EN  
 [54] CIRCUIT BREAKER WITH  
 BYPASS CONDUCTOR  
 COMMUTATING CURRENT OUT THE  
 BIMETAL DURING SHORT CIRCUIT  
 INTERRUPTION AND METHOD OF  
 COMMUTATING CURRENT OUT OF  
 BIMETAL  
 [54] DISJONCTEUR AVEC  
 CONDUCEUR DE DERIVATION DU  
 COURANT DU BILAME EN COURT-  
 CIRCUIT ET METHODE DE  
 DERIVATION DU COURANT DU  
 BILAME  
 [72] LIAS, EDWARD ETHBER, US  
 [72] MRENNNA, STEPHEN ALBERT, US  
 [72] ERB, MICHAEL JOSEPH, US  
 [71] EATON CORPORATION, US  
 [22] 2001-12-14  
 [43] 2002-06-18  
 [30] US (09/739,862) 2000-12-18

---

[21] **2,364,991**  
 [13] A1  
 [51] Int.Cl. 7C09B 5/62 7C07D 471/06  
 [25] EN  
 [54] PROCESS FOR THE  
 PREPARATION OF PERYLENE  
 PIGMENTS  
 [54] PROCEDE DE PREPARATION DE  
 PIGMENTS PERYLENIQUES  
 [72] GREENE, MICHAEL J., US  
 [72] THOMPSON, BRIAN L., US  
 [72] SCHULZ, GREGORY R., US  
 [72] SANDEFUR, CHARLES W., US  
 [71] BAYER CORPORATION, US  
 [22] 2001-12-14  
 [43] 2002-06-22  
 [30] US (09/747,058) 2000-12-22

---

[21] **2,364,995**  
 [13] A1  
 [51] Int.Cl. 7H01L 21/68 7H01L 49/02  
 [25] EN  
 [54] SUBSTRATE LOADING  
 APPARATUS  
 [54] APPAREIL DE CHARGEMENT DE  
 SUBSTRATS  
 [72] RANGELOW, IVAYLO W., GB  
 [72] VOLAND, BURKHARD, GB  
 [72] GOODYEAR, ANDREW L., GB  
 [72] CROAD, ROGER J., GB  
 [71] OXFORD INSTRUMENTS PLASMA  
 TECHNOLOGY LIMITED, GB  
 [71] UNIVERSITAT  
 GESAMTHOCHSCHULE KASSEL, DE  
 [22] 2001-12-14  
 [43] 2002-06-21  
 [30] EP (00311559.9) 2000-12-21

---

[21] **2,364,999**  
 [13] A1  
 [51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/28  
 [25] EN  
 [54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
 TERMINOLOGY TRANSLATION  
 [54] METHODE ET APPAREIL DE  
 TRADUCTION DE TERMES  
 [72] HULL, DAVID, US  
 [71] XEROX CORPORATION, US  
 [22] 2001-12-10  
 [43] 2002-06-18  
 [30] US (09/737,964) 2000-12-18

---

[21] **2,365,001**  
 [13] A1  
 [51] Int.Cl. 7H04N 1/40 7G06T 7/00  
 7H04N 1/407  
 [25] EN  
 [54] AUTOMATIC BACKGROUND  
 DETECTION OF SCANNED  
 DOCUMENTS  
 [54] DETECTION AUTOMATIQUE  
 D'ARRIERE-PLAN DE DOCUMENTS  
 NUMERISES  
 [72] LI, XING, US  
 [72] NAGARAJAN, RAMESH, US  
 [72] TSE, FRANCIS K., US  
 [71] XEROX CORPORATION, US  
 [22] 2001-12-10  
 [43] 2002-06-18  
 [30] US (09/739,405) 2000-12-18

---

[21] **2,365,006**  
 [13] A1  
 [51] Int.Cl. 7C03C 3/118 7C03C 3/076  
 7C03C 3/078 7C03C 3/087 7C03C 3/093  
 [25] EN  
 [54] ALKALI-FREE  
 ALUMINOBOROSILICATE GLASSES  
 AND USES THEREOF  
 [54] VERRES  
 ALUMINOBOROSILICATES SANS  
 ALCALI ET UTILISATIONS  
 CONNEXES  
 [72] PEUCHERT, ULRICH, DE  
 [71] SCHOTT GLAS, DE  
 [22] 2001-12-12  
 [43] 2002-06-22  
 [30] DE (100 64 804.5) 2000-12-22

---

[21] **2,365,010**  
 [13] A1  
 [51] Int.Cl. 7G11B 27/10 7G11B 7/00  
 [25] EN  
 [54] DATA ENTRY VIA ON-SCREEN  
 DISPLAY  
 [54] ENTREE DE DONNEES A PARTIR  
 D'UN AFFICHAGE A L'ECRAN  
 [72] HYATT, RICHARD R., US  
 [71] OPENGLOBE, INC., US  
 [22] 2001-12-10  
 [43] 2002-06-19  
 [30] US (60/256,335) 2000-12-19

---

[21] **2,365,034**  
 [13] A1  
 [51] Int.Cl. 7A63B 69/36  
 [25] EN  
 [54] GOLF PRACTICE SYSTEM  
 [54] SYSTEME D'ENTRAINEMENT AU  
 GOLF  
 [72] SHIODA, YOSHIHIKO, US  
 [71] SHIODA, YOSHIHIKO, US  
 [22] 2001-12-12  
 [43] 2002-06-22  
 [30] US (09/748,046) 2000-12-22

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**June 16, 2002 - June 21, 2002**

---

[21] **2,365,047**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F25D 29/00 7F25D 23/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CHILLER CONTROL SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE COMMANDE DE  
REFROIDISSEUR  
[72] CARTWRIGHT, RICHARD W., US  
[72] EDELMANN, DAVID CHARLES, US  
[72] ST-LAURENT, CARL, CA  
[72] BEATY, BRETT J., US  
[72] EVERHART, JOHN JOSEPH, US  
[72] WILLOUGHBY, STEPHEN R., US  
[71] PREMARK FEG L.L.C., US  
[22] 2001-12-17  
[43] 2002-06-22  
[30] US (09/747,900) 2000-12-22

---

[21] **2,365,051**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F01N 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] NOISE SILENCER AND METHOD  
FOR USE WITH AN ULTRASONIC  
METER  
[54] SILENCIEUX ET METHODE  
CONNEXE POUR UTILISATION AVEC  
UN APPAREIL DE MESURE AUX  
ULTRASONS  
[72] ZANKER, KLAUS JOACHIM, US  
[71] DANIEL INDUSTRIES, INC., US  
[22] 2001-12-17  
[43] 2002-06-19  
[30] US (09/740,427) 2000-12-19

---

[21] **2,365,058**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B29C 47/12 7B60J 10/04  
7B29C 47/08 7B32B 7/12 7E06B 7/23  
7E06B 3/78 7E06B 3/96  
[25] EN  
[54] PANEL UNITS HAVING IN SITU  
FORMED MOLDINGS  
[54] PANNEAUX A MOULURES  
FORMEES SUR PLACE  
[72] HANAI, NAOTAKA, JP  
[72] SAKAGAMI, TOMOHIRO, JP  
[72] TANAKA, TAKANORI, JP  
[72] KAKUTO, TOSHIaki, JP  
[71] TOKAI KOGYO KABUSHIKI  
KAISHA, JP  
[22] 2001-12-14  
[43] 2002-06-18  
[30] JP (2000-384176) 2000-12-18

---

[21] **2,365,063**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 25/72 7D21G 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR  
DETECTING DEBONDING IN RUBBER  
COATED ROLLS  
[54] SYSTEME ET TECHNIQUE DE  
DETECTION DE DECOLLEMENT  
POUR ROULEAUX RECOUVERTS DE  
CAOUTCHOUC  
[72] PILIC, VLADIMIR, US  
[72] RONEY, ROBERT MARTIN JR., US  
[72] DEVITT, JOHN WILLIAM, US  
[72] PARKER, DAVID ROY, US  
[71] GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY,  
US  
[22] 2001-12-13  
[43] 2002-06-22  
[30] US (09/742,285) 2000-12-22

---

[21] **2,365,066**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 5/103 7G03B 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] POSTURE AND WEIGHT  
DISTRIBUTION ANALYZER  
[54] ANALYSEUR DE POSTURE ET DE  
REPARTITION DE POIDS  
[72] NITTO, DENNIS J., US  
[71] NITTO, DENNIS J., US  
[22] 2001-12-12  
[43] 2002-06-19  
[30] US (09/739,996) 2000-12-19

---

[21] **2,365,067**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01R 13/68  
[25] EN  
[54] CONNECTOR WITH FUSE  
[54] CONNECTEUR AVEC FUSIBLE  
[72] ANDRASCHKO, RUDOLF, ZZ  
[72] KIENINGER, HANS, ZZ  
[71] ITT MANUFACTURING  
ENTERPRISES, INC., US  
[22] 2001-12-14  
[43] 2002-06-16  
[30] DE (100 62 938.5) 2000-12-16

---

[21] **2,365,069**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E02D 7/02  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR  
RAISING AND SUPPORTING A  
BUILDING AND FOR CONNECTING  
ELONGATED PILING SECTIONS  
[54] SYSTEME ET METHODE  
D'ERECTION ET DE SOUTENEMENT  
DE BATIMENT, ET DE  
RACCORDEMENT DE SECTIONS DE  
BATTAGE ALLONGEES  
[72] PHARR, ROBERT KENT, US  
[72] BACON, CHRISTOPHER WAYNE,  
US  
[72] GREGORY, STEVEN D., US  
[71] GREGORY ENTERPRISES, INC., US  
[22] 2001-12-17  
[43] 2002-06-19  
[30] US (09/741,689) 2000-12-19

---

[21] **2,365,072**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47G 25/28  
[25] EN  
[54] GARMENT HANGER WITH NON-  
ALIGNED GARMENT STOP  
[54] CINTRE AVEC PINCE D'ARRET  
NON ALIGNEE  
[72] GOULDSON, STANLEY F., US  
[71] SPOTLESS PLASTICS PTY. LTD., AU  
[22] 2001-12-14  
[43] 2002-06-18  
[30] US (09/739,568) 2000-12-18

---

[21] **2,365,088**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D21D 5/02  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR THE BREAKING  
AND CLEANING OF CONTAMINANT-  
CONTAINING RAW PAPER STOCKS,  
IN PARTICULAR OF RECOVERED  
PAPER  
[54] PROCEDE DE FRAGMENTATION  
ET DE NETTOYAGE DU PAPIER  
D'IMPRESSION BRUT CONTENANT  
DES CONTAMINANTS, NOTAMMENT  
LE PAPIER RECUPERE  
[72] DANGER, MICHAEL, DE  
[72] RESPONDEK, PETER, DE  
[72] RIENECKER, REIMUND, DE  
[72] SCHABEL, SAMUEL, DE  
[71] VOITH PAPER PATENT GMBH, DE  
[22] 2001-12-14  
[43] 2002-06-16  
[30] DE (100 63 014.6) 2000-12-16

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**16 juin 2002 - 21 juin 2002**

---

[21] **2,365,097**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/574 7G01N 33/533  
7G01N 33/554 7G01N 33/58  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR INCREASING  
CLINICAL SPECIFICITY WHEN  
DETECTING TUMOURS AND THEIR  
PRECURSOR STAGES BY  
SIMULTANEOUSLY MEASURING AT  
LEAST TWO DIFFERENT  
MOLECULAR MARKERS  
[54] METHODE POUR ACCROITRE LA  
SPECIFICITE CLINIQUE, LORS DE LA  
DETECTION DE TUMEURS ET DE  
LEURS PRECURSEURS, PAR MESURES  
SIMULTANNEES D'AU MOINS DEUX  
MARQUEURS MOLECULAIRES  
DISTINCTS  
[72] HENNIG, GUIDO, DE  
[72] SCHOPPER, BIRGE, DE  
[72] BOHMANN, KERSTIN, DE  
[72] WIRTZ, RALPH, DE  
[71] BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT,  
DE  
[22] 2001-12-14  
[43] 2002-06-18  
[30] DE (10063112.6) 2000-12-18

---

[21] **2,365,152**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/68 7G01N 33/533  
7G01N 33/554 7G01N 33/574 7G01N 33/58  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR SPECIFICALLY  
DETECTING TUMOUR CELLS AND  
THEIR PRECURSORS IN UTERINE  
CERVICAL SMEARS BY  
SIMULTANEOUSLY MEASURING AT  
LEAST 2 DIFFERENT MOLECULAR  
MARKERS  
[54] METHODE POUR DETECTER  
SPECIFIQUEMENT DES CELLULES  
TUMORALES ET LEURS  
PRECURSEURS DANS DES FROTTIS  
DU COL DE L'UTERUS EN MESURANT  
SIMULTANEMENT AU MOINS DEUX  
MARQUEURS  
MOLECULAIRES DIFFERENTS  
[72] HENNIG, GUIDO, DE  
[72] WIRTZ, RALPH, DE  
[72] DOTH, MARGIT, DE  
[72] BOHMANN, KERSTIN, DE  
[72] UNGER, SYLVIA, DE  
[71] BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT,  
DE  
[22] 2001-12-14  
[43] 2002-06-18  
[30] DE (10063179.7) 2000-12-18

---

[21] **2,365,159**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C04B 41/89  
[25] EN  
[54] COATED CERAMIC PARTS AND  
METHOD OF FABRICATING SAME  
[54] PIECES A REVETEMENT  
CERAMIQUE, ET METHODE DE  
FABRICATION  
[72] MILLIKEN, DALE C., US  
[72] BOSKEN, WILLIAM E., JR., US  
[71] OWENS-BROCKWAY GLASS  
CONTAINER INC., US  
[22] 2001-12-13  
[43] 2002-06-20  
[30] US (09/741,979) 2000-12-20

---

[21] **2,365,161**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C09C 1/58  
[25] EN  
[54] BEADED BLACK  
[54] NOIR PERLE  
[72] ZOCH, HEINZ, DE  
[72] OTTO, KARIN, US  
[72] KOPIETZ, JAN, DE  
[71] DEGUSSA AG, DE  
[22] 2001-12-13  
[43] 2002-06-16  
[30] DE (100 62 942.3) 2000-12-16

---

[21] **2,365,190**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7A01K 67/00  
7C12N 5/06 7C12N 5/08 7C12N 5/10  
7C07K 16/18 7C07K 14/47 7G01N 33/566  
7C12N 15/63  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL POLYPEPTIDE  
[54] NOUVEAU POLYPEPTIDE  
[72] FIDOCK, MARK DAVID, GB  
[71] PFIZER INC., US  
[22] 2001-12-14  
[43] 2002-06-18  
[30] GB (0030855.1) 2000-12-18  
[30] GB (0101222.8) 2001-01-17

---

[21] **2,365,191**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7C12N 1/00  
7C12N 5/06 7C12N 5/08 7C12N 5/10  
7A61K 38/16 7C07K 16/18 7A61K 39/395  
7G01N 33/566 7C12N 15/63  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL POLYPEPTIDE  
[54] NOUVEAU POLYPEPTIDE  
[72] FIDOCK, MARK DAVID, GB  
[71] PFIZER INC., US  
[22] 2001-12-14  
[43] 2002-06-18  
[30] GB (0030854.4) 2000-12-18  
[30] GB (0111031.1) 2001-05-04

---

[21] **2,365,175**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61N 1/18  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRIC POTENTIAL THERAPY  
APPARATUS AND CONTROL METHOD  
OF OPTIMAL DOSE AMOUNT FOR  
HUMAN BODY AREA  
[54] APPAREIL DE THERAPIE A  
POTENTIEL ELECTRIQUE ET  
METHODE DE REGULATION DE LA  
DOSE OPTIMALE POUR UNE REGION  
DU CORPS HUMAIN  
[72] HARA, AKIKUNI, JP  
[72] UENAKA, NOBUO, JP  
[71] HAKUJU INSTITUTE FOR HEALTH  
SCIENCE CO. LTD., JP  
[22] 2001-12-14  
[43] 2002-06-18  
[30] JP (2000-404337) 2000-12-18

---

[21] **2,365,207**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 5/021 7A61B 5/00  
7A61N 1/365 7A61N 1/372  
[25] EN  
[54] INTRACARDIAC PRESSURE  
MONITORING METHOD  
[54] METHODE DE MONITORAGE DE  
LA PRESSION SANGUINE  
INTRACARDIAQUE  
[72] BEN-HAIM, SHLOMO, IL  
[72] GOVARI, ASSAF, IL  
[72] ZILBERSTEIN, JOEL, IL  
[72] SCHWARTZ, YITZHACK, IL  
[72] CAPEZZUTO, LOUIS J., US  
[71] BIOSENSE, INC., US  
[22] 2001-12-14  
[43] 2002-06-18  
[30] US (09/739,062) 2000-12-18

---

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**June 16, 2002 - June 21, 2002**

---

[21] **2,365,211**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 5/00 7G08C 23/04  
[25] EN  
[54] TELEMETRIC MEDICAL SENSOR AND METHOD  
[54] METHODE ET CAPTEUR DE TELEMESURE MEDICALE  
[72] BEN-HAIM SHLOMO, IL  
[72] ZILBERSTEIN, JOEL, IL  
[72] GOVARI, ASSAF, IL  
[71] BIOSENSE, INC., US  
[22] 2001-12-14  
[43] 2002-06-18  
[30] US (09/739,571) 2000-12-18

---

[21] **2,365,215**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 5/02 7G08C 17/00  
7H02J 7/00 7H02J 17/00 7G01N 33/49  
[25] EN  
[54] TELEMETRIC READER/CHARGER DEVICE FOR MEDICAL SENSOR  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE TELEMESURE ET DE CHARGEMENT POUR SONDE MEDICALE  
[72] BEN-HAIM, SHLOMO, IL  
[72] GOVARI, ASSAF, IL  
[72] ZILBERSTEIN, JOEL, IL  
[71] BIOSENSE, INC., US  
[22] 2001-12-14  
[43] 2002-06-18  
[30] US (09/739,575) 2000-12-18

---

[21] **2,365,216**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 5/00 7G08C 17/00  
7G01N 33/49  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPLANTABLE TELEMETRIC MEDICAL SENSOR AND METHOD  
[54] CAPTEUR MEDICAL TELEMETRIQUE IMPLANTABLE ET METHODE CONNEXE  
[72] ZILBERSTEIN, JOEL, IL  
[72] BEN-HAIM, SHLOMO, IL  
[72] GOVARI, ASSAF, IL  
[72] CAPEZZUTO, LOUIS J., US  
[71] BIOSENSE, INC., US  
[22] 2001-12-14  
[43] 2002-06-18  
[30] US (09/739,053) 2000-12-18

---

[21] **2,365,222**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/30 7G06F 3/14  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR BROWSING HIERARCHICALLY BASED NODE-LINK STRUCTURES BASED ON AN ESTIMATED DEGREE OF INTEREST  
[54] SYSTEME ET METHODE DE NAVIGATION DANS DES STRUCTURES NOEUDS-LIENS HIERARCHIQUES EN FONCTION D'UN DEGRE D'INTERET ESTIME  
[72] CARD, STUART K., US  
[72] NATION, DAVID, US  
[71] XEROX CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-12-14  
[43] 2002-06-21  
[30] US (09/747,634) 2000-12-21  
[30] US (09/748,027) 2000-12-21

---

[21] **2,365,315**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 9/32 7H04Q 7/34  
7G06F 11/36  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR PERMITTING DEBUGGING AND TESTING OF SOFTWARE ON A MOBILE COMMUNICATION DEVICE IN A SECURE ENVIRONMENT  
[54] METHODE PERMETTANT LE DEBOGAGE ET L'ESSAI DU LOGICIEL D'UN DISPOSITIF MOBILE DE COMMUNICATION DANS UN ENVIRONNEMENT PROTEGE  
[72] LIN, JYH-HAN, US  
[72] SMITH, RONALD R., US  
[72] GEIGER, ROBERT L., US  
[72] WANG, ALEX C., US  
[72] CHAN, ALAN W., US  
[72] WANCHOO, SANJAY, US  
[71] MOTOROLA, INC., US  
[22] 2001-12-17  
[43] 2002-06-20  
[30] US (09/745,061) 2000-12-20

---

[21] **2,365,317**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01H 9/22  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRICAL SWITCHING DEVICE WITH FUSED MECHANICAL INTERLOCK  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE COMMUTATION ELECTRIQUE AVEC VERROUILLAGE MECANIQUE  
[72] ROHMER, RICHARD, US  
[72] PHILLIPS, SCOTT, US  
[72] GALE, BRADLEY DAVID, US  
[72] DAILOR, MARY ALICE, US  
[71] PASS & SEYMOUR, INC., US  
[22] 2001-12-14  
[43] 2002-06-21  
[30] US (09/746,426) 2000-12-21

---

[21] **2,365,318**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 29/06  
[25] EN  
[54] NETWORK MANAGEMENT SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE GESTION DE RESEAU  
[72] SHIBATA, ATSUSHI, JP  
[71] HITACHI, LTD., JP  
[22] 2001-12-17  
[43] 2002-06-21  
[30] JP (2000-393280) 2000-12-21

---

[21] **2,365,328**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F02C 7/22 7F01D 25/00  
[25] FR  
[54] SYSTEME HYDROMECHANIQUE DE LIMITATION DE SURVITESSE MOTEUR  
[54] HYDROMECHANICAL SYSTEM FOR LIMITING ENGINE OVERSPEED  
[72] VERGIOTTI, ISABELLE, FR  
[72] MAILLARD, CLAUDE MARCEL, FR  
[72] DESSENNE, CAROLINE, FR  
[72] GARASSINO, ALAIN PIERRE, FR  
[72] MAILLARD, DAVID, FR  
[71] SNECMA MOTEURS, FR  
[22] 2001-12-21  
[43] 2002-06-22  
[30] FR (00 16899) 2000-12-22  
[30] FR (01 05475) 2001-04-24

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**16 juin 2002 - 21 juin 2002**

---

[21] 2,365,334  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 15/00 7H04B 7/08  
7G01S 5/14  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF POUR  
LE TRAITEMENT D'INTERFERENCES  
DANS DES SIGNAUX RECUS PAR UN  
RESEAU DE CAPTEURS  
[54] PROCESS AND DEVICE FOR  
HANDLING INTERFERENCE IN  
SIGNALS RECEIVED BY A NETWORK  
OF SENSORS  
[72] RENARD, ALAIN, FR  
[72] LEBLOND, VALERY, FR  
[71] THALES, FR  
[22] 2001-12-21  
[43] 2002-06-22  
[30] FR (00 16874) 2000-12-22

[21] 2,365,350  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01F 15/07  
[25] EN  
[54] BALING CHAMBER  
ARRANGEMENT OF A LARGE ROUND  
BALER DESIGNED FOR QUICK BALE  
DISCHARGE  
[54] CHAMBRE DE COMPRESSION DE  
GRANDE ROTO-PRESSE CONCUE  
POUR LA DECHARGE RAPIDE DE  
BALLES  
[72] VIAUD, JEAN, FR  
[72] LUCAND, PHILIPPE, FR  
[71] DEERE & COMPANY, US  
[22] 2001-12-18  
[43] 2002-06-18  
[30] DE (100 63 122.3) 2000-12-18

[21] 2,365,352  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 13/47 7A61F 13/15  
[25] EN  
[54] A SANITARY NAPKIN  
[54] SERVIETTE HYGIENIQUE  
[72] DE CARVALHO, ANTONIO CARLOS  
RIBEIRO, BR  
[71] JOHNSON & JOHNSON INDUSTRIA  
E COMERCIO LTDA., BR  
[22] 2001-12-18  
[43] 2002-06-19  
[30] US (09/740,111) 2000-12-19

[21] 2,365,357  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01J 61/86 7H01J 61/16  
[25] EN  
[54] SHORT-ARC HIGH-PRESSURE  
DISCHARGE LAMP FOR DIGITAL  
PROJECTION TECHNOLOGIES  
[54] LAMPE A DECHARGE HAUTE  
PRESSION A ARC COURT POUR  
TECHNIQUES NUMERIQUES DE  
PROJECTION  
[72] MEHR, THOMAS, DE  
[72] SEEDORF, RALF, DE  
[71] PATENT-TREUHAND-  
GESELLSCHAFT FUR ELEKTRISCHE  
GLUEHLAMPEN MBH, DE  
[22] 2001-12-18  
[43] 2002-06-20  
[30] DE (100 63 938.0) 2000-12-20

[21] 2,365,361  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B02C 4/30 7B02C 4/02  
7G01N 1/28  
[25] EN  
[54] CRUSHER, PROCESS FOR  
PREPARING AND TESTING  
MATERIALS AND APPARATUS  
THEREFOR  
[54] CONCASSEUR, PROCESSUS DE  
PREPARATION ET DE CONTROLE DE  
MATERIAUX ET EQUIPEMENT  
CONNEXE  
[72] HORIGANE, AKIRA, JP  
[71] NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL  
RESEARCH ORGANIZATION, JP  
[22] 2001-12-18  
[43] 2002-06-20  
[30] JP (2000-387753) 2000-12-20

[21] 2,365,365  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04N 7/26 7H04N 7/50  
[25] EN  
[54] FRAME BIT-SIZE ALLOCATION  
FOR SEAMLESSLY SPLICED,  
VARIABLE-ENCODING-RATE,  
COMPRESSED DIGITAL VIDEO  
SIGNALS  
[54] ATTRIBUTION DU NOMBRE DE  
BITS PAR TRAME POUR LA  
TRANSMISSION DE SIGNAUX VIDEO  
NUMERIQUES COMPRISES A TAUX  
DE CODAGE VARIABLE AVEC FUSION  
TRANSPARENTE  
[72] LIU, VINCENT, US  
[72] WU, SIU-WAI, US  
[72] CHEN, JINGYANG, US  
[71] GENERAL INSTRUMENT  
CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-12-18  
[43] 2002-06-21  
[30] US (09/746,347) 2000-12-21

[21] 2,365,366  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C22C 27/04 7B21C 25/02  
[25] EN  
[54] USE OF A TUNGSTEN/HEAVY  
METAL ALLOY  
[54] UTILISATION D'UN ALLIAGE  
TUNGSTENE/METAL LOURD  
[72] RESCH, JOACHIM, AT  
[72] GRILL, ROBERT, AT  
[72] DREER, NORBERT, AT  
[71] PLANSEE AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT,  
AT  
[22] 2001-12-18  
[43] 2002-06-19  
[30] AT (GM 928/2000) 2000-12-19

[21] 2,365,368  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/30 7H04L 12/16  
7H04Q 7/20  
[25] EN  
[54] INFORMATION COLLECTION  
SERVER, INFORMATION  
COLLECTION METHOD, AND  
RECORDING MEDIUM  
[54] SERVEUR DE COLLECTE  
D'INFORMATION, METHODE DE  
COLLECTE D'INFORMATION, ET  
SUPPORT D'ENREGISTREMENT  
[72] MIYAZAWA, TAKEO, JP  
[71] KIZNA CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-12-17  
[43] 2002-06-18  
[30] JP (2000-383009) 2000-12-18

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**June 16, 2002 - June 21, 2002**

---

[21] 2,365,374  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 513/18 7C07D 513/08  
[25] EN  
[54] CONDENSATION REAGENTS AND A PROCESS FOR THEIR PREPARATION  
[54] REACTIFS DE CONDENSATION ET METHODE DE PREPARATION DE CES REACTIFS  
[72] RUDOLPH, JOACHIM, US  
[72] WISCHNAT, RALF, DE  
[71] BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[22] 2001-12-17  
[43] 2002-06-20  
[30] DE (10063495.8) 2000-12-20  
[30] DE (10131572.4) 2001-07-02

---

[21] 2,365,376  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 2/08  
[25] EN  
[54] USE OF REINFORCED FOAM IMPLANTS WITH ENHANCED INTEGRITY FOR SOFT TISSUE REPAIR AND REGENERATION  
[54] UTILISATION D'IMPLANTS EN MOUSSE RENFORCES AYANT UNE MEILLEURE INTEGRITE POUR LA REPARATION ET LA REGENERATION DE TISSUS MOUS  
[72] BOWMAN, STEVEN M., US  
[72] BINETTE, FRANCOIS, US  
[72] HWANG, JULIA, US  
[72] REZANIA, ALIREZA, US  
[72] BRUKER, IZI, US  
[71] ETHICON, INC., US  
[22] 2001-12-19  
[43] 2002-06-21  
[30] US (09/747,488) 2000-12-21  
[30] US (09/747,489) 2000-12-21  
[30] US (10/022,182) 2001-12-14

---

[21] 2,365,379  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 5/058 7A61G 1/04  
[25] EN  
[54] HEAD IMMOBILIZER  
[54] IMMOBILISATEUR DE TETE  
[72] MANOUX, PHILIPPE, US  
[72] KOC, MIRZAT, US  
[72] ROSEN, MARK, US  
[72] PHILLIPS, SEAN, US  
[72] TRAUT, JAMES, US  
[71] LAERDAL MEDICAL CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-12-18  
[43] 2002-06-19  
[30] US (09/741,296) 2000-12-19

---

[21] 2,365,382  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01F 15/07  
[25] EN  
[54] LARGE ROUND BALER WITH BALING CHAMBER INCLUDING ONE OR MORE CONVEYOR ROLLS MOVABLE BETWEEN BALE-FORMING AND DISCHARGE POSITIONS  
[54] GROSSE PRESSE A BALLES CYLINDRIQUES AVEC CHAMBRE DE COMPRESSION COMPRENANT UN OU PLUSIEURS ROULEAUX DE CONVOYEUR SE DEPLACANT ENTRE L'ENDROIT DE FORMATION DES BALLES ET L'ENDROIT DE DECHARGE  
[72] LUCAND, PHILIPPE, FR  
[72] VIAUD, JEAN, FR  
[71] DEERE & COMPANY, US  
[22] 2001-12-18  
[43] 2002-06-18  
[30] DE (100 63 120.7) 2000-12-18

---

[21] 2,365,384  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01J 27/053 7B01J 21/06  
7B01J 21/14 7B01J 23/46 7B01D 53/94  
[25] EN  
[54] NOX STORAGE CATALYST AND PRODUCTION AND USE THEREOF  
[54] CATALYSEUR DE STOCKAGE D'OXYDES D'AZOTE AINSI QUE FABRICATION ET UTILISATION DE CELUI-CI  
[72] BENDER, MICHAEL, DE  
[72] HESSE, MICHAEL, DE  
[71] BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[22] 2001-12-18  
[43] 2002-06-19  
[30] DE (10063220.3) 2000-12-19

---

[21] 2,365,425  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E03C 1/04  
[25] EN  
[54] TOP MOUNT FAUCET VALVE BODY  
[54] CORPS DE ROBINET MONTE SUR LE DESSUS  
[72] MASCARI, NICHOLAS A., US  
[72] ZUMMERSCH, MARTIN, US  
[72] BURNS, LEONARD J., US  
[71] MOEN INCORPORATED, US  
[22] 2001-12-17  
[43] 2002-06-22  
[30] US (09/746,624) 2000-12-22

---

[21] 2,365,426  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G09G 5/36 7G06F 3/14  
7G09G 5/373  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR ENHANCED DETAIL-IN-CONTEXT VIEWING  
[54] TECHNIQUE ET SYSTEME POUR VISUALISATION AMELIOREE DE DETAILS EN CONTEXTE  
[72] COPPERTHWAITE, DAVID J., CA  
[72] BARR, DAVID J.P., CA  
[72] TIGGES, MARK H. A., CA  
[71] IDELIX SOFTWARE INC., CA  
[22] 2001-12-19  
[43] 2002-06-19  
[30] CA (2,328,795) 2000-12-19

---

[21] 2,365,428  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 21/63 7G01N 21/88  
7G01N 21/91  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF PRODUCING AN ULTRA-VIOLET OR NEAR ULTRA-VIOLET LIGHT SOURCE FOR NON-DESTRUCTIVE INSPECTION OR TESTING  
[54] METHODE POUR PRODUIRE UNE SOURCE DE LUMIERE ULTRAVIOLETTE OU PROCHE DE L'ULTRAVIOLET DESTINEE A UNE INSPECTION OU UN ESSAI NON DESTRUCTIF  
[72] BRASS, JACK, CA  
[71] BRASSCORP LIMITED, CA  
[22] 2001-12-19  
[43] 2002-06-21  
[30] US (60/256,965) 2000-12-21

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**16 juin 2002 - 21 juin 2002**

---

[21] **2,365,435**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 7/185 7H03G 1/02  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS FOR PROVIDING VARIABLE CONTROL OF THE GAIN OF AN RF AMPLIFIER  
[54] APPAREIL PERMETTANT LA COMMANDE VARIABLE DU GAIN D'UN AMPLIFICATEUR RF  
[72] SU, WANSHENG, US  
[72] DITZLER, KEITH, US  
[72] JACKSON, THOMAS, US  
[72] POULTON, MATTHEW, US  
[72] BURKHARI, NADEEM, US  
[71] HUGHES ELECTRONICS CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-12-19  
[43] 2002-06-20  
[30] US (60/256,736) 2000-12-20  
[30] US (10/007,978) 2001-12-07

---

[21] **2,365,445**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 13/38  
[25] EN  
[54] GLOBAL ACCESS BUS ARCHITECTURE  
[54] ARCHITECTURE DE BUS D'ACCES GLOBAL  
[72] MODELSKI, RICHARD P., US  
[72] CRAREN, MICHAEL J., US  
[71] NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED, CA  
[22] 2001-12-18  
[43] 2002-06-22  
[30] US (09/741,846) 2000-12-22

---

[21] **2,365,450**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 9/38  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTI-THREAD PACKET PROCESSOR  
[54] PROCESSEUR DE PAQUETS MULTIPROCESSUS  
[72] CRAREN, MICHAEL J., US  
[72] MODELSKI, RICHARD P., US  
[71] NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED, CA  
[22] 2001-12-18  
[43] 2002-06-22  
[30] US (09/741,857) 2000-12-22

---

[21] **2,365,453**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16L 55/115  
[25] EN  
[54] AN END CAP FOR A CORRUGATED CONDUIT  
[54] EMBOUT DE Gaine ANNELEE  
[72] PRESBY, DAVID W., US  
[71] PRESBY, DAVID W., US  
[22] 2001-12-17  
[43] 2002-06-16  
[30] US (60/256,211) 2000-12-16

---

[21] **2,365,454**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01L 31/00 7G02B 6/12  
7H01L 27/14  
[25] EN  
[54] SEMICONDUCTOR PHOTODETECTION DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE PHOTODETECTION A SEMICONDUCTEURS  
[72] HANAWA, IKUO, JP  
[72] YONEDA, YOSHIHIRO, JP  
[71] FUJITSU QUANTUM DEVICES LIMITED, JP  
[22] 2001-12-18  
[43] 2002-06-19  
[30] JP (2000-386036) 2000-12-19  
[30] JP (2001-302109) 2001-09-28

---

[21] **2,365,456**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01J 61/30  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPACT LOW-PRESSURE DISCHARGE LAMP WITH FIRING AID  
[54] LAMPE A DECHARGE COMPACTE BASSE PRESSION AVEC AUXILIAIRE DE DECLENCHEMENT  
[72] HILSCHER, ACHIM, DE  
[72] NOLL, THOMAS, DE  
[71] PATENT-TREUHAND-GESELLSCHAFT FUR ELEKTRISCHE GLUEHLAMPEN MBH, DE  
[22] 2001-12-18  
[43] 2002-06-20  
[30] DE (100 63 958.5) 2000-12-20

---

[21] **2,365,464**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/24 7G06F 9/44  
7H04L 12/56  
[25] EN  
[54] ROUTE SWITCH PACKET ARCHITECTURE  
[54] ARCHITECTURE DE TRAITEMENT DE PAQUETS AVEC COMMUTATION DE ROUTE  
[72] MODELSKI, RICHARD P., US  
[72] CRAREN, MICHAEL J., US  
[71] NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED, CA  
[22] 2001-12-18  
[43] 2002-06-22  
[30] US (09/741,845) 2000-12-22

---

[21] **2,365,465**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C01B 33/44 7C01B 33/26  
[25] EN  
[54] STABILIZATION OF MOLECULAR SIEVES BY SALT ADDITION  
[54] STABILISATION DE TAMIS MOLECULAIRES PAR AJOUT D'UN SEL  
[72] STEPHENSON, NEIL ANDREW, US  
[72] HUO, QISHENG, US  
[71] PRAXAIR TECHNOLOGY, INC., US  
[22] 2001-12-17  
[43] 2002-06-19  
[30] US (09/739, 280) 2000-12-19

---

[21] **2,365,468**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E04B 1/41 7E04C 5/12  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE FOR PROTECTING LIFTING INSERTS HAVING A TUBULAR BODY DURING THEIR EMBEDDING IN A PREFABRICATED CONCRETE COMPONENT  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE PROTECTION D'INSERTS DE LEVAGE A CORPS TUBULAIRE PENDANT LEUR ENCASTREMENT DANS UN COMPOSANT EN BETON PREFABRIQUE  
[72] ZAMBELLI, BENITO, IT  
[72] ZAMBELLI, SERGIO, IT  
[71] ZAMBELLI, BENITO, IT  
[71] ZAMBELLI, SERGIO, IT  
[22] 2001-12-19  
[43] 2002-06-21  
[30] IT (MI2000A002794) 2000-12-21

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**June 16, 2002 - June 21, 2002**

---

[21] **2,365,471**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47D 13/08 7A47D 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CONNECTOR FOR A SUPPORT  
FRAME  
[54] RACCORD POUR CADRE D'APPUI  
[72] KELLY, BRIAN S., US  
[72] SONNER, ROBERT J., US  
[71] MATTEL, INC., US  
[22] 2001-12-19  
[43] 2002-06-22  
[30] US (09/742,327) 2000-12-22

---

[21] **2,365,472**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G09F 3/02 7B05D 3/00 7C09J  
7/02 7B32B 7/12  
[25] EN  
[54] PRINTED LABEL WITH  
ELECTRON BEAM CURED COATING  
[54] ETIQUETTE IMPRIMEE AVEC  
REVETEMENT DURCI PAR FAISCEAU  
D'ELECTRONS  
[72] SCHUETZ, JEFFREY M., US  
[72] HUFFER, SCOTT W., US  
[71] SONOCO DEVELOPMENT, INC., US  
[22] 2001-12-17  
[43] 2002-06-21  
[30] US (09/742,166) 2000-12-21

---

[21] **2,365,477**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C01B 33/26  
[25] EN  
[54] SYNTHESIS OF ALUMINUM RICH  
AFI ZEOLITE  
[54] SYNTHESE D'UNE ZEOLITE DU  
TYPE AFI RICHE EN ALUMINIUM  
[72] HUO, QISHENG, US  
[71] PRAXAIR TECHNOLOGY, INC., US  
[22] 2001-12-17  
[43] 2002-06-19  
[30] US (09/739,279) 2000-12-19

---

[21] **2,365,486**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H02H 3/00 7H02H 3/20  
7H02H 3/24  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR  
PROTECTING A LOAD FROM  
FLUCTUATIONS IN SUPPLY  
VOLTAGE  
[54] APPAREIL ET METHODE DE  
PROTECTION CONTRE LES  
VARIATIONS DE CHARGE D'UNE  
TENSION D'ALIMENTATION  
[72] MENDOZA, ANTHONY-CERNAN,  
CA  
[72] HA, CHI THUONG, CA  
[71] EATON CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-12-18  
[43] 2002-06-22  
[30] US (09/747,055) 2000-12-22

---

[21] **2,365,494**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/31 7A61K 48/00  
7A61K 39/02 7C07K 14/195 7C12N 15/63  
7A61K 31/70  
[25] EN  
[54] LAWSONIA INTRACELLULARIS  
VACCINE  
[54] VACCIN ANTI-LAWSONIA  
INTRACELLULARIS  
[72] VERMEIJ, PAUL, NL  
[72] JACOBS, ANTONIUS ARNOLDUS  
CHRISTIAAN, NL  
[71] AKZO NOBEL N.V., NL  
[22] 2001-12-18  
[43] 2002-06-20  
[30] EP (00204660.5) 2000-12-20

---

[21] **2,365,498**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 27/62  
[25] EN  
[54] ALIGNMENT OF OPTICAL  
ASSEMBLIES  
[54] ALIGNEMENT D'ENSEMBLES  
OPTIQUES  
[72] OSKARSSON, VILHELM, SE  
[71] ZARLINK SEMICONDUCTOR AB, SE  
[22] 2001-12-19  
[43] 2002-06-22  
[30] GB (0031625.7) 2000-12-22

---

[21] **2,365,502**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 9/32 7H04N 7/16  
[25] EN  
[54] AUTHORIZATION CONDITIONED  
OBJECT MESSAGE DOWNLOAD  
[54] TELECHARGEMENT  
CONDITIONNEL DE MESSAGES  
[72] KIMBALL, BRIDGET D., US  
[72] MILLER, KENNETH P., US  
[72] PETTY, DOUGLAS M., US  
[72] EISENBART, ROBERT S., US  
[72] POLI, CHRISTOPHER, US  
[71] GENERAL INSTRUMENT  
CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-12-18  
[43] 2002-06-19  
[30] US (09/740,559) 2000-12-19

---

[21] **2,365,504**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 9/32 7H04N 7/16  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTIPLE SIGNATURE  
AUTHENTICATION IN CONDITIONAL  
ACCESS SYSTEMS  
[54] AUTHENTIFICATION DE  
MULTISIGNATURES DE SYSTEMES A  
ACCES CONDITIONNEL  
[72] SPRUNK, ERIC J., US  
[72] KIMBALL, BRIDGET D., US  
[72] EISENBART, ROBERT S., US  
[72] PETTY, DOUGLAS M., US  
[72] MILLER, KENNETH P., US  
[71] GENERAL INSTRUMENT  
CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-12-18  
[43] 2002-06-18  
[30] US (09/739,982) 2000-12-18

---

[21] **2,365,511**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08L 77/02 7C08L 33/24  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITE HAVING TWO OR  
MORE LAYERS, INCLUDING AN EVOH  
LAYER  
[54] COMPOSITE A DEUX OU  
PLUSIEURS COUCHES, DONT UNE  
COUCHE D'EVOH  
[72] SCHMITZ, GUIDO, DE  
[72] RIES, HANS, DE  
[72] BARTZ, WILFRIED, DE  
[72] HAGER, HARALD, DE  
[71] DEGUSSA AG, DE  
[22] 2001-12-19  
[43] 2002-06-21  
[30] DE (100 64 333.7) 2000-12-21

---

## Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

16 juin 2002 - 21 juin 2002

---

[21] 2,365,517  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61M 1/14 7A61M 1/34  
[25] EN  
[54] STERILE BICARBONATE-FREE  
DIALYSIS CONCENTRATE  
SOLUTIONS  
[54] SOLUTIONS CONCENTREES  
STERILES SANS BICARBONATE POUR  
DIALYSE  
[72] TOBE, SHELDON, CA  
[71] DIALYSIS SOLUTIONS INC., CA  
[22] 2001-12-19  
[43] 2002-06-20  
[30] US (60/256,492) 2000-12-20

---

[21] 2,365,534  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01M 8/04  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED OXIDANT FLOW  
FIELD FOR SOLID POLYMER  
ELECTROLYTE FUEL CELL  
[54] CHAMP DE PROPAGATION  
D'OXYDANT AMELIORE POUR PILE A  
COMBUSTIBLE A ELECTROLYTE  
POLYMERIQUE SOLIDE  
[72] KRATSCHMAR, KEN W., CA  
[72] LU, DONGMING, CA  
[72] PASTULA, MICHAEL E., CA  
[72] WANG, GAOFENG GARY, CA  
[72] PERRY, MARTIN L., CA  
[72] DONG, ZUOMIN, CA  
[72] MACKIE, RYAN N., CA  
[72] MERIDA DONIS, WALTER R., CA  
[72] ZHENG, RONG, CA  
[71] BALLARD POWER SYSTEMS INC.,  
CA  
[22] 2001-12-18  
[43] 2002-06-22  
[30] US (09/749,495) 2000-12-22

---

---

[21] 2,365,543  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 2/02  
[25] EN  
[54] REINFORCED TISSUE IMPLANTS  
AND METHODS OF MANUFACTURE  
AND USE  
[54] IMPLANTS TISSULAIRES  
RENFORCES ET METHODES POUR  
LEUR FABRICATION ET LEUR  
UTILISATION  
[72] VYAKARNAM, MURTY N., US  
[72] BROWN, KELLY R., US  
[72] MCALLEN, JOHN III, US  
[72] LI, YUFU, US  
[72] CHUN, IKSOO, US  
[72] REZANIA, ALIREZA, US  
[72] SCOPELIANOS, ANGELO G., US  
[72] MELICAN, MORA C., US  
[71] ETHICON, INC., US  
[22] 2001-12-19  
[43] 2002-06-21  
[30] US (09/747,489) 2000-12-21

---

[21] 2,365,544  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 10/17 7H01S 5/50  
[25] EN  
[54] HIGH ORDER FIBER RAMAN  
AMPLIFIERS  
[54] AMPLIFICATEURS OPTIQUES  
RAMAN D'ORDRE ELEVE  
[72] MATHUR, ATUL, US  
[72] ZIARI, MEHRDAD, US  
[72] DOMINIC, VINCENT G., US  
[71] JDS UNIPHASE CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-12-19  
[43] 2002-06-21  
[30] US (60/257,101) 2000-12-21

---

[21] 2,365,546  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 6/46 7G02B 6/36  
7G02B 6/44  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTICAL FIBER MANAGEMENT  
DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE GESTION DES  
FIBRES OPTIQUES  
[72] CHEN, JIANYAO, US  
[72] O'DELL, TOM, US  
[72] HUANG, SAM, US  
[72] DERSTINE, MATTHEW, US  
[71] JDS UNIPHASE CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-12-19  
[43] 2002-06-22  
[30] US (09/741,865) 2000-12-22

---

---

[21] 2,365,553  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16C 19/00 7F16C 32/00  
7F16C 33/32 7F16C 33/34 7F16C 33/44  
7F16C 33/56 7F16C 33/62  
[25] EN  
[54] ROLLING BEARING  
[54] ROULEMENT  
[72] VIEILLARD, CHARLOTTE, NL  
[72] CUNDILL, ROBIN, NL  
[72] KAHLMAN, LARS, SE  
[72] NOORDMAN, MAARTEN, NL  
[71] AKTIEBOLAGET SKF, SE  
[22] 2001-12-19  
[43] 2002-06-21  
[30] SE (0004813-2) 2000-12-21

---

[21] 2,365,554  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 33/124  
[25] EN  
[54] STRADDLE PACKER SYSTEMS  
[54] SYSTEMES DE PACKER DOUBLE  
[72] DEPIAK, KAROL, CA  
[72] JAGERT, FRED, CA  
[71] PROGRESSIVE TECHNOLOGY LTD.,  
CA  
[22] 2001-12-19  
[43] 2002-06-20  
[30] US (60/256,472) 2000-12-20

---

[21] 2,365,556  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06K 17/00 7G06K 13/00  
7G06K 19/07  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR PROCESSING, IN  
PARTICULAR READING,  
PROGRAMMING, OR SUCH, CARD-  
SHAPED INFORMATION CARRIERS  
[54] METHODE DE TRAITEMENT,  
NOTAMMENT DE LECTURE, DE  
PROGRAMMATION, ETC., DES  
SUPPORTS D'INFORMATION SOUS  
FORME DE CARTE  
[72] BERNDTSSON, ANDERS, CH  
[71] ATLANTIC ZEISER GMBH, DE  
[22] 2001-12-18  
[43] 2002-06-19  
[30] DE (100 63 313.7) 2000-12-19

---

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**June 16, 2002 - June 21, 2002**

---

[21] 2,365,560  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60J 1/04 7B60J 1/20  
[25] EN  
[54] WINDSHIELD ASSEMBLY FOR AN ALL TERRAIN VEHICLE  
[54] BRISE-VENT POUR VEHICULE TOUT TERRAIN  
[72] GAGNE, MAURICE, CA  
[71] BOMBARDIER INC., CA  
[22] 2001-12-19  
[43] 2002-06-19  
[30] US (60/256,309) 2000-12-19

---

[21] 2,365,563  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 7/42 7A61K 31/12  
7A61K 31/235 7A61K 31/53 7A61K 31/535  
7C07C 69/612 7C07C 49/78  
[25] EN  
[54] USE OF SUNSCREEN COMBINATIONS COMPRISING, AS ESSENTIAL CONSTITUENT, 2,2'-P-PHENYLENEBIS (3,1-BENZOXAZIN-4-ONE) AS PHOTOSTABLE UV FILTERS IN COSMETIC AND PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATIONS  
[54] UTILISATION DE COMPOSITIONS D'Ecran SOLAIRE, DONT L'ELEMENT ESSENTIEL EST LA 2,2'-P-PHENYLENEBIS (3,1-BENZOXAZIN-4-ONE) COMME FILTRES UV PHOTOSTABLES, DANS DES PREPARATIONS COSMETIQUES ET PHARMACEUTIQUES  
[72] TIEFENSEE, KRISTIN, DE  
[72] HEIDENFELDER, THOMAS, DE  
[72] WUNSCH, THOMAS, DE  
[71] BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[22] 2001-12-18  
[43] 2002-06-20  
[30] DE (10063946.1) 2000-12-20

---

[21] 2,365,565  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/53  
[25] EN  
[54] DETECTION METHODS  
[54] METHODES DE DETECTION  
[72] SCHELP, CARSTEN, DE  
[72] PAULY, HANS-ERWIN, DE  
[71] DADE BEHRING MARBURG GMBH, DE  
[22] 2001-12-18  
[43] 2002-06-22  
[30] DE (100 64 827.4) 2000-12-22

---

[21] 2,365,570  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D06M 13/00 7D03D 15/00  
7D06B 3/10 7A45F 3/52  
[25] EN  
[54] KNITTED FABRIC FOR INSECT SCREENING  
[54] TISSU MAILLE POUR MOUSTIQUAIRE  
[72] LEWINGTON, ROGER PETER, CA  
[72] PORTER, JOHN FREDERICK, CA  
[71] SAINT-GOBAIN TECHNICAL FABRICS CANADA, LTD., CA  
[22] 2001-12-18  
[43] 2002-06-20  
[30] US (60/256,841) 2000-12-20

---

[21] 2,365,576  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61M 5/178  
[25] EN  
[54] SAFETY SYRINGE  
[54] SERINGUE DE SECURITE  
[72] YANG, CHUNG-HSIN, TW  
[72] WANG, LIN, TW  
[71] YANG, CHUNG-HSIN, TW  
[71] WANG, LIN, TW  
[22] 2001-12-18  
[43] 2002-06-21  
[30] JP (2000-8986) 2000-12-21

---

[21] 2,365,580  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B25F 5/00 7B25H 1/02  
[25] EN  
[54] POWER TOOL MOUNTING PLATE  
[54] PLAQUE DE MONTAGE D'OUTIL ELECTRIQUE  
[72] SMITH, DARRIN E., CA  
[71] SMITH, DARRIN E., CA  
[22] 2001-12-19  
[43] 2002-06-21  
[30] CA (2,334,067) 2000-12-21

---

[21] 2,365,593  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C09G 1/02 7C09K 3/14  
[25] EN  
[54] POLISHING SLURRY FOR THE CHEMICAL-MECHANICAL POLISHING OF SILICA FILMS  
[54] BOUE DE POLISSAGE CHIMICO-MECANIQUE DE FILMS DE SILICE  
[72] LU, HSIN-HSEN, TW  
[72] CHEN, LI-MEI, TW  
[72] PUPPE, LOTHAR, DE  
[72] VOGT, KRISTINA, DE  
[72] MIN, CHUN-KUO, TW  
[71] BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[22] 2001-12-17  
[43] 2002-06-20  
[30] DE (10063488.5) 2000-12-20

---

[21] 2,365,595  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A23L 1/226 7A23L 1/22  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR THE ADAPTATION OF FLAVOR MIXTURES  
[54] PROCEDE D'ADAPTATION DE MELANGES D'AROMES  
[72] REINDERS, GERALD, DE  
[72] ERFURT, HARRY, DE  
[71] HAARMANN & REIMER GMBH, DE  
[22] 2001-12-17  
[43] 2002-06-20  
[30] DE (10063487.7) 2000-12-20

---

[21] 2,365,620  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 2/28  
[25] EN  
[54] BONE GRAFT FORMING GUIDE AND METHOD OF FORMING BONE GRAFTS  
[54] GUIDE DE FORMAGE DE GREFFONS OSSEUX ET METHODE DE FORMAGE DE GREFFONS OSSEUX  
[72] ABDELGANY, MAHMOUD, US  
[72] NOEL, STEPHEN, US  
[72] YEADON, ALAN, US  
[71] STRYKER SPINE S.A., DE  
[71] NOEL, STEPHEN, US  
[22] 2001-12-20  
[43] 2002-06-21  
[30] US (09/742,923) 2000-12-21

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**16 juin 2002 - 21 juin 2002**

---

[21] 2,365,647  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 7/48  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR REDUCING THE APPEARANCE OF DARK CIRCLES UNDER THE EYES  
[54] METHODE POUR ATTENUER L'ASPECT DES CERNES FONCES SOUS LES YEUX  
[72] COLE, CURTIS, US  
[72] GANOPOLSKY, IRINA, US  
[71] JOHNSON & JOHNSON CONSUMER COMPANIES, INC., US  
[22] 2001-12-20  
[43] 2002-06-21  
[30] US (09/742,920) 2000-12-21

[21] 2,365,649  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01D 41/12 7A01D 43/08  
[25] EN  
[54] COMBINE WITH CHOPPER ARRANGEMENT  
[54] MOISSONNEUSE-BATTEUSE AVEC HACHOIR  
[72] FIRUS, SIEGFRIED, DE  
[72] HEINRICH, ANDRE, DE  
[72] BERNHARDT, GERD, DE  
[72] BUERMANN, MARTIN, DE  
[71] DEERE & COMPANY, US  
[22] 2001-12-20  
[43] 2002-06-20  
[30] DE (100 63 550.4) 2000-12-20

[21] 2,365,652  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01D 29/11 7G01N 1/10  
[25] EN  
[54] FILTERING DEVICE  
[54] FILTRE  
[72] KARLSSON, HAKAN, SE  
[72] FRANSSON, PER-IVAR, SE  
[71] FIBERTRACKER AB, SE  
[22] 2001-12-20  
[43] 2002-06-22  
[30] US (09/745,612) 2000-12-22

[21] 2,365,653  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16L 37/28 7F16K 25/00  
7F16L 37/22  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVEMENTS IN OR RELATING TO CONNECTORS AND VALVES  
[54] AMELIORATIONS APPORTEEES AUX RACCORDS ET AUX VALVES  
[72] JEORY, JAMES, GB  
[71] JEORY, CHRISTINE PATRICIA, GB  
[71] WARD, STEPHEN GERRARD, GB  
[71] JEORY, JAMES, GB  
[22] 2001-12-20  
[43] 2002-06-22  
[30] GB (0031676.0) 2000-12-22

[21] 2,365,658  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B32B 33/00 7C09K 21/00  
7D06N 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] WATER RESISTANT FIRE RETARDANT ROOF UNDERLAYMENT SHEET MATERIAL  
[54] MATERIAU EN FEUILLE POUR SOUS-COUCHE DE TOITURE IMPERMEABLE ET IGNIFUGE  
[72] JUSTUS, ROB, US  
[72] FENSEL, FRED, US  
[71] THE GARLAND COMPANY, INC., US  
[22] 2001-12-20  
[43] 2002-06-21  
[30] US (09/746,865) 2000-12-21

[21] 2,365,660  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 7/48 7A61K 31/13  
7A61K 31/185  
[25] EN  
[54] TREATMENT FOR SKIN  
[54] TRAITEMENT POUR LA PEAU  
[72] SKOVER, GREGORY, US  
[72] LUKENBACH, ELVIN, US  
[72] COLE, CURTIS, US  
[72] GANOPOLSKY, IRINA, US  
[71] JOHNSON & JOHNSON CONSUMER COMPANIES, INC., US  
[22] 2001-12-20  
[43] 2002-06-21  
[30] US (09/742,622) 2000-12-21

[21] 2,365,661  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C11D 1/83 7A61K 7/50  
7C11D 1/90  
[25] EN  
[54] CLEAR CLEANSING BAR COMPOSITIONS THAT ARE EFFICIENT AND ARE NOT IRRITATING TO THE EYES  
[54] COMPOSITIONS DE BARRE DE SAVON TRANSPARENTE QUI SONT EFFICACES ET N'IRRITENT PAS LES YEUX  
[72] LAMBINO, DANILO L., AU  
[72] PERSONENI, ANNABELLE J., AU  
[72] MATHEW, NOBLE J., AU  
[71] JOHNSON & JOHNSON CONSUMER COMPANIES, INC., US  
[22] 2001-12-20  
[43] 2002-06-21  
[30] US (09/742,922) 2000-12-21

[21] 2,365,663  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60K 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ADAPTIVE FUEL STRATEGY FOR HYBRID ELECTRIC VEHICLE  
[54] STRATEGIE ADAPTATIVE CONCERNANT LE CARBURANT POUR VEHICULES ELECTRIQUES HYBRIDES  
[72] KOTRE, STEPHEN JOHN, US  
[72] ROBICHAUX, JERRY D., US  
[71] FORD GLOBAL TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[22] 2001-12-20  
[43] 2002-06-21  
[30] US (09/746,492) 2000-12-21

[21] 2,365,669  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/68 7A61P 29/00  
7C12N 15/10 7C12P 19/34  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS AND REAGENTS FOR DETECTING INCREASED RISK OF DEVELOPING AN INFLAMMATORY DISORDER  
[54] METHODES ET REACTIFS POUR DETECTER UN RISQUE ACCRU D'APPARITION DE TROUBLE INFLAMMATOIRE  
[72] HALL, STEPHANIE KATHRYN, US  
[72] MILOS, PATRICE MARIE, US  
[72] SEYMOUR, ALBERT BARNES, US  
[71] PFIZER PRODUCTS INC., US  
[22] 2001-12-20  
[43] 2002-06-22  
[30] US (60/258,034) 2000-12-22

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**June 16, 2002 - June 21, 2002**

---

[21] **2,365,670**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01D 53/14 7B01D 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CARBON DIOXIDE RECOVERY AT HIGH PRESSURE  
[54] RECUPERATION DU DIOXYDE DE CARBONE A HAUTE PRESSION  
[72] CHAKRAVARTI, SHRIKAR, US  
[72] GUPTA, AMITABH, US  
[71] PRAXAIR TECHNOLOGY, INC., US  
[22] 2001-12-19  
[43] 2002-06-22  
[30] US (09/742,451) 2000-12-22

---

[21] **2,365,673**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7A01K 67/00  
7C12P 19/34 7G01N 33/58 7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS, COMPOSITIONS AND KITS RELATING TO CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE  
[54] METHODES, COMPOSITIONS ET TROUSSES RELIEES AUX MALADIES CARDIOVASCULAIRES  
[72] DURHAM, LAURA KATHRYN, US  
[72] LIRA, MARUJA ELMA, US  
[72] MILOS, PATRICE MARIE, US  
[71] PFIZER PRODUCTS INC., US  
[22] 2001-12-20  
[43] 2002-06-22  
[30] US (60/258,072) 2000-12-22

---

[21] **2,365,674**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D01H 1/08  
[25] EN  
[54] SPINNER DISC AND ROTARY FIBERIZATION PROCESS  
[54] DISQUE CENTRIFUGE ET PROCEDE DE DEFIBRAGE ROTATIF  
[72] DEMOTT, GERARD J., US  
[72] CAI, YIFANG, US  
[72] JOHNSON, WALTER A., US  
[72] FERREIRA, DOUG, US  
[71] JOHNS MANVILLE INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[22] 2001-12-19  
[43] 2002-06-20  
[30] US (09/745,163) 2000-12-20

---

[21] **2,365,676**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61M 25/01  
[25] EN  
[54] PERIPHERALLY INSERTED CATHETER WITH FLUSHABLE GUIDE-TUBE  
[54] CATHETER INSERE DE FACON PERIPHERIQUE AVEC TUBE DE GUIDAGE POUVANT SE RINCIER  
[72] METZGER, ANJA, US  
[72] CHANG, JOSEPH J., US  
[71] ETHICON ENDO-SURGERY, INC., US  
[22] 2001-12-20  
[43] 2002-06-21  
[30] US (09/746,258) 2000-12-21

---

[21] **2,365,682**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E04H 5/02  
[25] EN  
[54] A SMALL BUILDING STRUCTURE FOR CONTAINING AND SHELTERING EQUIPMENT AND, PREFERABLY A SAFETY SHELTERING BOOTH FOR MOUNTING AND/OR CONNECTING AND/OR HOUSING AND SHELTERING EQUIPMENT, FOR ENERGY COMPANIES, TELECOMMUNICATION COMPANIES AND PUBLIC SERVICES IN GENERAL  
[54] PETITE STRUCTURE DE BATIMENT SERVANT A CONTENIR ET A ABRITER DU MATERIEL, ET SERVANT DE PREFERENCE DE CABINE SECURITAIRE POUR INSTALLER ET/OU RACCORDER ET/ OU CONTENIR ET ABRITER DU MATERIEL POUR DES SOCIETES D'ENERGIE, DES SOCIETES DE TELECOMMUNICATIONS ET DES SERVICES PUBLICS EN GENERAL  
[72] BOULLHESEN, PEDRO ARMANDO, AR  
[72] CARLE, RUBEN EDGARDO, AR  
[72] TORRES, CARLOS EDUARDO, AR  
[72] MARTORELLO, JUAN CARLOS, AR  
[71] BOULLHESEN, PEDRO ARMANDO, AR  
[71] CARLE, RUBEN EDGARDO, AR  
[71] TORRES, CARLOS EDUARDO, AR  
[71] MARTORELLO, JUAN CARLOS, AR  
[22] 2001-12-20  
[43] 2002-06-22  
[30] AR (M 00 01 06906) 2000-12-22

---

[21] **2,365,695**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H05B 33/00 7G05F 1/00  
7G05B 19/042  
[25] EN  
[54] LIGHTING DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF LUMINEUX  
[72] MARTEL, ALAIN, CA  
[72] CHEVALIER, DANIEL, CA  
[71] GESTION PROCHE INC., CA  
[22] 2001-12-19  
[43] 2002-06-20  
[30] CA (2,329,305) 2000-12-20  
[30] CA (2,336,497) 2001-02-14

---

[21] **2,365,710**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 33/138  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR DRILLING AND COMPLETING A WELL  
[54] METHODE ET DISPOSITIF DE FORAGE ET DE COMPLETION D'UN PUITS  
[72] ESPIN, DOUGLAS ALEXANDER, VE  
[72] GENOLET, LUIS CARLOS, VE  
[72] CHAVEZ, JUAN CARLOS, VE  
[72] JIMINEZ, MARIA ALEJANDRA, VE  
[72] RANSON, AARON, VE  
[71] INTEVEP, S.A., VE  
[22] 2001-12-18  
[43] 2002-06-19  
[30] US (09/739,616) 2000-12-19

---

[21] **2,365,717**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E04C 2/00 7E04C 5/16  
[25] EN  
[54] CONSTRUCTIONAL ELEMENTS  
[54] ELEMENTS DE CONSTRUCTION  
[72] FLEMING, JOHN JOSEPH, IE  
[71] BIOMEDY LIMITED, IE  
[22] 2001-12-18  
[43] 2002-06-22  
[30] IE (2000/1073) 2000-12-22  
[30] EP (01650043.1) 2001-04-20  
[30] IE (2001/0521) 2001-06-01  
[30] IE (S2001/0920) 2001-10-19

---

## Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

16 juin 2002 - 21 juin 2002

---

[21] 2,365,719  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01D 34/64  
[25] EN  
[54] BELLY MOWER PARTICULARLY FOR AN ATV TYPE VEHICLE  
[54] FAUCHEUSE VENTRALE, EN PARTICULIER POUR UN VEHICULE DU TYPE ATV  
[72] HUBSCHER, DARIN, CA  
[71] QUADIVATOR INC., CA  
[22] 2001-12-19  
[43] 2002-06-22  
[30] US (09/747,520) 2000-12-22

---

[21] 2,365,722  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01P 3/487  
[25] EN  
[54] ROTATION SENSOR  
[54] DETECTEUR DE ROTATION  
[72] YAMAWAKI, KOSUKE, JP  
[72] JIN, DONGZHI, JP  
[72] HASEGAWA, MASAHIRO, JP  
[72] NAKAMOTO, TSUYOSHI, JP  
[72] TANAKA, KENGO, JP  
[72] ABE, FUMIHIKO, JP  
[72] MATSUZAKI, KAZUHIKO, JP  
[71] THE FURUKAWA ELECTRIC CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 2001-12-20  
[43] 2002-06-21  
[30] JP (2000-388954) 2000-12-21

---

[21] 2,365,723  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/16 7G06F 17/20  
7G10L 15/26 7G06F 17/40  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR MANAGEMENT OF DICTATION TRANSCRIPTION  
[54] SYSTEME ET METHODE DE GESTION DE TRANSCRIPTION DE DICTEE  
[72] GARON, GILLES, CA  
[71] ARCAMATRIX CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 2001-12-20  
[43] 2002-06-22  
[30] US (09/748,559) 2000-12-22

---

---

[21] 2,365,726  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 19/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR THE CREATION OF A TOOL  
[54] METHODE ET DISPOSITIF DE CREATION D'UN OUTIL  
[72] MANUEL, MARK, US  
[72] KIRKUM, CHRISTOPHER DEAN, US  
[72] RACKLYEFT, ROBERT, US  
[71] MANUEL, MARK, US  
[71] KIRKUM, CHRISTOPHER DEAN, US  
[71] RACKLYEFT, ROBERT, US  
[22] 2001-12-20  
[43] 2002-06-20  
[30] US (09/741,928) 2000-12-20

---

---

[21] 2,365,759  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16C 11/06  
[25] EN  
[54] BALL JOINT COVER  
[54] COUVRE-JOINT A ROTULE  
[72] LAVERY, GILLIAN, GB  
[72] JONES, ROGER, GB  
[72] SCHMIDT, GEORGE, US  
[72] BARRETT, D. J. SCOTT, GB  
[72] FUENTE, THERESA, GB  
[72] OHBI, DALJIT, GB  
[71] FEDERAL-MOGUL CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-12-19  
[43] 2002-06-20  
[30] US (09/742,863) 2000-12-20

---

[21] 2,365,736  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B61D 17/10 7B61D 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CENTER BEAM CAR WITH DEPRESSED CARGO-CARRYING AREA  
[54] WAGON A SUPPORT CENTRAL EN A AVEC ZONE SURBAISSEE DE TRANSPORT DE MARCHANDISES  
[72] SAXTON, GREGORY J., US  
[72] NIOSI, JOHN N., US  
[72] HUBBARD, MICHAEL D., US  
[72] HEITMEYER, KRIS M., US  
[72] MILITARU, DANIEL V., US  
[71] GUNDERSON, INC., US  
[22] 2001-12-20  
[43] 2002-06-20  
[30] US (09/747,758) 2000-12-20  
[30] US (10/022,601) 2001-12-14

---

[21] 2,365,770  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B61H 13/20 7B60T 17/04  
[25] EN  
[54] HYDRAULIC PARKING BRAKE  
[54] FREIN HYDRAULIQUE DE STATIONNEMENT  
[72] JANTZI, LYLE, J., US  
[72] SAUTER, JEFFREY F., US  
[72] NEULIEB, ROBERT L., US  
[72] HUBER, HOWARD E., JR., US  
[71] NEW YORK AIR BRAKE CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-12-19  
[43] 2002-06-20  
[30] US (09/739,672) 2000-12-20

---

[21] 2,365,771  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B21C 1/16  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR FORMING A METAL SHEET UNDER ELEVATED TEMPERATURE AND AIR PRESSURE  
[54] METHODE ET DISPOSITIF DE FORMAGE D'UNE TOLE A HAUTE TEMPERATURE ET A FORTE PRESSION D'AIR  
[72] JUHL, KNUT, DE  
[71] JUHL, KNUT, DE  
[22] 2001-12-19  
[43] 2002-06-19  
[30] DE (100 63 287.4) 2000-12-19

---

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**June 16, 2002 - June 21, 2002**

---

[21] **2,365,774**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08L 79/02 7C08L 35/02  
7C08L 77/02  
[25] EN  
[54] FREE-FLOWING POLYESTER  
MOLDING COMPOSITION  
[54] COMPOSITION DE MOULAGE A  
BASE DE POLYESTER A  
ECOULEMENT FACILE  
[72] PEIRICK, HEINZ, DE  
[72] SCHULER, RALF, DE  
[72] RICHTER, RALF, DE  
[72] HAGER, HARALD, DE  
[71] DEGUSSA AG, DE  
[22] 2001-12-19  
[43] 2002-06-21  
[30] DE (100 64 335.3) 2000-12-21

---

[21] **2,365,783**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E04B 1/41 7E04C 5/12  
[25] EN  
[54] ANCHORING DEVICE FOR  
PREFABRICATED CONCRETE  
COMPONENTS  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'ANCRAGE DE  
COMPOSANTS EN BETON  
PREFABRIQUE  
[72] ZAMBELLI, SERGIO, IT  
[72] ZAMBELLI, BENITO, IT  
[71] ZAMBELLI, SERGIO, IT  
[71] ZAMBELLI, BENITO, IT  
[22] 2001-12-19  
[43] 2002-06-21  
[30] IT (MI2000A002793) 2000-12-21

---

[21] **2,365,787**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61M 1/14 7A61M 1/34  
[25] EN  
[54] STERILE LOW BICARBONATE  
DIALYSIS CONCENTRATE  
SOLUTIONS  
[54] SOLUTIONS CONCENTREES  
STERILES FAIBLES EN  
BICARBONATE POUR DIALYSE  
[72] TOBE, SHELDON, CA  
[71] DIALYSIS SOLUTIONS INC., CA  
[22] 2001-12-19  
[43] 2002-06-20  
[30] US (60/256,493) 2000-12-20

---

[21] **2,365,789**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 13/49  
[25] EN  
[54] DISCRETE ABSORBENT  
ARTICLES  
[54] ARTICLES ABSORBANTS  
DISCRETS  
[72] LUIZZI, JOSEPH M., US  
[72] MOSCHEROSCH, H. MICHAEL, US  
[72] MOTTA, MIRIAM, US  
[72] HAARER, JUTTA, US  
[71] MCNEIL-PPC, INC., US  
[22] 2001-12-19  
[43] 2002-06-19  
[30] US (09/740,337) 2000-12-19  
[30] US (09/971,454) 2001-10-05

---

[21] **2,365,791**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/68 7G01N 33/533  
7G01N 33/567 7G01N 33/569 7G01N 33/  
573 7G01N 33/58  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL BIOLUMINESCENT  
ASSAYS AND BACTERIAL STRAINS  
USEFUL THEREIN  
[54] ESSAIS PAR BIOLUMINESCENCE  
NOUVEAUX ET SOUCHES  
BACTERIENNES UTILES A CET  
EGARD  
[72] KU, WARREN WEN-TA, US  
[72] OSOWSKI, JEFFERY JOHN, US  
[72] AUBRECHT, JIRI, US  
[71] PFIZER PRODUCTS INC., US  
[22] 2001-12-20  
[43] 2002-06-22  
[30] US (60/258,073) 2000-12-22

---

[21] **2,365,792**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D21D 5/16 7B01D 39/10  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR MANUFACTURING  
SCREENS SUITABLE FOR USE IN WET  
SCREENING FIBROUS PAPER  
SUSPENSIONS  
[54] PROCEDE DE FABRICATION  
D'ECRANS APPROPRIES AU  
TAMISAGE HUMIDE DES FIBRES DE  
PAPIER EN SUSPENSION  
[72] FEY, JURGEN, DE  
[72] BRETTSCHEIDER, WERNER, DE  
[71] VOITH PAPER PATENT GMBH, DE  
[22] 2001-12-21  
[43] 2002-06-22  
[30] DE (100 65 931.4) 2000-12-22

---

[21] **2,365,798**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F21S 4/00  
[25] EN  
[54] DECORATIVE LIGHTING  
APPARATUS  
[54] LUMINAIRE DECORATIF  
[72] AHRONI, JOSEPH M., US  
[71] AHRONI, JOSEPH M., US  
[22] 2001-12-21  
[43] 2002-06-22  
[30] US (09/747,306) 2000-12-22

---

[21] **2,365,801**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60K 23/08  
[25] EN  
[54] TRANSFER CASE WITH CLUTCH  
UNIT FOR CONNECTING TWO  
OUTPUT SHAFTS AND COUPLING  
METHOD  
[54] BOITE DE TRANSFERT AVEC  
EMBRAYAGE POUR RACCORDER  
DEUX ARBRES SECONDAIRES, ET  
METHODE D'ACCOUPLEMENT  
[72] SCHMIDL, DIETER, AT  
[71] STEYR POWERTRAIN AG & CO KG,  
AT  
[22] 2001-12-20  
[43] 2002-06-20  
[30] AT (GM 934/00) 2000-12-20

---

[21] **2,365,804**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 26/08 7G02B 6/13  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTICAL PATH CONTROL  
APPARATUS WITH MIRROR  
SECTION, AND MANUFACTURING  
METHOD FOR THE SAME  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE COMMANDE DE  
TRAJET OPTIQUE A SECTION  
REFLECHISSANTE, ET METHODE DE  
FABRICATION  
[72] SASAKI, YASUHIRO, JP  
[72] KOUTA, HIKARU, JP  
[72] YAMAMOTO, MITSURU, JP  
[72] KITAJO, SAKAE, JP  
[72] ODA, MIKIO, JP  
[72] SHIMADA, YUZO, JP  
[71] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2001-12-21  
[43] 2002-06-22  
[30] JP (389991/2000) 2000-12-22

## Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

16 juin 2002 - 21 juin 2002

[21] 2,365,808  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01H 35/24 7H01H 35/26  
[25] EN  
[54] FLUID FLOW SWITCH SENSING DEVICE HAVING A TEST BUTTON  
[54] DETECTEUR DE DEBIT DE LIQUIDE A CONTACT MUNI D'UN BOUTON D'ESSAI  
[72] SHAFIQUE, AMJED, US  
[72] THOMSON, CHRISTOPHER J., US  
[71] ITT MANUFACTURING ENTERPRISES, INC., US  
[22] 2001-12-19  
[43] 2002-06-21  
[30] US (09/745,251) 2000-12-21

[21] 2,365,815  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01M 8/04  
[25] EN  
[54] RECOVERY SYSTEM OF HEAT ENERGY IN A FUEL CELL SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE RECUPERATION D'ENERGIE THERMIQUE D'UN SYSTEME DE PILES A COMBUSTIBLE  
[72] ABE, NAOYUKI, JP  
[72] HANAI, SATOSHI, JP  
[72] KASAHARA, KIYOSHI, JP  
[71] HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 2001-12-19  
[43] 2002-06-22  
[30] JP (2000-391702) 2000-12-22

[21] 2,365,819  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08L 77/02 7B32B 27/08  
7C08L 33/24 7B32B 27/36  
[25] EN  
[54] POLYAMIDE COMPOSITE HAVING TWO OR MORE LAYERS  
[54] COMPOSITE MULTICOUCHE A BASE DE POLYAMIDE  
[72] HAGER, HARALD, DE  
[72] SCHMITZ, GUIDO, DE  
[72] RIES, HANS, DE  
[71] DEGUSSA AG, DE  
[22] 2001-12-19  
[43] 2002-06-21  
[30] DE (100 64 334.5) 2000-12-21

[21] 2,365,809  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08L 79/02 7C08L 77/02  
[25] EN  
[54] MOLDING COMPOSITION WITH GOOD CAPABILITY FOR BLOW MOLDING  
[54] COMPOSITION DE MOULAGE AYANT DE BONNES PROPRIETES POUR LE MOULAGE PAR SOUFFLAGE  
[72] SCHMITZ, GUIDO, DE  
[72] BAUMANN, FRANZ-ERICH, DE  
[72] OENBRINK, GEORG, DE  
[72] RICHTER, RALF, DE  
[72] BARTZ, WILFRIED, DE  
[72] HAGER, HARALD, DE  
[72] HIMMELMANN, MARTIN, DE  
[71] DEGUSSA AG, DE  
[22] 2001-12-19  
[43] 2002-06-21  
[30] DE (100 64 338.8) 2000-12-21

[21] 2,365,816  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08L 77/02 7C08L 67/02  
7B32B 27/06 7B32B 1/08 7C08L 23/08  
7C08L 33/10 7C08L 33/26  
[25] EN  
[54] POLYESTER MOLDING COMPOSITION  
[54] MELANGE A MOULER A BASE DE POLYESTER  
[72] OENBRINK, GEORG, DE  
[72] SCHMITZ, GUIDO, DE  
[72] SCHULER, RALF, DE  
[72] HAGER, HARALD, DE  
[72] PEIRICK, HEINZ, DE  
[71] DEGUSSA AG, DE  
[22] 2001-12-19  
[43] 2002-06-21  
[30] DE (100 64 336.1) 2000-12-21

[21] 2,365,823  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B66B 13/02  
[25] EN  
[54] DOOR SUSPENSION ASSEMBLY  
[54] ENSEMBLE DE SUSPENSION DE PORTE  
[72] RENNETAUD, JEAN-MARIE, US  
[72] ZHOU, TIAN, CH  
[71] INVENTIO AG, CH  
[22] 2001-12-21  
[43] 2002-06-22  
[30] CH (00 811 229.4) 2000-12-22

[21] 2,365,812  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 9/52 7B01J 2/00 7A61J 3/07 7C08J 3/12  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITE PELLETS AND METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR FORMING COMPOSITE PELLETS  
[54] COMPRIMES COMPOSITES, ET METHODE ET DISPOSITIF DE FACONNAGE  
[72] RODRIGUEZ, LORENZO, IT  
[71] ASCOR CHIMICI S.R.L., IT  
[22] 2001-12-21  
[43] 2002-06-22  
[30] IT (IT-RN2000A000051) 2000-12-22

[21] 2,365,818  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/222 7A61K 7/06  
7A61K 31/21  
[25] EN  
[54] PERSONAL CARE COMPOSITIONS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS DE SOINS PERSONNELS  
[72] PASCAL-SUISSE, SANDRINE, FR  
[72] RUGGIERO, MONICA, FR  
[72] TAHar, MAURICE, US  
[72] KAMINSKI, CLAUDIA, US  
[72] LUKENBACH, ELVIN R., US  
[71] JOHNSON & JOHNSON CONSUMER COMPANIES, INC., US  
[22] 2001-12-21  
[43] 2002-06-21  
[30] US (09/745,270) 2000-12-21

[21] 2,365,830  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G03B 21/00 7E04H 13/00  
7G03B 21/132  
[25] EN  
[54] PROJECTION SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR POSITIONING OBJECTS ON A WORK SURFACE  
[54] SYSTEME ET TECHNIQUE DE PROJECTION POUR POSITIONNER DES OBJETS SUR UNE SURFACE DE TRAVAIL  
[72] KRISKY, MICHAEL P., US  
[72] JONES, DAVID B., US  
[71] MATTHEWS INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-12-20  
[43] 2002-06-21  
[30] US (60/259,614) 2000-12-21

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**June 16, 2002 - June 21, 2002**

---

[21] 2,365,833  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08F 8/08  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR PRODUCING AN EPOXIDIZED POLYMER  
[54] METHODE DE PRODUCTION D'UN POLYMER EPOXYDE  
[72] OKUNO, TAKETOSHI, JP  
[72] IWASAKI, HIDEHARU, JP  
[72] TSURUTA, TAKUO, JP  
[71] KURARAY CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 2001-12-20  
[43] 2002-06-21  
[30] JP (388509/2000) 2000-12-21

---

[21] 2,365,841  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 7/00 7H04B 7/185  
7H04N 7/50  
[25] EN  
[54] PROGRAM CLOCK REFERENCE CORRECTION METHOD IN A MULTIPLEXED BURST MODE DOWNLINK TRANSMISSION IN AN INTEGRATED MULTISPOT SATELLITE COMMUNICATION SYSTEM  
[54] METHODE DE CORRECTION DE REFERENCE D'HORLOGE DE PROGRAMME DANS UNE TRANSMISSION SENS DESCENDANT EN MODE RAFALES AVEC MULTIPLEXAGE DANS UN SYSTEME INTEGRE DE COMMUNICATION PAR SATELLITE MULTIFASCEAU  
[72] ORTEGA RODRIGUEZ, FERNANDO, ES  
[72] RODRIGUEZ MARTINEZ, MARIA AFRICA, ES  
[71] ALCATEL, FR  
[22] 2001-12-20  
[43] 2002-06-21  
[30] EP (00500265.4) 2000-12-21

---

[21] 2,365,844  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 45/08 7A61K 9/32  
7A61K 9/68  
[25] EN  
[54] TEXTURE MASKED PARTICLES CONTAINING AN ACTIVE INGREDIENT  
[54] PARTICULES A MASQUE DE TEXTURE RENFERMANT UN INGREDIENT ACTIF  
[72] PARIKH, NARENDRA, US  
[72] PILLAI, RAVIVAJ S., US  
[72] MCTEIGUE, DANIEL, US  
[72] WYNN, DAVID W., US  
[71] MCNEIL-PPC, INC., US  
[22] 2001-12-20  
[43] 2002-06-21  
[30] US (09/745,243) 2000-12-21

---

[21] 2,365,926  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F24C 3/12 7F23N 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PULSED SEQUENCE BURNER CONTROL WITH VALVE  
[54] COMMANDE DE BRULEUR A SEQUENCE IMPULSIONNELLE AVEC VANNE DE COMMANDE  
[72] LEUKHARDT, H. ALAN III, US  
[72] UY, DINDO S., US  
[71] BSH HOME APPLIANCES CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-12-17  
[43] 2002-06-18  
[30] US (09/740,227) 2000-12-18

---

[21] 2,365,937  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/28  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR DISTRIBUTING MULTILINGUAL DOCUMENTS  
[54] SYSTEME ET METHODE DE DISTRIBUTION DE DOCUMENTS MULTILINGUES  
[72] PETRIE, GLEN W., US  
[72] HECHT, DAVID L., US  
[72] KAPLAN, RONALD M., US  
[72] LUCKMAN, COLIN G., US  
[71] XEROX CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-12-17  
[43] 2002-06-18  
[30] US (09/738,291) 2000-12-18

---

[21] 2,365,888  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B66B 13/02  
[25] EN  
[54] DOOR SUSPENSION SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE SUSPENSION DE PORTE  
[72] ZHOU, TIAN, CH  
[72] RENNETAUD, JEAN-MARIE, US  
[71] INVENTIO AG, CH  
[22] 2001-12-21  
[43] 2002-06-22  
[30] EP (00 811 235.1) 2000-12-22

---

[21] 2,365,896  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 6/18 7G02B 6/10  
7H04B 10/18  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTICAL FIBER, DISPERSION COMPENSATOR USING THE SAME, AND OPTICAL TRANSMISSION SYSTEM  
[54] FIBRE OPTIQUE, COMPENSATEUR DE DISPERSION UTILISANT CELLE-CI ET SYSTEME DE TRANSMISSION OPTIQUE  
[72] YAGI, TAKESHI, JP  
[72] SUGIZAKI, RYUICHI, JP  
[71] THE FURUKAWA ELECTRIC CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 2001-12-21  
[43] 2002-06-22  
[30] JP (2000-390899) 2000-12-22  
[30] JP (2001-331128) 2001-10-29

---

[21] 2,365,939  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B41F 13/004 7H02J 9/00  
7H02J 9/06  
[25] EN  
[54] POWER SUPPLY FOR A ROTARY PRINTING MACHINE  
[54] ALIMENTATION ELECTRIQUE POUR MACHINE A IMPRIMER AU ROULEAU  
[72] KAMPF, DETLEF, DE  
[72] HAMMER, JOSEF, DE  
[72] LIEBOLD, RAINER, DE  
[71] MAN ROLAND DRUCKMASCHINEN AG, DE  
[22] 2001-12-17  
[43] 2002-06-22  
[30] DE (100 64 755.3) 2000-12-22

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**16 juin 2002 - 21 juin 2002**

---

[21] **2,365,948**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B41C 1/05  
[25] EN  
[54] CREATING A MASK FOR PRODUCING A PRINTING PLATE  
[54] CREATION D'UN MASQUE POUR FABRICATION D'UNE PLANCHE D'IMPRESSION  
[72] SCHONERT, MICHAEL, DE  
[72] SCHUSTER, ALFONS, DE  
[72] SCHNEIDER, JOSEF, DE  
[71] MAN ROLAND DRUCKMASCHINEN AG, DE  
[22] 2001-12-17  
[43] 2002-06-21  
[30] DE (100 63 819.8) 2000-12-21

[21] **2,365,969**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 5/52 7B65D 5/54  
[25] EN  
[54] DISPLAY AND SHIPPING CARTON  
[54] EMBALLAGE DE PRESENTATION ET D'EXPEDITION  
[72] WILCOX, CYNTHIA LYNN, US  
[72] DOUCETTE, DANIEL E., US  
[71] KRAFT FOODS HOLDINGS, INC., US  
[22] 2001-12-20  
[43] 2002-06-21  
[30] US (09/745,189) 2000-12-21

[21] **2,365,972**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A23C 19/08 7A23C 19/093  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF MANUFACTURE OF NATURAL CHEESE  
[54] METHODE DE FABRICATION DE FROMAGE NATUREL  
[72] OSTERGAARD, SCOTT T., US  
[72] TROP, SANDRA A., US  
[72] SADOWSKY, JOHN RICHARD IV, US  
[71] KRAFT FOODS HOLDINGS, INC., US  
[22] 2001-12-20  
[43] 2002-06-20  
[30] US (09/742,903) 2000-12-20

[21] **2,365,977**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E06B 9/384  
[25] EN  
[54] LADDER OPERATED COVERING WITH FIXED VANES FOR ARCHITECTURAL OPENINGS  
[54] RECOUVREMENT ACTIONNE PAR PETITES ECHELLES DE CORDE AVEC VOLETS FIXES POUR OUVERTURES ARCHITECTURALES  
[72] COLSON, WENDELL B., US  
[71] HUNTER DOUGLAS INC., NL  
[22] 2001-12-20  
[43] 2002-06-22  
[30] US (60/258,158) 2000-12-22  
[30] US (60/305,996) 2001-07-16

[21] **2,365,979**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60L 7/24  
[25] EN  
[54] TORQUE STRATEGY FOR MANAGEMENT OF REGENERATIVE BRAKING OF A WHEELED VEHICLE WHOSE POWERTRAIN INCLUDES A ROTARY ELECTRIC MACHINE  
[54] CONTROLE DU COUPLE POUR LA GESTION DU FREINAGE PAR RECUPERATION D'UN VEHICULE SUR ROUES DONT LE GROUPE MOTOPROPULSEUR COMPORTE UNE MACHINE TOURNANTE ELECTRIQUE  
[72] XU, JACK H., DE  
[72] FARKAS, KENNETH JAMES, US  
[72] CROMBEZ, DALE SCOTT, US  
[72] YOSHINO, MASATO, JP  
[72] HASHIBA, HITOSHI, US  
[72] GRAND, KERRY EDEN, US  
[71] ECOSTAR ELECTRIC DRIVE SYSTEMS L.L.C., US  
[71] FORD GLOBAL TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[22] 2001-12-20  
[43] 2002-06-21  
[30] US (09/745,349) 2000-12-21

[21] **2,366,023**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C01B 17/05 7B01D 53/48  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE DE PURIFICATION DE SOUFRE  
[54] PROCEDURE FOR THE PURIFICATION OF SULPHUR  
[72] STREICHER, CHRISTIAN, FR  
[72] HUARD, THIERRY, FR  
[72] CARRETTE, PIERRE-LOUIS, FR  
[71] INSTITUT FRANCAIS DU PETROLE, FR  
[22] 2001-12-17  
[43] 2002-06-21  
[30] FR (00 16 727) 2000-12-21

[21] **2,366,051**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60L 11/18 7B60L 15/20  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR PRODUCING CURRENT VALUES DEPENDENT ON THE POSITION OF THE ACCELERATOR PEDAL FOR THE PURPOSE OF CONTROLLING THE POWER OF ONE OR MORE DRIVES IN A MOBILE DEVICE WITH A FUEL CELL FOR SUPPLYING ENERGY  
[54] METHODE ET DISPOSITIF PERMETTANT DE PRODUIRE DES INTENSITES QUI DEPENDENT DE LA POSITION DE LA PEDALE D'ACCELERATION, AFIN DE COMMANDER L'ALIMENTATION D'UNE OU DE PLUSIEURS TRANSMISSIONS D'UN DISPOSITIF MOBILE AVEC UNE PILE A COMBUSTIBLE POUR FOURNIR L'ENERGIE  
[72] BLUM, JOACHIM, DE  
[71] XCELLSIS GMBH, DE  
[22] 2001-12-20  
[43] 2002-06-20  
[30] DE (100 63 654.3) 2000-12-20

[21] **2,366,067**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B24B 1/00 7B24B 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] GRINDING METHOD  
[54] METHODE DE MEULAGE  
[72] SYRJANEN, TEPOO, FI  
[71] ROLLTEST OY, FI  
[22] 2001-12-21  
[43] 2002-06-22  
[30] FI (20002837) 2000-12-22

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**June 16, 2002 - June 21, 2002**

---

[21] **2,366,070**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 83/06  
[25] EN  
[54] SIFTER DISPENSING CAP AND BASE  
[54] BOUCHON ET BASE POUR FLACON POUDREUR  
[72] SHEFFLER, ROBERT J., US  
[72] DOLAN, THOMAS J., US  
[72] CALLAHAN, TIMOTHY, US  
[71] BRENT RIVER PACKAGING CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-12-21  
[43] 2002-06-21  
[30] US (09/741,253) 2000-12-21

---

[21] **2,366,074**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 5/56 7A47G 19/03  
7D21H 19/80  
[25] EN  
[54] HIGH GLOSS DISPOSABLE PRESSWARE  
[54] VERRE PRESSE TRES BRILLANT JETABLE  
[72] HULTMN, JACK D., US  
[72] KRAUSE, DARRELL F., US  
[72] SWOBODA, DEAN P., US  
[71] GEORGIA-PACIFIC CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-12-21  
[43] 2002-06-21  
[30] US (60/257,339) 2000-12-21  
[30] US (10/004,874) 2001-12-07

---

[21] **2,366,077**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60K 15/04  
[25] EN  
[54] SPUD SEAL FOR FUEL FILLER ASSEMBLY  
[54] JOINT DE RACCORD POUR TUBULURE DE REMPLISSAGE DE CARBURANT  
[72] STODDART, STEVE, US  
[72] DYER, GREG, US  
[71] TESMA INTERNATIONAL INC., CA  
[22] 2001-12-21  
[43] 2002-06-21  
[30] US (60/257,899) 2000-12-21

---

[21] **2,366,089**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A43B 13/22  
[25] EN  
[54] SOLE FOR FOOTWEAR OR FOOTWEAR ATTACHMENT HAVING MULTILEVEL CLEATS FOR INDICATING WEAR AND PROVIDING ENHANCED TRACTION AND FLEXIBILITY  
[54] SEMELLE OU FIXATION POUR CHAUSSURE MUNIE DE CRAMPONS MULTI-NIVEAUX POUR INDIQUER L'USURE ET PERMETTRE UNE TRACTION AINSI QU'UNE FLEXIBILITE AMELIOREEES  
[72] BELL, MICHAEL, US  
[71] BELL, MICHAEL, US  
[22] 2001-12-21  
[43] 2002-06-21  
[30] US (09/745,218) 2000-12-21

---

[21] **2,366,109**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/28 7A61L 2/26  
7A61L 2/28 7G01N 33/52  
[25] EN  
[54] HYDROGEN PEROXIDE INDICATOR EMPLOYING ENZYME AND DYE  
[54] INDICATEUR DE PEROXYDE D'HYDROGÈNE UTILISANT UNE ENZYME ET UN COLORANT  
[72] JURIK, FRANKLIN A., US  
[72] MORRISON, TODD, US  
[72] THRALLS, VERONICA V., US  
[71] ETHICON, INC., US  
[22] 2001-12-21  
[43] 2002-06-21  
[30] US (09/745,212) 2000-12-21

---

[21] **2,366,121**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/16 7G06F 17/00  
7H04N 7/16  
[25] EN  
[54] ADVERTISING EXTRACTING SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME D'EXTRACTION DE PUBLICITE  
[72] ROY, YVES, CA  
[72] POULIOT, JEAN-FRANCOIS, CA  
[72] DUPUIS, JEAN-CHARLES, CA  
[71] ELODA INC., CA  
[22] 2001-12-21  
[43] 2002-06-22  
[30] US (09/745,483) 2000-12-22

---

[21] **2,366,136**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02F 1/225  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTICAL INTENSITY MODULATION DEVICE AND METHOD  
[54] DISPOSITIF ET METHODE DE MODULATION D'INTENSITE OPTIQUE  
[72] MARTINELLI, MARIO, IT  
[72] MELLONI, ANDREA, IT  
[71] PIRELLI CAVI E SISTEMI S.P.A., IT  
[22] 2001-12-21  
[43] 2002-06-22  
[30] EP (00311680.3) 2000-12-22

---

[21] **2,366,139**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 33/127  
[25] EN  
[54] EXPANDABLE PACKER ISOLATION SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME D'ISOLATION EXTENSIBLE POUR ROULEAU COMPACTEUR  
[72] WOOD, EDWARD T., US  
[72] VOLLM, BENN A., US  
[72] CORONADO, MARTIN P., US  
[72] KHODAVERDIAN, MOHAMAD F., US  
[72] VINCENT RAY, US  
[72] HO, VAN N., US  
[71] BAKER HUGHES INCORPORATED, US  
[22] 2001-12-21  
[43] 2002-06-21  
[30] US (60/257,224) 2000-12-21

---

[21] **2,366,144**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16L 15/00 7F16L 25/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CONNECTION OF DOUBLE-WALLED PIPES  
[54] RACCORD DE TUYAUTERIE A DOUBLE PAROI  
[72] POEHLER, MATTHIAS, DE  
[71] POEHLER, MATTHIAS, DE  
[22] 2001-12-21  
[43] 2002-06-22  
[30] DE (100 64 227.6) 2000-12-22

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**16 juin 2002 - 21 juin 2002**

---

[21] **2,366,154**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08G 18/76 7C08G 18/06  
[25] EN  
[54] PREPARATION OF HIGHLY FUNCTIONAL AROMATIC POLYISOCYANATES  
[54] PREPARATION DE POLYISOCYANATES AROMATIQUES COMPORTANT DE NOMBREUX GROUPES FONCTIONNELS  
[72] WINKLER, JURGEN, DE  
[72] SCHUSTER, MARITA, DE  
[72] PLAUMANN, HEINZ, DE  
[72] MURRAR, IMBRIDT, DE  
[71] BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[22] 2001-12-21  
[43] 2002-06-22  
[30] DE (10064646.8) 2000-12-22

[21] **2,366,327**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61J 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PERSONAL MEDICATION DISPENSING CARD  
[54] CARTE PERSONNELLE DE DISTRIBUTION DE MEDICAMENTS  
[72] BASSINSON, OSCAR M., US  
[71] BASSINSON, OSCAR M., US  
[22] 2001-12-21  
[43] 2002-06-21  
[30] US (60/259,275) 2000-12-21

[21] **2,371,582**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01C 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR CLEARING TRASH FROM FURROW OPENER PATH  
[54] APPAREIL ET TECHNIQUE DE DEGAGEMENT DES DEBRIS DU CHEMIN DE L'ORGANE OUVREUR  
[72] BRUMMELHUIS, ANTONIUS J.M., CA  
[71] BRUMMELHUIS, ANTONIUS J.M., CA  
[22] 2001-12-18  
[43] 2002-06-21  
[30] CA (2,329,396) 2000-12-21

[21] **2,372,303**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D21C 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PULP HEATING APPARATUS  
[54] CHAUFFE-PULPE  
[72] AIKAWA, YOSHIHIKO, JP  
[71] AIKAWA IRON WORKS CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 2002-02-21  
[43] 2002-06-19  
[30] JP (2001-319454) 2001-10-17

[21] **2,372,455**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H05K 7/20  
[25] EN  
[54] A DEVICE THAT USES HOT STEAM TO DE-ICE ENERGIZED EQUIPMENT

[54] DISPOSITIF QUI UTILISE DE LA VAPEUR CHAUDE POUR DEGIVRER DE L'EQUIPEMENT SOUS TENSION  
[72] BOUCHARD, DAVE, CA  
[72] LESSARD, MICHEL, CA  
[72] LANOIE, ROBERT, CA  
[71] HYDRO-QUEBEC, CA  
[22] 2002-02-15  
[43] 2002-06-18

[21] **2,373,527**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H02H 1/00 7H01H 71/02  
[25] EN  
[54] A CIRCUIT BREAKER PANEL FOR HAZARDOUS ENVIRONMENTS  
[54] COFFRET DE DISJONCTEURS POUR MILIEUX DANGEREUX  
[72] CAHILL, PETER FRANCIS, CA  
[72] BRODRICK, MARK PETER, CA  
[72] WELLS, MARK TULLIS, CA  
[72] MARTIN, KENNETH JAMES, CA  
[71] BRODWELL INDUSTRIAL SALES LTD., CA  
[22] 2002-02-19  
[43] 2002-06-19

[21] **2,376,384**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F17C 13/10  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR TRANSFERRING CRYOGENIC LIQUIDS AND ASSOCIATED CRYOGENIC FILL NOZZLE INSULATING BOOT  
[54] METHODE DE TRANSFERT DE LIQUIDES CRYOGENIQUES ET GAINNE ISOLANTE DE BUSE DE REPLITAGE CRYOGENIQUE CONNEXE  
[72] CHAMBERS, SAMUEL DOUGLAS, CA  
[72] BROOK, THOMAS CURRIE, CA  
[71] WESTPORT RESEARCH INC., CA  
[22] 2002-04-02  
[43] 2002-06-16

[21] **2,376,493**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F17C 13/00 7B65D 90/02  
7B60K 15/03 7B65D 88/06 7B65D 88/54  
7B65D 83/70  
[25] EN  
[54] STORAGE TANK FOR CRYOGENIC LIQUIDS  
[54] RESERVOIR DE STOCKAGE DE LIQUIDES CRYOGENIQUES  
[72] NOBLE, STEPHEN DUNCAN, CA  
[72] HARPER, GREGORY CHARLES, CA  
[71] WESTPORT RESEARCH INC., CA  
[22] 2002-04-02  
[43] 2002-06-16

[21] **2,377,393**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/00 7G06F 17/30  
7G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] IDENTIFICATION SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME D'IDENTIFICATION  
[72] DEVault, JEAN, CA  
[72] DEVEAULT, MICHEL, CA  
[71] MEUBLES CANADEL INC., CA  
[22] 2002-04-09  
[43] 2002-06-22

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**June 16, 2002 - June 21, 2002**

# PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,363,424  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F42B 8/18  
[25] EN  
[54] DOOR BREACHING DEVICE WITH SAFETY ADAPTER  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE BRI DE PORTE AVEC ADAPTATEUR DE SECURITE  
[72] TAUBER, ZVI, IL  
[72] TEPER, JOSEPH, IL  
[71] STATE OF ISRAEL - MINISTRY OF DEFENSE, RAFAEL - ARMAMENT DEVELOPMENT AUT HORITY, IL  
[85] 2001-08-30  
[86] 2000-02-10 (PCT/IL2000/000086)  
[87] 2000-09-08 (WO2000/052415)  
[30] US (09/260,034) 1999-03-02

---

[21] 2,363,565  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/31 7A61K 48/00  
7A61K 39/095 7C07K 16/12 7C12N 1/21  
7C07K 14/22 7A61K 39/40 7G01N 33/68  
7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] BASB059 POLYPEPTIDES FROM NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS  
[54] POLYPEPTIDES BASB059 PROVENANT DE NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS  
[72] THONNARD, JOELLE, BE  
[71] SMITHKLINE BEECHAM BIOLOGICALS S.A., BE  
[85] 2001-07-27  
[86] 2000-01-25 (PCT/EP2000/000561)  
[87] 2000-08-03 (WO2000/044904)  
[30] GB (9902070.3) 1999-01-29

---

---

[21] 2,364,615  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7A61K 39/102  
7C07K 14/285  
[25] EN  
[54] HAEMOPHILUS INFLUENZAE RD OUTER MEMBRANE SEQUENCES USED AS VACCINE  
[54] SEQUENCES DE MEMBRANE EXTERNE DE HEMOPHILUS INFLUENZA RD UTILISEES EN TANT QUE VACCIN  
[72] RUELLE, JEAN-LOUIS, BE  
[72] THONNARD, JOELLE, BE  
[71] SMITHKLINE BEECHAM BIOLOGICALS S.A., BE  
[85] 2001-08-07  
[86] 2000-02-04 (PCT/EP2000/000887)  
[87] 2000-08-17 (WO2000/047737)  
[30] GB (9902880.5) 1999-02-09

---

[21] 2,365,082  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 5/058  
[25] EN  
[54] CUSTOM-MOLDABLE UNIVERSAL THUMB SPICA SPLINT  
[54] ATTTELLE UNIVERSELLE POUR LE POUCE MOULEE SUR COMMANDE  
[72] DARCEY, THOMAS D., US  
[71] BSM MEDICAL, INC., US  
[85] 2001-09-14  
[86] 2001-01-18 (PCT/US2001/001794)  
[87] 2001-07-26 (WO2001/052779)  
[30] US (09/484,643) 2000-01-18

---

---

[21] 2,366,097  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F04B 43/06 7F04B 15/02  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND ARRANGEMENT FOR PUMPING MATERIAL  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF POUR LE POMPAGE DE MATERIAU  
[72] KUISMANEN, ESA, FI  
[71] OY PRO-HYDRO AB, FI  
[85] 2001-10-05  
[86] 2000-04-07 (PCT/FI2000/000297)  
[87] 2000-10-19 (WO2000/061945)  
[30] FI (990780) 1999-04-09

---

[21] 2,366,763  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 3/14  
[25] FR  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'OBSERVATION D'UN CORPS A HAUTE RESOLUTION  
[54] HIGH RESOLUTION DEVICE FOR OBSERVING A BODY  
[72] BOCCARA, CLAUDE, FR  
[72] LENA, PIERRE, FR  
[72] LE GARGASSON, JEAN-FRANCOIS, FR  
[72] DUBOIS, ARNAUD, FR  
[71] UNIVERSITE PARIS 7 - DENIS DIDEROT, FR  
[85] 2001-09-25  
[86] 2000-03-31 (PCT/FR2000/000823)  
[87] 2000-10-12 (WO2000/059368)  
[30] FR (99/04086) 1999-04-01

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,367,755**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 309/28 7A61P 31/16  
7A61K 31/351 7A61K 31/7012  
[25] EN  
[54] DIMERIC COMPOUNDS AND AS INHIBITORS OF NEURAMINIDASE  
[54] COMPOSES DIMERES EN TANT QU'INHIBITEURS DE LA NEURAMINIDASE  
[72] JIN, BETTY, AU  
[72] WU, WEN-YANG, AU  
[71] BIOTA SCIENTIFIC MANAGEMENT PTY. LTD., AU  
[85] 2001-09-12  
[86] 2000-03-09 (PCT/AU2000/000165)  
[87] 2000-09-21 (WO2000/055149)  
[30] AU (PP 9139) 1999-03-12

---

**[21] 2,368,679**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61L 27/02 7A61L 31/02  
[25] EN  
[54] DERIVATIZED POROUS SILICON  
[54] SILICIUM POREUX DERIVE  
[72] BARRETT, CHRISTOPHER PAUL, GB  
[72] CANHAM, LEIGH TREVOR, GB  
[71] QINETIQ LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2001-10-31  
[86] 2000-04-27 (PCT/GB2000/001450)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066190)  
[30] GB (990996.2) 1999-05-01  
[30] GB (0005707.5) 2000-03-10

---

**[21] 2,369,779**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/21 7G06F 17/22  
7G06F 17/30  
[25] EN  
[54] INTERACTIVE ELECTRONIC BOOK  
[54] LIVRE ELECTRONIQUE INTERACTIF  
[72] ASMUSSEN, MICHAEL L., US  
[72] HENDRICKS, JOHN S., US  
[71] DISCOVERY COMMUNICATIONS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-10-03  
[86] 2000-04-11 (PCT/US2000/009543)  
[87] 2000-10-19 (WO2000/062177)  
[30] US (09/289,958) 1999-04-13

---

**[21] 2,370,293**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A41D 27/08 7A41D 31/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF FORMING IRREGULARITIES ON CLOTH OF GARMENT AND GARMENT  
[54] PROCEDE DE REALISATION DE MOTIFS EN RELIEF SUR UN TISSU VESTIMENTAIRE ET VETEMENT CORRESPONDANT  
[72] HISHINUMA, YOSHIKI, JP  
[71] ON BUSINESS TREND CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2001-06-28  
[86] 1999-12-27 (PCT/JP1999/007319)  
[87] 2000-07-13 (WO2000/040108)  
[30] JP (10/372211) 1998-12-28  
[30] JP (11/95598) 1999-04-01  
[30] JP (11/133623) 1999-05-14

---

**[21] 2,370,572**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 5/10 7C12N 15/12  
7C07K 16/18 7C07K 16/28 7G01N 33/53  
7G01N 33/567 7C12N 15/63 7C12N 15/64  
7C12Q 1/68 7C07K 14/705  
[25] EN  
[54] KV10.1, A NOVEL VOLTAGE-GATED POTASSIUM CHANNEL FROM HUMAN BRAIN  
[54] KV10, UN NOUVEAU CANAL POTASSIQUE COMMANDE PAR TENSION A PARTIR DE CERVEAU HUMAIN  
[72] JEGLA, TIMOTHY JAMES, US  
[71] ICAGEN, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-04  
[86] 2001-04-13 (PCT/US2001/012185)  
[87] 2001-10-25 (WO2001/079455)  
[30] US (60/197,793) 2000-04-14  
[30] US (09/833,466) 2001-04-11

---

**[21] 2,371,131**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F01D 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] TURBOMACHINE AND SEALING ELEMENT FOR A ROTOR OF A TURBOMACHINE  
[54] TURBOMACHINE AINSI QU'ELEMENT D'ETANCHEITE POUR UN ROTOR D'UNE TURBOMACHINE  
[72] TIEMANN, PETER, DE  
[71] SIEMENS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2001-12-05  
[86] 2000-05-24 (PCT/EP2000/004736)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/075491)  
[30] EP (99110871.3) 1999-06-07

---

**[21] 2,371,171**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01D 33/03 7B07B 1/46  
[25] EN  
[54] SCREEN ASSEMBLY, VIBRATORY SEPARATOR AND METHOD OF SCREENING  
[54] ENSEMBLE TAMIS, SEPARATEUR VIBRANT ET PROCEDE DE CRIBLAGE  
[72] WALKER, JEFFREY EARL, US  
[72] MURRAY, HECTOR M., US  
[72] MCCLUNG, GUY LAMONT III, US  
[72] SEYFFERT, KENNETH WAYNE, US  
[72] LARGENT, DAVID WAYNE, US  
[72] SCHULTE, DAVID LEE, US  
[72] MARONEY, JAMES FRANCIS III, US  
[72] WINKLER, JOSEPH CHARLES, US  
[72] ADAMS, THOMAS COLE, US  
[71] VARCO I/P INC., US  
[85] 2001-10-22  
[86] 2000-03-13 (PCT/EP2000/002216)  
[87] 2000-11-02 (WO2000/064558)  
[30] US (09/296,975) 1999-04-22

---

**[21] 2,371,341**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65G 13/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ADJUSTABLE AUXILIARY CONVEYOR  
[54] CONVOYEUR AUXILIAIRE REGLABLE  
[72] LUTZ, DAVID W., US  
[71] LUTZ, DAVID W., US  
[85] 2002-01-29  
[86] 2001-03-28 (PCT/US2001/009927)  
[87] 2002-06-22 (WO/)  
[30] US (60/257,582) 2000-12-22

---

**[21] 2,371,754**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61B 5/0408 6A61N 1/04  
[25] EN  
[54] MEDICAL ELECTRODE  
[54] ELECTRODE MEDICALE  
[72] HEARD, STEVE, US  
[72] FOX, ADRIAN S., US  
[72] AXELGAARD, JENS, US  
[71] AXELGAARD MANUFACTURING COMPANY, LTD., US  
[85] 2001-08-08  
[86] 1999-02-08 (PCT/US1999/002620)  
[87] 2000-08-10 (WO2000/045698)

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,372,253  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C02F 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] BIOLOGICAL PERMEABLE BARRIER TO TREAT CONTAMINATED GROUNDWATER USING IMMOBILIZED CELLS  
[54] BARRIERE PERMEABLE BIOLOGIQUE DESTINEE AU TRAITEMENT DES EAUX SOUTERRAINES AU MOYEN DE CELLULES IMMOBILISEES  
[72] RAZAVI-SHIRAZI, FATEMEH, US  
[71] RAZAVI-SHIRAZI, FATEMEH, US  
[85] 2002-05-28  
[86] 2000-10-31 (PCT/US2000/030006)  
[87] 2001-05-10 (WO2001/032566)  
[30] US (09/432,090) 1999-11-01

[21] 2,372,630  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A44C 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] JEWELRY CHAIN  
[54] CHAINE BIJOU  
[72] CHIA, CHEO K., US  
[72] CHIA, HUY K., US  
[72] CHIA, MEANG K., US  
[71] CHIA, CHEO K., US  
[71] CHIA, HUY K., US  
[71] CHIA, MEANG K., US  
[85] 2001-12-31  
[86] 2000-04-07 (PCT/US2000/009202)  
[87] 2000-10-12 (WO2000/059328)  
[30] US (09/287,972) 1999-04-07  
[30] US (09/337,455) 1999-06-21  
[30] US (09/528,820) 2000-03-20  
[30] US (09/528,821) 2000-03-20

[21] 2,372,742  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/00 7A61K 49/00  
7A01K 67/027 7C12N 5/10 7C07K 14/47  
[25] EN  
[54] TRANSGENIC ANIMALS AS MODELS FOR NEURODEGENERATIVE DISEASE  
[54] ANIMAUX TRANSGENIQUES UTILISES COMME MODELES DANS LES MALADIES NEURODEGENERATIVES  
[72] GEERTS, HUGO, ALFONS, GABRIEL, BE  
[72] SPITTAELS, KOENRAAD, FREDERIC, FLORENTINA, BE  
[72] VAN DEN HAUTE, CHRIS, BE  
[72] VAN LEUVEN, FREDDY, KAMIEL, BE  
[71] JANSSEN PHARMACEUTICA N.V., BE  
[85] 2001-12-28  
[86] 2000-06-30 (PCT/EP2000/006171)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002552)  
[30] GB (9915574.9) 1999-07-02  
[30] GB (0002674.0) 2000-02-04

[21] 2,372,786  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 51/00 7A61N 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] FORMABLE INTEGRAL SOURCE MATERIAL FOR MEDICAL AND INDUSTRIAL DEVICES  
[54] MATERIAU SOURCE INTEGRAL FACONNABLE POUR DISPOSITIFS MEDICAUX ET INDUSTRIELS  
[72] O'FOGLUDHA, FEARGHUS, US  
[71] CIVATECH CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2002-01-02  
[86] 2000-07-11 (PCT/US2000/018863)  
[87] 2001-08-23 (WO2001/060141)  
[30] US (09/506,611) 2000-02-18

[21] 2,372,935  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/56 7A01H 5/00  
7C12N 1/16 7C12N 9/24 7A61K 39/395  
7C07K 16/40 7A61K 38/45 7G01N 33/573  
7G01N 33/68 7C12Q 1/68 7A61K 31/70  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL ANTIFUNGAL AGENTS AND FUNGICIDES, METHOD FOR THE PRODUCTION THEREOF AND THEIR USE  
[54] NOUVEAUX ANTIMYCOTIQUES ET FONGICIDES, PROCEDE PERMETTANT DE LES PREPARER ET LEUR UTILISATION  
[72] REHFELDT, KLAUS, DE  
[72] SCHMITT, MANFRED, DE  
[72] WEILER, FRANK, DE  
[72] THEISEN, SIMONE, DE  
[71] AVENTIS RESEARCH & TECHNOLOGIES GMBH & CO. KG, DE  
[85] 2002-01-03  
[86] 2000-05-31 (PCT/EP2000/004972)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002587)  
[30] DE (199 30 959.0) 1999-07-05

[21] 2,373,530  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 493/08 7C07D 263/06  
7A61K 31/335  
[25] EN  
[54] TAXANE DERIVATIVES AND PROCESSES FOR THE PREPARATION THEREOF  
[54] DERIVES DE TAXANE ET PROCEDES DE PREPARATION DE CEUX-CI  
[72] BOMBARDELLI, EZIO, IT  
[72] PONTIROLI, ALESSANDRO, IT  
[72] GABETTA, BRUNO, IT  
[71] INDENA S.P.A., IT  
[85] 2002-01-03  
[86] 2000-07-03 (PCT/EP2000/006185)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002407)  
[30] IT (MI99A001483) 1999-07-06

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,373,647  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47K 10/28  
[25] EN  
[54] TOWEL DISPENSER  
[54] DISTRIBUTEUR D'ESSUIE-MAINS  
A DEROULEMENT CONTINU  
[72] EHRENSPERGER, MARKUS, CH  
[72] FREI, CHRISTIAN, CH  
[72] GAIDE, ALBERT, CH  
[72] STUDER, HANS-JORG, CH  
[72] BESSERER, PATRICK, CH  
[71] HTS INTERNATIONAL TRADING  
AG, CH  
[85] 2002-01-02  
[86] 1999-07-05 (PCT/CH1999/000296)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/001835)

---

[21] 2,373,657  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47B 13/10  
[25] EN  
[54] A TABLE COMPRISING A  
TABLETOP HAVING RECESSES AND  
THE USE OF SAID TABLE  
[54] TABLE DOTEÉ D'UN PLATEAU  
COMPORTANT DES ÉVIDEMENTS ET  
SON UTILISATION  
[72] VELDE, HERLEIV, NO  
[71] VELDE, HERLEIV, NO  
[85] 2002-01-02  
[86] 2000-06-28 (PCT/NO2000/000225)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/001820)  
[30] NO (19993308) 1999-07-02

---

[21] 2,373,690  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/10 7C12N 15/62  
7C12N 15/63 7C12N 15/70 7C12N 15/85  
7C12N 15/86  
[25] EN  
[54] RECOMBINASE-BASED  
METHODS FOR PRODUCING  
EXPRESSION VECTORS AND  
COMPOSITIONS FOR USE IN  
PRACTICING THE SAME  
[54] PROCÉDES FAISANT  
INTERVENIR LA RECOMBINASE  
POUR LA PRODUCTION DE  
VECTEURS D'EXPRESSION ET  
COMPOSITIONS PERMETTANT  
D'ATTEINDRE CE RÉSULTAT  
[72] FARMER, ANDREW, US  
[71] CLONTECH LABORATORIES, INC.,  
US  
[85] 2001-12-28  
[86] 2000-07-14 (PCT/US2000/019221)  
[87] 2001-01-25 (WO2001/005961)  
[30] US (09/356,001) 1999-07-14

---

[21] 2,373,702  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H05B 6/68 7F25B 29/00  
[25] EN  
[54] HOME APPLIANCES PROVIDED  
WITH CONTROL SYSTEMS WHICH  
MAY BE ACTUATED FROM A  
REMOTE LOCATION  
[54] APPAREILS DOMESTIQUES  
DOTES DE SYSTÈMES DE  
COMMANDES ACTIONNABLES À  
DISTANCE  
[72] LANDRY, KENNETH D., US  
[72] MANSBERY, DAVID I., US  
[71] DUCK CREEK ENERGY, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-28  
[86] 2000-06-28 (PCT/US2000/017709)  
[87] 2002-01-03 (WO2002/001920)

---

[21] 2,373,721  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 7/08 7A61P 35/00  
7A61K 38/10 7C12N 5/10 7C12N 15/11  
7A61K 38/16 7C07K 14/47  
[25] EN  
[54] PEPTIDE COMPOUNDS THAT  
BIND HER2  
[54] COMPOSES SE LIANT À HER2  
[72] DENNIS, MARK S., US  
[71] GENENTECH, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-27  
[86] 2000-06-30 (PCT/US2000/018283)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/001748)  
[30] US (60/142,232) 1999-07-02

---

[21] 2,373,746  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01M 1/20  
[25] EN  
[54] INSECTICIDAL LIQUID BAIT  
STATION  
[54] POINT D'APPAT À LIQUIDE  
INSECTICIDE  
[72] MAJEROWSKI, AMELIA H., US  
[72] DAVIS, BRIAN T., US  
[72] ADAMS, MARY BETH, US  
[72] MANDELL, JONATHAN N., US  
[72] JAWORSKI, THOMAS, US  
[72] YONKER, JAMES W., US  
[71] S. C. JOHNSON & SON, INC., US  
[71] S. C. JOHNSON & SON, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-31  
[86] 2000-06-30 (PCT/US2000/018091)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/001770)  
[30] US (60/142,184) 1999-07-01

---

[21] 2,373,750  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47F 1/12  
[25] EN  
[54] A PULL-OUT SHELF STOCKING  
SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE STOCKAGE À  
TIROIRS COULISSANTS  
[72] SMITH, RONALD E., US  
[71] ODWALLA, INC., US  
[85] 2002-01-04  
[86] 2000-07-07 (PCT/US2000/040321)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/001823)  
[30] US (09/346,785) 1999-07-07

---

[21] 2,373,766  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01N 47/34 7A01N 37/44  
[25] EN  
[54] ANT CONTROLLERS AND  
METHOD FOR APPLICATION  
THEREOF  
[54] INSECTICIDES CONTRE LES  
FOURMIS ET LEUR PROCÉDÉ  
D'APPLICATION  
[72] YAMAGUCHI, RIKIO, JP  
[72] WADA, YASUHIRO, JP  
[72] TAKAGI, KAZUHIRO, JP  
[71] BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2002-01-03  
[86] 2000-06-28 (PCT/US2000/017895)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/001781)  
[30] JP (11/190671) 1999-07-05

---

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,373,788  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 2/44  
[25] FR  
[54] CAGE INTERSOMATIQUE D'IMMOBILISATION DU RACHIS  
[54] INTERBODY SPINAL STABILISATION CAGE  
[72] BOLGER, CIARAN, GB  
[72] BOLGER, JOHN, IE  
[71] SPINEVISION S.A., FR  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2000-07-03 (PCT/FR2000/001892)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/001894)  
[30] FR (99/08501) 1999-07-01

---

[21] 2,373,795  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 2/60  
[25] EN  
[54] LOWER LEG PROSTHESIS  
[54] PROTHESE POUR JAMBE INFERIEURE  
[72] RUBIE, ERIC W., US  
[72] MERLETTE, JOHN B., US  
[72] WALL, DAVID J., US  
[72] BRUEGEMANN, JAMES R., US  
[71] CRP, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-27  
[86] 2000-06-29 (PCT/US2000/018155)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/001896)  
[30] US (09/347,445) 1999-07-02

---

[21] 2,373,801  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A23J 3/08 7A23L 1/187  
7A23L 1/30 7A23L 1/305  
[25] EN  
[54] GELLED NUTRITIONAL COMPOSITION AND PROCESS  
[54] COMPOSITION NUTRITIONNELLE SOUS FORME DE GEL ET PROCESSUS ASSOCIE  
[72] ANANTHARAMAN, HELEN GILLIAN, US  
[72] FUCHS, EILEEN C., US  
[72] MALLANGI, CHANDRASEKHARA REDDY, US  
[71] SOCIETE DES PRODUITS NESTLE S.A., CH  
[85] 2002-01-04  
[86] 2000-07-05 (PCT/EP2000/006362)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/001789)  
[30] US (60/142,367) 1999-07-06

---

[21] 2,373,803  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 13/15 7B29C 65/18  
[25] EN  
[54] SEALING ROLLER AND SEALING ROLLER ELEMENT PARTICULARLY FOR PRODUCING A TAMпон FOR FEMININE HYGIENE AND METHOD THEREFOR  
[54] ROULEAU DE SOUDAGE ET ELEMENT DE ROULEAU DE SOUDAGE PERMETTANT DE PRODUIRE EN PARTICULIER UN TAMpon D'HYGIENE FEMININE, ET PROCEDE DE FABRICATION Dudit TAMpon  
[72] SCHOELLING, HANS-WERNER, DE  
[71] JOHNSON & JOHNSON GMBH, DE  
[85] 2001-12-28  
[86] 2000-06-30 (PCT/EP2000/006134)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/001903)  
[30] US (60/141,688) 1999-06-30  
[30] US (09/606,958) 2000-06-29

---

[21] 2,373,806  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A23L 2/02 7A23L 1/304  
[25] EN  
[54] ISOTONIC JUICE DRINK FOR CHILDREN  
[54] BOISSON ISOTONIQUE POUR ENFANTS  
[72] HUTT, LIBBY, US  
[72] VERSTRATE, JOHN, US  
[71] SOCIETE DES PRODUITS NESTLE S.A., CH  
[85] 2002-01-04  
[86] 2000-07-05 (PCT/EP2000/006363)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/001799)  
[30] US (60/142,376) 1999-07-06

---

[21] 2,373,809  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 13/15  
[25] EN  
[54] DISPOSABLE ABSORBENT ARTICLE HAVING BARRIER MEANS, AND METHOD OF ITS MANUFACTURE  
[54] ARTICLE ABSORBANT JETABLE DOTE DE MOYENS D'ARRET ET SON PROCEDE DE FABRICATION  
[72] SCHMITZ, CHRISTOPH JOHANN, DE  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-12-31  
[86] 2000-06-26 (PCT/US2000/017528)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/001907)  
[30] EP (99112653.3) 1999-07-02

---

[21] 2,373,812  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 13/20 7A61F 13/22  
[25] EN  
[54] TAMpon FOR FEMININE HYGIENE AND PROCESS AND APPARATUS FOR ITS PRODUCTION  
[54] TAMpon HYGIENIQUE, PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DE PRODUCTION ASSOCIES  
[72] SCHOELLING, HANS-WERNER, DE  
[71] JOHNSON & JOHNSON GMBH, DE  
[85] 2001-12-28  
[86] 2000-06-30 (PCT/EP2000/006136)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/001908)  
[30] US (60/141,690) 1999-06-30  
[30] US (09/606,559) 2000-06-29

---

[21] 2,373,817  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 13/22  
[25] EN  
[54] TAMpon HAVING APERTURED FILM COVER THERMOBONDED TO FIBROUS ABSORBENT STRUCTURE  
[54] TAMpon COMPORTANT UNE COUVERTURE DE FILM POURVUE DE TROUS THERMOLIEE A UNE STRUCTURE ABSORBANTE FIBREUSE  
[72] RYAN, SHARON, US  
[72] LOUIE, LAI-HING, US  
[72] LOCHTE, KARIN, DE  
[72] SCHOELLING, HANS-WERNER, DE  
[71] JOHNSON & JOHNSON GMBH, DE  
[85] 2001-12-28  
[86] 2000-06-30 (PCT/EP2000/006135)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/001910)  
[30] US (60/141,688) 1999-06-30  
[30] US (09/607,032) 2000-06-29

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,373,825**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A23L 1/30  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITIONS FOR FOODS, PROCESS FOR PRODUCING THE SAME AND FUNCTIONAL FOODS AND DRINKS CONTAINING THE SAME  
[54] COMPOSITION POUR ALIMENTS, PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION DE CETTE COMPOSITION ET ALIMENTS ET BOISSONS FONCTIONNELS CONTENANT CETTE COMPOSITION  
[72] KAWAKAMI, TAKASHI, JP  
[72] HIRAYAMA, MASAO, JP  
[72] TOKUNAGA, TAKAHISA, JP  
[72] TOMINAGA, SHIGERU, JP  
[72] KISHI, MITSUO, JP  
[72] MATSUMOTO, HITOSHI, JP  
[71] MEIJI SEIKA KAISHA, LTD., JP  
[85] 2001-12-28  
[86] 2000-06-30 (PCT/JP2000/004337)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/001798)  
[30] JP (11/188988) 1999-07-02  
[30] JP (11/321978) 1999-11-12

**[21] 2,373,833**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/135 7A61P 31/12  
7A61P 31/14 7A61P 31/16 7A61P 31/22  
[25] EN  
[54] MEDICINAL COMPOSITIONS FOR PREVENTING OR TREATING VIRAL MYOCARDITIS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS DE MEDICAMENTS SERVANT A PREVENIR OU A TRAITER LA MYOCARDITE VIRALE  
[72] MATSUMORI, AKIRA, JP  
[71] MITSUBISHI PHARMA CORPORATION, JP  
[71] MATSUMORI, AKIRA, JP  
[85] 2001-12-28  
[86] 2000-06-28 (PCT/JP2000/004286)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/001978)  
[30] JP (11/185297) 1999-06-30

**[21] 2,373,860**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR NON-INVASIVE BLOOD ANALYTE MEASUREMENT  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL POUR LA MESURE NON EFFRACTIVE D'ANALYTE SANGUIN  
[72] ROHRSCHEIB, MARK, US  
[72] ROBINSON, MARK R., US  
[72] GARDNER, CRAIG, US  
[71] RIO GRANDE MEDICAL TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-27  
[86] 2000-06-12 (PCT/US2000/016122)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/001852)  
[30] US (09/343,800) 1999-06-30

**[21] 2,373,867**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 7/16  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITIONS COMPRISING ORGANOSILOXANE RESINS FOR DELIVERING ORAL CARE SUBSTANCES  
[54] COMPOSITIONS COMPRENANT DES RESINES ORGANOSILOXANES, POUR LA LIBERATION DE SUBSTANCES D'HYGIENE BUCCALE  
[72] LI, LI, US  
[72] MITRA, SHEKHAR, CN  
[72] RENO, ELIZABETH ANN, US  
[72] BURGESS, STEVEN CARL, US  
[72] MAJETI, SATYANARAYANA, US  
[72] YUE, JIANG, US  
[72] CRISANTI, MARK MATTHEW, US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-12-27  
[86] 2000-06-09 (PCT/US2000/015890)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/001939)  
[30] US (PCT/US99/15130) 1999-07-02

**[21] 2,373,868**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 7/16  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITIONS COMPRISING ORGANOSILOXANE RESINS FOR DELIVERING ORAL CARE SUBSTANCES  
[54] COMPOSITIONS COMPRENANT DES RESINES ORGANOSILOXANES, POUR LA LIBERATION DE SUBSTANCES D'HYGIENE BUCCALE  
[72] BURGESS, STEVEN CARL, US  
[72] MAJETI, SATYANARAYANA, US  
[72] CRISANTI, MARK MATTHEW, US  
[72] LI, LI, US  
[72] YUE, JIANG, US  
[72] MITRA, SEKHAR, CN  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-12-27  
[86] 2000-06-09 (PCT/US2000/015891)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/001940)  
[30] US (PCT/US99/15131) 1999-07-02

**[21] 2,373,879**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/22 7A61P 31/12  
7A61P 31/18  
[25] EN  
[54] ANTIVIRAL THERAPY  
[54] THERAPIE ANTIVIRALE  
[72] NOTTET, JOHANNES SERVATIUS LEONARDUS MARIA, NL  
[71] UNIVERSITAIR MEDISCH CENTRUM UTRECHT, NL  
[71] UNIVERSITAIR UTRECHT, NL  
[85] 2001-12-27  
[86] 2000-06-30 (PCT/NL2000/000460)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/001985)  
[30] EP (99202156.8) 1999-07-02  
[30] US (60/142,297) 1999-07-02  
[30] EP (00200991.8) 2000-03-17

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,373,881  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/41 7A61P 9/10  
[25] EN  
[54] USE OF AN ANGIOTENSIN II TYPE 1 RECEPTOR ANTAGONIST IN THE MANUFACTURE OF A MEDICAMENT FOR THE TREATMENT OF CARDIOVASCULAR COMPLICATIONS  
[54] UTILISATION D'UN ANTAGONISTE DU RECEPTEUR DE TYPE 1 DE L'ANGIOTENSINE II DANS LA FABRICATION D'UN MEDICAMENT DESTINE AU TRAITEMENT DES COMPLICATIONS CARDIO-VASCULAIRES  
[72] BJERREGAARD-PEDERSEN, ERLING, DK  
[72] SVENSSON, ANDERS, SE  
[72] LUFT, FRIEDRICH, DE  
[72] ZANNAD, FAIEZ, FR  
[71] ASTRAZENECA AB, SE  
[85] 2002-01-02  
[86] 2000-07-05 (PCT/SE2000/001444)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/001987)  
[30] SE (9902597-5) 1999-07-06

[21] 2,373,884  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 39/00 7A61K 45/00  
7A61K 39/02 7C07H 21/04  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR ENHANCING AN IMMUNE RESPONSE  
[54] PROCEDE D'AMELIORATION D'UNE REPONSE IMMUNITAIRE  
[72] KOBAYASHI, HIROKO, JP  
[72] RAZ, EYAL, US  
[71] THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, US  
[85] 2001-12-27  
[86] 2000-06-30 (PCT/US2000/018229)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002007)  
[30] US (09/347,343) 1999-07-02

[21] 2,373,936  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 47/44 7A61P 3/02  
7A61K 47/26 7A61K 47/36 7A61K 47/38  
7A61K 47/42  
[25] EN  
[54] NASOGASTRIC ENTERAL FORMULATIONS  
[54] FORMULATIONS NASO-GASTRIQUES ENTERALES  
[72] BIRD, ANTHONY RICHARD, AU  
[72] TOPPING, DAVID LLOYD, AU  
[72] RECORD, IAN RONALD, AU  
[71] COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANISATION, AU  
[85] 2001-12-27  
[86] 2000-06-30 (PCT/AU2000/000792)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002016)  
[30] AU (PQ 1325) 1999-07-01

[21] 2,373,940  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 45/06 7A61K 31/351  
7A61K 31/352 7A61K 31/541 7A61K 31/60  
[25] EN  
[54] MEDICINAL COMPOSITIONS FOR TREATING COLORECTAL CANCER  
[54] COMPOSITIONS MEDICAMENTEUSES DESTINEES AU TRAITEMENT DU CANCER COLORECTAL  
[72] TANIDA, NORIFUMI, JP  
[72] GOTO, TAKESHI, JP  
[72] TOMIZAWA, NAOKO, JP  
[71] HISAMITSU PHARMACEUTICAL CO., INC., JP  
[85] 2002-01-02  
[86] 2000-06-30 (PCT/JP2000/004327)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002014)  
[30] JP (11/188408) 1999-07-02

[21] 2,373,953  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/195 7A61P 29/00  
[25] EN  
[54] A SYNERGISTIC COMBINATION: GABAPENTIN AND PREGABALIN  
[54] COMBINAISON SYNERGIQUE DE GABAPENTINE ET DE PREGABALINE  
[72] SINGH, LAKHBIR, GB  
[72] BRUMMEL, ROGER N., US  
[71] WARNER-LAMBERT COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-12-31  
[86] 2000-06-21 (PCT/US2000/017039)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/001983)  
[30] US (60/142,215) 1999-07-02

[21] 2,373,955  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 7/16 7A61L 27/00  
7A61K 6/033  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITE MATERIALS COMPRISED OF CALCIUM COMPOUNDS AND PROTEIN CONSTITUENTS  
[54] MATERIAUX COMPOSITES CONSTITUEES DE COMPOSES DE CALCIUM ET DE COMPOSANTES PROTEIQUES  
[72] BRUNINGHAUS, ULRIKE, DE  
[72] WEISS, ALBRECHT, DE  
[72] PASTURA, AMERIGO, DE  
[72] KINTRUP, LOTHAR, DE  
[72] SCHORKEN, ULRICH, DE  
[72] LASKA, HANS, DE  
[72] MULLNER, STEFAN, DE  
[72] ESCHEN, BURKHARD, DE  
[72] KROPF, CHRISTIAN, DE  
[72] DOLHAINE, HANS, DE  
[72] ROTH, MARCEL, DE  
[72] MEINDERS, MICHAEL, DE  
[72] KNIEP, RUDIGER, DE  
[72] WULKNITZ, PETER, DE  
[71] HENKEL  
KOMMANDITGESELLSCHAFT AUF AKTIEN, DE  
[85] 2001-12-28  
[86] 2000-06-23 (PCT/EP2000/005813)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/001930)  
[30] DE (199 30 335.5) 1999-07-02

[21] 2,373,960  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/404 7A61P 35/00  
7A61K 31/4035 7A61K 31/439 7A61K 31/451  
[25] EN  
[54] USE OF SUBSTANCE P ANTAGONISTS FOR THE TREATMENT OF ADENOCARCINOMA  
[54] UTILISATION D'ANTAGONISTES DE LA SUBSTANCE P DANS LE TRAITEMENT DES ADENOCARCINOMES  
[72] POMPEI, PIERLUIGI, IT  
[72] SPARAPANI, PIER LUIGI, IT  
[72] NABISSI, MASSIMO, IT  
[72] MASSI, MAURIZIO, IT  
[71] BIOPOLIS S.P.A., IT  
[85] 2002-01-03  
[86] 2000-07-05 (PCT/EP2000/006309)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/001922)  
[30] IT (RM99A000426) 1999-07-05

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,373,970**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 2/06  
[25] EN  
[54] FLEXIBLE, STRETCHABLE COILED-SHEET STENT  
[54] STENT SOUPLE ET ETIRABLE EN BANDE  
[72] YANG, YI, US  
[72] PATEL, HIMANSHU N., US  
[72] KHOSRAVI, FARHAD, US  
[71] ENDOTEX INTERVENTIONAL SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-28  
[86] 2000-06-22 (PCT/US2000/017206)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/001885)  
[30] US (09/347,845) 1999-07-02

**[21] 2,373,983**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 7/16  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEMS COMPRISING ORGANOSILOXANE RESINS FOR DELIVERING ORAL CARE SUBSTANCES AND FOR PROLONGING SUCH DELIVERY  
[54] SYSTEME COMPRENANT DES RESINES D'ORGANOSILOXANES PERMETTANT D'ADMINISTRER DES SUBSTANCES DESTINEES A L'HYGIENE BUCCALE ET DE PROLONGER CETTE ADMINISTRATION  
[72] YUE, JIANG, US  
[72] MITRA, SEKHAR, CN  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-12-27  
[86] 2000-06-30 (PCT/US2000/018189)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/001942)  
[30] US (PCT/US99/15131) 1999-07-02  
[30] US (PCT/US99/15130) 1999-07-02  
[30] US (PCT/US00/15891) 2000-06-09  
[30] US (PCT/US00/15890) 2000-06-09

**[21] 2,374,035**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01N 65/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PAIN RELIEF COMPOSITION AND METHOD OF RELIEVING PAIN  
[54] COMPOSITION ET TRAITEMENT ANTALGIQUE  
[72] WEISE, RICHARD, US  
[71] GENERAL COSMETICS CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-12-28  
[86] 2000-06-21 (PCT/US2000/017559)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/001782)  
[30] US (60/142,233) 1999-07-02  
[30] US (09/522,581) 2000-03-10

**[21] 2,374,778**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B08B 9/00 7F16K 25/00  
[25] EN  
[54] FREEING OF SEIZED VALVES  
[54] DEGAGEMENT DE SOUPAPES GRIPPEES  
[72] ENSTON, ROBERT PETER, GB  
[71] ENSTON, ROBERT PETER, GB  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2000-05-22 (PCT/GB2000/001958)  
[87] 2000-11-30 (WO2000/071915)  
[30] GB (9911894.5) 1999-05-22

**[21] 2,374,931**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/4525 7A61K 9/08  
7A61K 9/20 7A61P 25/24 7A61K 9/48  
[25] EN  
[54] SOLID PREPARATIONS CONTAINING PAROXETINE  
[54] PREPARATIONS SOLIDES CONTENANT DE LA PAROXETINE  
[72] LIEPOLD, BERND, DE  
[72] ROSENBERG, JORG, DE  
[72] BREITENBACH, JORG, DE  
[71] KNOLL AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2001-12-31  
[86] 2000-06-23 (PCT/EP2000/005848)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/001956)  
[30] DE (199 30 454.8) 1999-07-02

**[21] 2,374,972**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 7/26  
[25] EN  
[54] COMMUNICATION TERMINAL APPARATUS AND DEMODULATION METHOD  
[54] TERMINAL DE COMMUNICATION ET PROCEDE DE DEMODULATION  
[72] HIRAMATSU, KATSUHIKO, JP  
[71] MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2001-12-31  
[86] 2001-05-21 (PCT/JP2001/004216)  
[87] 2001-11-22 (WO2001/089115)  
[30] JP (2000-149109) 2000-05-19

**[21] 2,374,610**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/57 7A61K 38/00  
7C12Q 1/37 7C12N 9/64 7A61K 31/70  
[25] EN  
[54] CATALYTICALLY ACTIVE RECOMBINANT MEMAPSIN AND METHODS OF USE THEREOF  
[54] MEMAPSINE RECOMBINANTE CATALYTIQUEMENT ACTIVE ET PROCEDES D'UTILISATION  
[72] TANG, JORDAN J. N., US  
[72] KOELSCH, GERALD, US  
[72] LIN, XINLI, US  
[71] OKLAHOMA MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION, US  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2000-06-27 (PCT/US2000/017661)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000663)  
[30] US (60/141,363) 1999-06-28  
[30] US (60/168,060) 1999-11-30  
[30] US (60/177,836) 2000-01-25  
[30] US (60/178,368) 2000-01-27  
[30] US (60/210,292) 2000-06-08

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,374,983  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 17/70  
[25] FR  
[54] ELEMENT DE FIXATION ET  
ANCILLAIRE POUR LA  
STABILISATION DES VERTEBRES  
[54] FIXING ELEMENT AND  
ANCILLARY FOR STABILISING  
VERTEBRAE  
[72] VANACKER, GERARD, FR  
[72] ZELLER, REINHARD, FR  
[71] SPINEVISION S.A., FR  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2000-06-30 (PCT/FR2000/001872)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/001873)  
[30] FR (99/08498) 1999-07-01

---

[21] 2,375,061  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A43C 15/00 7A43B 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PACK BOOT WITH  
RETRACTABLE CRAMPONS  
[54] BOTTE DE MONTAGNE MUNIE  
DE CRAMPONS ESCAMOTABLES  
[72] SEO, SANG ROK, KR  
[71] ROCKY SHOES & BOOTS, INC., US  
[85] 2002-01-02  
[86] 2001-05-11 (PCT/US2001/015294)  
[87] 2001-11-22 (WO2001/087105)  
[30] US (09/569,643) 2000-05-12

---

[21] 2,375,085  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 9/28  
[25] EN  
[54] SUSTAINED RELEASE DOSAGE  
FORM UNIT HAVING LATEX  
COATING AND METHOD OF MAKING  
THE SAME  
[54] FORME POSOLOGIQUE A  
LIBERATION CONTINUE A  
ENROBAGE DE LATEX ET SON  
PROCEDE DE REALISATION  
[72] WALTON, JOSEPH E., US  
[72] ARNHOLT, BARBARA S., US  
[72] GECKLE, RONITA K., US  
[72] EVANS, MONTY L., US  
[72] WALSH, RHONDA COLE, US  
[72] HAMILTON, DANIEL, US  
[72] MAZER, TERRENCE B., US  
[72] TUCKER, LARRY G., US  
[72] WALSH, MICHAEL V., US  
[72] WALKER, SHERRI A., US  
[72] KROPCZYNSKI, JOHN J., JR., US  
[72] MURAWSKI, FRANK A., US  
[71] ABBOTT LABORATORIES, US  
[85] 2001-12-28  
[86] 2000-06-28 (PCT/US2000/017796)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/001966)  
[30] US (09/345,915) 1999-07-01

---

[21] 2,375,093  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 9/00 7A61K 7/16  
[25] EN  
[54] DELIVERY SYSTEM FOR ORAL  
CARE COMPOSITIONS COMPRISING  
ORGANOSILOXANE RESINS USING A  
REMOVABLE STRIP  
[54] SYSTEME D'ADMINISTRATION  
DESTINE AUX COMPOSITIONS DE  
SOINS BUCCO-DENTAIRES  
COMPRENANT DES RESINES  
D'ORGANOSILOXANE UTILISANT  
UNE BANDELETTE DE SOUTIEN  
AMOVIBLE  
[72] YE, HAI, CN  
[72] BUCKLEY, CHRISTOPHER DAVID,  
CN  
[72] YUE, JIANG, US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-12-27  
[86] 2000-06-30 (PCT/US2000/018188)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/001958)  
[30] US (PCT/US99/15130) 1999-07-02  
[30] US (PCT/US99/15131) 1999-07-02  
[30] US (PCT/US00/15890) 2000-06-09  
[30] US (PCT/US00/15891) 2000-06-09

---

[21] 2,375,112  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01D 61/00 7A61M 1/36  
7A61M 1/38  
[25] EN  
[54] ONE STEP REMOVAL OF  
UNWANTED MOLECULES FROM  
CIRCULATING BLOOD  
[54] ELIMINATION EN UNE ETAPE DE  
MOLECULES INDESIRABLES DANS  
LE SANG CIRCULANT  
[72] BRISTOW, DUKE K., US  
[71] ADVANCED EXTRAVASCULAR  
SYSTEMS, US  
[85] 2001-12-28  
[86] 2000-05-24 (PCT/US2000/040049)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/074824)  
[30] US (60/137,407) 1999-06-03  
[30] US (09/566,510) 2000-05-08

---

[21] 2,375,231  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65G 7/02 7B65G 7/04  
[25] EN  
[54] A COMBINED SET COMPRISING A  
LOAD TRANSFER PLATFORM AND A  
CARRIAGE  
[54] ENSEMBLE COMBINE PLATE-  
FORME DE TRANSFERT DE CHARGE  
ET CHARIOT  
[72] BIJNENS, FRANK, BE  
[71] UPPLSYSTEMS N.V., BE  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2000-06-23 (PCT/BE2000/000069)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/078644)  
[30] EP (99202030.5) 1999-06-23

---

[21] 2,375,234  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 213/10 7C07C 217/74  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR THE SEPARATION  
OF THE DIASTEREOMERIC BASES OF  
2- $\alpha$ -(DIMETHYLAMINO)METHYL-1-(3-  
METHOXYPHENYL)CYCLOHEXANO  
L  
[54] PROCEDE DE SEPARATION DES  
BASES DIASTEREO-ISOMERES DE 2-  
 $\alpha$ -(DIMETHYLAMINO)METHYL-1-(3-  
METHOXY-PHENYL)-  
CYCLOHEXANOL  
[72] FINKAM, MICHAEL, DE  
[72] AKTERIES, BERNHARD, DE  
[71] GRUNENTHAL GMBH, DE  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 1999-06-22 (PCT/EP1999/004325)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/078705)

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,375,238  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65H 31/32  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND DEVICE FOR CHANGING SHEET STACK PALLETS  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF POUR CHANGER DES PALETTES DESTINEES A DES PILES DE FEUILLES  
[72] DEUTSCHLE, ROBERT, DE  
[72] RILITZ, NORBERT, DE  
[71] E.C.H. WILL GMBH, DE  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2000-05-23 (PCT/EP2000/004689)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/078657)  
[30] DE (199 28 367.2) 1999-06-21

---

[21] 2,375,262  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 41/03 7C07C 43/23  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR PRODUCING BISPHENOL ALCOXYLATES  
[54] PROCEDE DE PREPARATION D'ALCOXYLATES DE BISPHENOL  
[72] DOCKNER, TONI, DE  
[72] KINGMA, AREND JOUKE, DE  
[72] KASEL, WOLFGANG, DE  
[72] KOSER, STEFAN, DE  
[72] MUNDINGER, KLAUS, DE  
[71] BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2000-06-21 (PCT/EP2000/005753)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/078698)  
[30] DE (199 28 549.7) 1999-06-22  
[30] DE (100 05 792.6) 2000-02-10

---

[21] 2,375,265  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 453/02 7A61P 25/28  
7A61K 31/435  
[25] EN  
[54] POLYMORPHS OF CRYSTALLINE AZO-BICYCLO 2,2,2,OCT-3-YL AMINE DIHYDROCHLORIDE AND THEIR PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITIONS  
[54] POLYMORPHES DU AZO-BICYCLO CRISTALLIN 2,2,2,OCT-3-YL DIHYDROCHLORURE AMINE ET LEURS COMPOSITIONS PHARMACEUTIQUES  
[72] NORRIS, TIMOTHY, US  
[72] MUEHLBAUER, DAVID JOSEPH, US  
[72] ALLEN, DOUGLAS JOHN MELDRUM, US

[72] APPLETON, TROY ANTHONY, US  
[72] GUMKOWSKI, MICHAEL JON, US  
[71] PFIZER PRODUCTS INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2000-06-06 (PCT/IB2000/000756)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/078759)  
[30] US (60/140,233) 1999-06-22

---

[21] 2,375,528  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08L 23/08 7C08K 5/04  
7C09K 15/06 7C08L 23/20 7A23L 3/26  
7A23L 3/28 7A23L 3/3436  
[25] EN  
[54] OXYGEN SCAVENGING COMPOSITION  
[54] COMPOSITION PIEGEANT L'OXYGENE  
[72] BANSLEBEN, DONALD A., US  
[72] OPUSZKO, SLAWOMIR, US  
[72] SPEER, DREW V., US  
[71] CRYOVAC, INC., US  
[85] 2002-01-02  
[86] 2000-06-26 (PCT/US2000/017554)  
[87] 2001-01-18 (WO2001/003521)  
[30] US (09/350,336) 1999-07-09

[21] 2,375,533  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 17/70  
[25] EN  
[54] ANGLE-ADJUSTABLE BONE SCREW AND DEVICE FOR THE OSTEOSYNTHETIC BONE FIXATION  
[54] VIS A OS A AJUSTAGE ANGULAIRE ET DISPOSITIF DE FIXATION POUR OS EN OS DE SYNTHESE  
[72] FRIGG, ROBERT, CH  
[72] FERUS, ROBERT, CH  
[71] SYNTHES (U.S.A.), US  
[85] 2002-01-02  
[86] 1999-07-07 (PCT/CH1999/000302)  
[87] 2001-01-18 (WO2001/003591)

---

[21] 2,375,538  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61J 1/20  
[25] EN  
[54] CLOSURE DEVICE FOR A MEDICAL CONTAINER  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE FERMETURE POUR RECIPIENT MEDICAL  
[72] NILSSON, BILLY, SE  
[72] EEK, ARNE, SE  
[71] ASTRAZENECA AB, SE  
[85] 2002-01-02  
[86] 2000-07-05 (PCT/SE2000/001445)  
[87] 2001-01-18 (WO2001/003641)  
[30] SE (9902610-6) 1999-07-07

---

[21] 2,375,566  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A23G 3/00 7A23G 3/02  
7A23L 1/236 7A23G 3/30  
[25] EN  
[54] PREPARATION OF SUGAR-FREE HARD CANDY  
[54] PREPARATION POUR BONBON DUR SANS SUCRE  
[72] VAN DER SCHUEREN, FREDDY MAURITS LUC, BE  
[72] GONZE, MICHEL HENRI ANDRE, BE  
[71] CERESTAR HOLDING B.V., NL  
[85] 2002-01-03  
[86] 2000-06-28 (PCT/EP2000/006016)  
[87] 2001-01-18 (WO2001/003513)  
[30] GB (9915883.4) 1999-07-08

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,375,572  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 2/24  
[25] EN  
[54] POLYMER HEART VALVE WITH INSERT MOLDED FABRIC SEWING CUFF  
[54] VALVULE POLYMERÉE COMPRENANT UN MANCHON DE COUTURE EN TISSU MOULE PAR INSERTION  
[72] SARNOWSKI, EDWARD, US  
[72] CAMPBELL, LOUIS A., US  
[72] MOE, RIYAD E., US  
[72] CAFFEY, JAMES C., US  
[71] SULZER CARBOMEDICS INC., US  
[85] 2002-01-03  
[86] 2000-07-12 (PCT/US2000/018967)  
[87] 2001-01-18 (WO2001/003612)  
[30] US (09/352,415) 1999-07-12

---

[21] 2,375,640  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 9/16 7A61K 9/14  
7A61K 38/28 7A61K 47/48  
[25] EN  
[54] DRY POWDER COMPOSITIONS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS SOUS FORME DE POUDRE SECHE  
[72] JACKSON, PETER, GB  
[71] QUADRANT HOLDINGS CAMBRIDGE LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2002-01-02  
[86] 2000-07-11 (PCT/GB2000/002661)  
[87] 2001-01-18 (WO2001/003673)  
[30] GB (9916316.4) 1999-07-12

---

[21] 2,375,713  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B22C 9/10 7B22D 15/02  
7B22D 47/02 7B22C 5/18  
[25] EN  
[54] CASTING METHOD AND APPARATUS  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DE COULAGE  
[72] REELFS, EDWARD A., US  
[72] PARKS, ARTHUR D., US  
[72] FLICK, PAUL E., US  
[72] CAGLE, BILLY J., US  
[71] INTERNATIONAL ENGINE INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY COMPANY, LLC, US  
[85] 2001-12-27  
[86] 2000-06-30 (PCT/US2000/018379)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002113)  
[30] US (60/142,334) 1999-07-02

---

[21] 2,375,725  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B23Q 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] MACHINE TOOL  
[54] MACHINE-OUTIL  
[72] SUGATA, SHINSUKE, JP  
[72] SEO, YOSHIHIDE, JP  
[71] HORKOS CORP., JP  
[85] 2001-12-27  
[86] 2000-06-28 (PCT/JP2000/004284)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002132)  
[30] JP (11/187585) 1999-07-01

---

[21] 2,375,728  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B24B 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR THE RESTORATION OF OPTICAL STORAGE MEDIA  
[54] APPAREIL ET PROCEDE DE RESTAURATION DE SUPPORTS OPTIQUES  
[72] KRIEG, KEVIN, US  
[72] THOMPSON, THEODORE A., US  
[71] KRIEG, KEVIN, US  
[71] THOMPSON, THEODORE A., US  
[85] 2002-01-03  
[86] 2000-07-06 (PCT/US2000/018501)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002135)  
[30] US (09/345,111) 1999-07-06

---

[21] 2,375,751  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/00 7A61P 9/04  
[25] EN  
[54] USE OF CORTISOL ANTAGONISTS IN THE TREATMENT FOR HEAT FAILURE  
[54] UTILISATION D'ANTAGONISTES DU CORTISOL DANS LE TRAITEMENT DE L'INSUFFISANCE CARDIAQUE  
[72] SORENSEN, STEN, SE  
[72] MARIN, PER, SE  
[71] CORTENDO AB, SE  
[85] 2001-12-28  
[86] 2000-07-03 (PCT/GB2000/002551)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/001971)  
[30] GB (9915625.9) 1999-07-02

---

[21] 2,375,752  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61M 16/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS, SYSTEMS, AND KITS FOR LUNG VOLUME REDUCTION  
[54] PROCEDES, SYSTEMES, ET NECESSAIRES POUR REDUIRE LE VOLUME PULMONAIRE  
[72] PERKINS, RODNEY A., US  
[72] SOLTESZ, PETER P., US  
[72] KOTMEL, ROBERT, US  
[72] WONDKA, TONY, US  
[71] PULMONX, US  
[85] 2001-12-28  
[86] 2000-06-29 (PCT/US2000/018286)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002042)  
[30] US (09/347,032) 1999-07-02

---

[21] 2,375,753  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61M 25/01 7A61F 2/00  
7A61M 25/00 7A61B 17/22  
[25] EN  
[54] AN ACCESS MEMBER AND A SYSTEM FOR CATHETERIZATION OF THE URINARY BLADDER THROUGH AN ARTIFICIAL OR A NATURAL CANAL IN A USER, AND A METHOD OF REPLACING SUCH AN ACCESS MEMBER  
[54] ELEMENT D'ACCES ET DISPOSITIF DESTINES AU CATHETERISME DE LA VESSIE A TRAVERS UN CANAL ARTIFICIEL OU NATUREL SUR UN PATIENT, ET PROCEDE DE REMPLACEMENT D'UN TEL ELEMENT D'ACCES  
[72] ALEXANDERSEN, MORTEN BAY, DK  
[72] BENZON, SUZANNE EIS, DK  
[71] COLOPLAST A/S, DK  
[85] 2001-12-27  
[86] 2000-07-03 (PCT/DK2000/000361)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002044)  
[30] DK (PA 1999 00958) 1999-07-02

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,375,831**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/82 7A01H 5/00  
7A01K 67/027 7C12N 15/67  
[25] EN  
[54] PLANT MULTI-GENE  
EXPRESSION CONSTRUCTS  
[54] PRODUITS DE SYNTHESE  
D'EXPRESSION DE GENES  
MULTIPLES DE PLANTES  
[72] SNELL, KRISTI D., US  
[72] PEOPLES, OLIVER P., US  
[72] AQUIN, STEPHANIE, US  
[71] METABOLIX, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-24  
[86] 2000-06-23 (PCT/US2000/017197)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/078985)  
[30] US (60/140,768) 1999-06-24

---

**[21] 2,375,932**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47J 31/46  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
RELOCATING COUNTER-TOP  
APPLIANCES  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE  
DEPLACEMENT D'APPAREIL DE  
DESSUS DE COMPTOIR  
[72] GOLDSTON, JOSEPH P., US  
[71] GOLDSTON, JOSEPH P., US  
[85] 2001-12-28  
[86] 2000-06-15 (PCT/US2000/040212)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000071)  
[30] US (09/345,184) 1999-06-30

---

**[21] 2,375,947**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01N 25/30 7C07C 291/04  
7C07C 217/08 7C07C 215/12 7C07C 215/  
18 7A01N 57/20 7C07C 217/28 7C07C 215/  
40 7A01N 43/40 7C07C 217/42 7C07C 215/  
44 7C07C 217/44 7C07C 217/52 7C11D 1/  
62 7A01N 43/653 7C11D 1/72 7C11D 1/75  
[25] EN  
[54] AGROCHEMICAL  
COMPOSITIONS AND SURFACTANT  
COMPOUNDS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS  
AGROCHIMIQUES ET COMPOSES  
TENSIOACTIFS  
[72] DAVIES, SIMON JOHN, GB  
[72] BLEASE, TREVOR GRAHAM, GB  
[72] BEVINAKATTI, HANAMANTHSA  
SHANKARSA, GB  
[72] SCOVELL, EDWARD GEORGE, GB  
[72] REEKMAN, STEVEN IRENE JOZEF,  
BE  
[71] IMPERIAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES  
PLC, GB  
[85] 2001-12-28  
[86] 2000-07-12 (PCT/GB2000/002670)  
[87] 2001-01-25 (WO2001/005224)  
[30] GB (9916581.3) 1999-07-16  
[30] GB (9919790.7) 1999-08-21

---

**[21] 2,375,953**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SAFETY SHEATHS FOR  
ENDOSCOPES  
[54] MANCHONS DE SECURITE POUR  
ENDOSCOPES  
[72] JONES, JEFFREY S., US  
[71] JONES, JEFFREY S., US  
[85] 2001-12-28  
[86] 2000-06-29 (PCT/US2000/017930)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000080)  
[30] US (60/141,408) 1999-06-29

---

**[21] 2,375,976**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01N 59/00 7A01N 59/02  
7A01N 41/06 7A01N 37/32 7A01N 43/50  
7A01N 43/90  
[25] EN  
[54] N-CHLOROSULFAMATE  
COMPOSITIONS HAVING ENHANCED  
ANTIMICROBIAL EFFICACY  
[54] COMPOSITIONS DE N-  
CHLOROSULFAMATE AYANT UNE  
EFFICACITE ANTIMICROBIENNE  
AMELIOREE  
[72] HILGERS, DEBRA S., US  
[72] REES, WAYNE M., US  
[71] S.C. JOHNSON & SON, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-27  
[86] 2000-06-28 (PCT/US2000/017814)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000029)  
[30] US (09/343,660) 1999-06-29

---

**[21] 2,375,979**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A23F 3/00 7A23L 2/40  
[25] EN  
[54] AN EFFERVESCENT GREEN TEA  
EXTRACT FORMULATION  
[54] PREPARATION EFFERVESCENTE  
D'EXTRAIT DE THE VERT  
[72] QUAN, DANYI, US  
[72] XIONG, WEIHONG, US  
[72] PATEL, DINESH C., US  
[71] XEL HERBACEUTICALS, US  
[85] 2001-12-27  
[86] 2000-05-23 (PCT/US2000/014162)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000038)  
[30] US (09/342,787) 1999-06-29

---

**[21] 2,376,069**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 2/06  
[25] EN  
[54] VARIABLE THICKNESS STENT  
AND METHOD OF MANUFACTURE  
THEREOF  
[54] STENT A EPAISSEUR VARIABLE,  
ET SON PROCEDE DE FABRICATION  
[72] MIRIZZI, MICHAEL S., US  
[72] PADILLA, ORLANDO M., US  
[72] KITCHEN, TIM L., US  
[72] CALLOL, JOSEPH R., US  
[72] WYNNE, ROBERT L., US  
[71] ADVANCED CARDIOVASCULAR  
SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-28  
[86] 2000-06-28 (PCT/US2000/018083)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000112)  
[30] US (09/343,962) 1999-06-30

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,376,118**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 2/06 7A61B 17/11  
[25] EN  
[54] A GRAFT CONNECTOR, AN INTRODUCER THEREFOR AND A METHOD OF MAKING A BRANCH CONNECTION  
[54] RACCORD DE GREFFON, DISPOSITIF PERMETTANT SON INTRODUCTION ET PROCEDE DE REALISATION D'UN RACCORD A RAMIFICATION  
[72] SOLEM, JAN-OTTO, CH  
[71] SOLEM, JAN-OTTO, CH  
[85] 2002-01-02  
[86] 2000-08-23 (PCT/SE2000/001610)  
[87] 2001-03-01 (WO2001/013820)  
[30] SE (9902991-0) 1999-08-25

**[21] 2,376,164**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 47/48  
[25] EN  
[54] INTERMOLECULARLY ASSOCIATING COMPOUNDS, AND AGGREGATES COMPRISING THEM  
[54] COMPOSES A ASSOCIATION INTERMOLECULAIRE ET AGREGATS ENGLOBANT CES COMPOSES  
[72] BOVIN, NIKOLAI VLADIMIROVICH, RU  
[72] TUSIKOV, ALEXANDER BORISOVICH, RU  
[72] CHINAREV, ALEXANDER ALEXANDROVICH, RU  
[72] GAMBARIYAN, ALEXANDRA SERGEEVNA, RU  
[72] MARININA, VALENTINA PETROVNA, RU  
[72] DICUSAR, MARIA ALEXANDRAVONA, RU  
[71] SYNTESOME GESELLSCHAFT FUR MEDIZINISCHE BIOCHEMIE MBH, DE  
[85] 2001-12-27  
[86] 2000-06-30 (PCT/EP2000/006139)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002018)  
[30] DE (199 30 177.8) 1999-06-30

**[21] 2,376,166**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/62 7A61K 48/00  
7C12N 5/10 7A61K 38/17 7C07K 14/395  
7C07K 14/47 7C07K 14/705 7C07K 14/72  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTROL OF GENE EXPRESSION  
[54] MAITRISE DE L'EXPRESSION GENIQUE  
[72] ALI, SIMAK, GB  
[72] BULUWELA, LAKJAYA, GB  
[71] IMPERIAL COLLEGE INNOVATIONS LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2001-12-28  
[86] 2000-06-28 (PCT/GB2000/002497)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002019)  
[30] GB (9915126.8) 1999-06-30

**[21] 2,376,169**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61N 1/34  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRICAL STIMULATION SYSTEM AND METHODS FOR TREATING PHANTOM LIMB PAIN AND FOR PROVIDING SENSORY FEEDBACK TO AN AMPUTEE FROM A PROSTETIC LIMB  
[54] SYSTEME DE STIMULATION ELECTRIQUE, METHODE POUR LE TRAITEMENT DES DOULEURS ILLUSIONNELES DES AMPUTES ET PERMETTANT DE CONFERER U UN AMPUTE UNE REACTION SENSIRORELLE A TRAVERS UNE PROTHESE  
[72] HOFFER, JOAQUIN ANDRES, CA  
[71] NEUROSTREAM TECHNOLOGIES, INC., CA  
[85] 2001-12-27  
[86] 2000-07-05 (PCT/CA2000/000789)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002054)  
[30] US (60/142,983) 1999-07-06

**[21] 2,376,178**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A63B 43/00  
[25] EN  
[54] GOLF BALLS  
[54] BALLES DE GOLF  
[72] JOLLIFFE, DAVID VICTOR, GB  
[72] EMMERSON, GEOFFREY, GB  
[72] JOLLIFFE, STEVEN PAUL, GB  
[71] WORLD GOLF SYSTEMS LTD., GB  
[85] 2001-12-27  
[86] 2000-06-27 (PCT/GB2000/002461)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002060)  
[30] GB (9915331.4) 1999-06-30

**[21] 2,376,181**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A63F 13/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM, ENTERTAINMENT APPARATUS, RECORDING MEDIUM, AND PROGRAM  
[54] SYSTEME DE DIVERTISSEMENT, APPAREIL DE DIVERTISSEMENT, SUPPORT D'ENREGISTREMENT ET PROGRAMME  
[72] KOIKE, AKIRA, JP  
[72] KOBAYASHI, TAKAKI, JP  
[72] URIYA, EIJI, JP  
[71] SONY COMPUTER ENTERTAINMENT INC., JP  
[85] 2001-12-28  
[86] 2000-06-30 (PCT/JP2000/004364)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002070)  
[30] JP (11/189704) 1999-07-02

**[21] 2,376,200**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01D 53/94 7F01N 3/035  
7B01J 29/06  
[25] EN  
[54] OXIDATION CATALYST FOR TREATING DIESEL ENGINE EXHAUST GASES  
[54] CATALYSEUR D'OXYDATION POUR LE TRAITEMENT DES GAZ D'ECHAPPEMENT DE MOTEURS DIESEL  
[72] LUI, YIU KWAN, US  
[72] KAKWANI, RAMESH, US  
[72] RICE, GARY W., US  
[72] GOREL, ALEXANDER, US  
[72] DETTLING, JOSEPH G., US  
[72] VOSS, KENNETH E., US  
[72] ROTH, STANLEY, US  
[71] ENGELHARD CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-12-31  
[86] 2000-06-20 (PCT/US2000/016935)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002083)  
[30] US (09/345,014) 1999-07-02

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,376,223  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G11B 5/00 7H01F 13/00  
7G11B 5/02 7G11B 5/09 7G11C 11/16  
7G11B 5/74  
[25] EN  
[54] ULTRAFAST MAGNETIZATION REVERSAL  
[54] INVERSION DE MAGNETISATION ULTRA-RAPIDE  
[72] BACK, CHRISTIAN H., CH  
[72] ALLENSPACH, ROLF, CH  
[72] SIEGMANN, HANS-CHRISTOPH, CH  
[71] INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION, US  
[71] EIDGENOSSISCHE TECHNISCHE HOCHSCHULE ZURICH (ETH), CH  
[85] 2001-12-04  
[86] 1999-06-10 (PCT/IB1999/001067)  
[87] 2000-12-21 (WO2000/077776)

---

[21] 2,376,258  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/663 7A61K 9/08  
7A61K 9/10 7A61K 47/10 7A61K 47/18  
7A61K 47/20 7A61K 47/26 7A61K 9/46  
[25] EN  
[54] ORAL PREPARATIONS OF ETIDRONATE DISODIUM  
[54] PREPARATIONS ORALES D'ETIDRONATE DISODIQUE  
[72] NISHII, HIROYUKI, JP  
[72] OTODA, KAZUYA, JP  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-12-27  
[86] 2000-05-29 (PCT/JP2000/003449)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/074685)  
[30] JP (11/154586) 1999-06-02

---

[21] 2,376,270  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B32B 27/08 7A62B 17/00  
7B32B 7/12 7B32B 27/40  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTI-LAYER PROTECTIVE FABRICS  
[54] TISSU PROTECTEUR MULTICOUCHE  
[72] KOEPPEL, ROBERT C., US  
[72] WYNER, DANIEL M., US  
[71] R.H. WYNER ASSOCIATES, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-28  
[86] 2000-06-28 (PCT/US2000/017775)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002163)  
[30] US (09/346,096) 1999-07-01

---

[21] 2,376,289  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47K 10/42  
[25] EN  
[54] PACKAGE AND CONSUMER PRODUCTS THEREIN HAVING MATCHED INDICIA  
[54] EMBALLAGES ET LEUR CONTENU DE PRODUITS DE CONSOMMATION RECOUVERTS DE DESSINS IDENTIQUES  
[72] BATRA, ANJANA, US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-12-31  
[86] 2000-06-26 (PCT/US2000/017533)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002254)  
[30] US (09/345,857) 1999-07-01

---

[21] 2,376,291  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 81/24 7B32B 27/20  
7A61K 9/70  
[25] EN  
[54] PACKAGING BAG FOR PLASTER AND PACKAGED PLASTER  
[54] SACHET D'EMBALLAGE POUR SPARADRAP  
[72] YAMASOTO, SHINJI, JP  
[72] IKEURA, YASUHIRO, JP  
[71] HISAMITSU PHARMACEUTICAL CO., INC., JP  
[85] 2001-12-31  
[86] 2000-06-30 (PCT/JP2000/004352)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002267)  
[30] JP (11/189204) 1999-07-02

---

[21] 2,376,307  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 239/48 7A61P 25/22  
7A61K 31/505  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL PIPERAZINYLAALKYLTHIOPYRIMIDINE DERIVATIVES, PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITIONS CONTAINING THE SAME, AND A PROCESS FOR THE PREPARATION OF THE ACTIVE SUBSTANCE  
[54] NOUVEAUX DERIVES DE PIPERAZINYLAALKYLTHIOPYRIMIDINE COMPOSITIONS PHARMACEUTIQUES LES CONTENANT ET PROCEDE DE PREPARATION DE LA SUBSTANCE ACTIVE  
[72] BOZSING, DANIEL, HU  
[72] RATZNE SIMONEK, ILDIKO, HU  
[72] NEMETH, GABOR, HU  
[72] SIMIG, GYULA, HU  
[72] GACSALYI, ISTVAN, HU  
[72] TIHANYI, KAROLY, HU  
[72] LEVAY, GYORGY, HU  
[72] JAKOCZI, IVAN, HU  
[72] POSZAVACZ, LASZLO, HU  
[72] EGYED, ANDRAS, HU  
[72] WELLMAN, JANOS, HU  
[71] EGIS GYOGYSZERGYAR RT., HU  
[85] 2001-12-28  
[86] 2000-06-29 (PCT/HU2000/000064)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000617)  
[30] HU (P 9902214) 1999-06-29  
[30] HU (P 0002156) 2000-06-06

---

[21] 2,376,407  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A23L 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] FOOD COOKING APPARATUS  
[54] APPAREIL DE CUISSON D'ALIMENTS  
[72] CHRISTENSEN, DAVID M., US  
[72] RIGNEY, DONALD P., US  
[71] EMPIRE COMFORT SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-28  
[86] 2001-06-14 (PCT/US2001/019169)  
[87] 2001-12-20 (WO2001/095740)  
[30] US (09/593,223) 2000-06-14

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,376,463  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B44F 1/12 7B42D 15/10  
7G02B 5/18 7G02B 27/42  
[25] EN  
[54] SECURITY ARTICLE INCLUDING DIFFRACTIVE OPTIC FILTER  
[54] ARTICLE DE SECURITE COMPORTANT UN FILTRE OPTIQUE DE DIFFRACTON  
[72] ZIENTEK, PAUL, AU  
[71] SECURENCY PTY LTD., AU  
[85] 2001-12-28  
[86] 2000-06-26 (PCT/AU2000/000723)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002192)  
[30] AU (PQ 1288) 1999-06-30

---

[21] 2,376,481  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 303/22 7C07C 309/06  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE DE PREPARATION DE SELS DE SULFONATE  
[54] METHOD FOR PREPARING SULPHONATE SALTS  
[72] DANEROL, PIERRE, FR  
[72] PEVERE, VIRGINIE, FR  
[71] RHODIA CHIMIE, FR  
[85] 2001-12-27  
[86] 2000-06-29 (PCT/FR2000/001832)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002348)  
[30] FR (99/08403) 1999-06-30

---

[21] 2,376,507  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02F 1/133  
[25] EN  
[54] APPLIANCE WINDOWS COATED WITH THERMOCHROMIC POLYMER DISPERSED LIQUID CRYSTAL  
[54] FENETRE D'APPAREIL REVETUE D'UNE DISPERSION POLYMERE THERMOCHROMIQUE DE CRISTAUX LIQUIDES  
[72] GENTILE, MICHAEL, US  
[71] TUTCO, INC., US  
[85] 2002-06-10  
[86] 2000-05-18 (PCT/US2000/013517)  
[87] 2000-12-21 (WO2000/077564)  
[30] US (60/134,607) 1999-05-18

---

[21] 2,376,513  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/24 7A61K 38/20  
7C07K 16/24 7C12N 15/25 7C07K 14/54  
7C07K 14/545 7C12N 15/62 7G01N 33/68  
7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] AN INTERLEUKIN-1 RECEPTOR ANTAGONIST AND USES THEREOF  
[54] NOUVEL ANTAGONISTE DU RECEPTEUR D'INTERLEUKIN-1 ET SES UTILISATIONS  
[72] PACE, ANN, US  
[72] FORD, JOHN, US  
[71] HYSEQ, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-27  
[86] 2000-07-07 (PCT/US2000/018710)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002571)  
[30] US (09/348,942) 1999-07-07  
[30] US (09/417,455) 1999-10-13  
[30] US (09/457,626) 1999-12-08  
[30] US (09/523,552) 2000-03-10  
[30] US (09/576,008) 2000-05-22

---

[21] 2,376,547  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C03C 27/12  
[25] EN  
[54] INTERLAYER FOR LAMINATED GLASS AND LAMINATED GLASS  
[54] COUCHE INTERMEDIAIRE POUR VERRES STRATIFIES ET VERRE STRATIFIE  
[72] NAKAJIMA, MINORU, JP  
[72] SANOMIYA, ISEI, JP  
[71] SEKISUI CHEMICAL CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2001-12-28  
[86] 2000-07-03 (PCT/JP2000/004383)  
[87] 2001-11-01 (WO2001/002316)  
[30] JP (11/187627) 1999-07-01  
[30] JP (11/201747) 1999-07-15  
[30] JP (11/218796) 1999-08-02  
[30] JP (11/342172) 1999-12-01  
[30] JP (11/347675) 1999-12-07  
[30] JP (2000/900) 2000-01-06  
[30] JP (2000/4685) 2000-01-13  
[30] JP (2000/26652) 2000-02-03

---

[21] 2,376,553  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 235/24 7A61P 43/00  
7A61K 31/196 7A61K 31/216 7C07C 235/38 7A61K 31/44 7C07C 317/50 7C07C 323/63 7C07D 213/80  
[25] EN  
[54] AMINOBENZOIC ACID DERIVATIVES  
[54] DERIVES D'ACIDE AMINOBENZOIQUE  
[72] TAKAYAMA, TETSUO, JP  
[72] ASANUMA, HAJIME, JP  
[72] WADA, HISAYA, JP  
[72] SHIBUYA, MASABUMI, JP  
[72] YAMAGISHI, TAKEHIRO, JP  
[72] SATO, MASAKAZU, JP  
[71] TAISHO PHARMACEUTICAL CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2000-07-03 (PCT/JP2000/004406)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002344)  
[30] JP (11/188271) 1999-07-01  
[30] JP (11/188272) 1999-07-01

---

[21] 2,376,574  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B67D 5/56  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF AND APPARATUS FOR DISPENSING DILUTED PRODUCTS USING VENTURI MIXING MEANS  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DE DISTRIBUTION DE PRODUITS DILUES UTILISANT UN MELANGEUR VENTURI  
[72] TOETSCHINGER, MARK J., US  
[72] DAWSON, MARY M., US  
[72] PEDERSEN, DANIEL E., US  
[71] ECOLAB INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-28  
[86] 2000-02-23 (PCT/US2000/004529)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002285)  
[30] US (09/347,694) 1999-07-02

---

[21] 2,376,588  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B67D 5/33 7B67D 5/02  
[25] EN  
[54] LIQUID DISPENSER  
[54] DISTRIBUTEUR DE LIQUIDE  
[72] PEDERSEN, DANIEL E., US  
[72] TOETSCHINGER, MARK J., US  
[71] ECOLAB INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-28  
[86] 2000-02-23 (PCT/US2000/004553)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002284)  
[30] US (09/347,120) 1999-07-02

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,376,597**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F04D 29/10 7A47L 7/00  
7F04D 29/22  
[25] EN  
[54] PUMP HAVING DYNAMIC SHAFT SEAL  
[54] POMPE AVEC GARNITURE D'ETANCHEITE DYNAMIQUE POUR ARBRE  
[72] BERFIELD, ROBERT C., US  
[71] SHOP VAC CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2002-01-03  
[86] 2000-03-20 (PCT/US2000/007290)  
[87] 2001-03-01 (WO2001/014748)  
[30] US (09/383,351) 1999-08-26

---

**[21] 2,376,603**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 29/16 7C09K 7/06  
7C07C 15/107 7C11D 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] USE OF METATHESIS PRODUCTS OF FISCHER-TROPSCH PROCESS PRODUCTS  
[54] UTILISATION DE PRODUITS ISSUS DE LA METATHESE DE PRODUITS DE TRAITEMENT FISCHER-TROPSCH  
[72] MORGAN, DAVE HEDLEY, ZA  
[72] NASH, ROBIN JOHN, ZA  
[72] KINDELMANS, SYBRANDUS, ZA  
[72] BOTHA, JAN MATTHEUS, ZA  
[72] DE WET, HESTER, ZA  
[72] SPAMER, ALTA, ZA  
[72] NKOSI, BONGANI SIMON, ZA  
[72] MBATHA, MUZIKAYISE  
MTHOKOZI JUSTICE, ZA  
[71] SASOL TECHNOLOGY (PTY) LTD., ZA  
[85] 2001-12-28  
[86] 2000-07-06 (PCT/ZA2000/000123)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002328)  
[30] US (60/142,381) 1999-07-06  
[30] ZA (99/04377) 1999-07-06

---

**[21] 2,376,606**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/415 7A61K 31/425  
[25] EN  
[54] COMBINATION OF ACTIVE AGENTS, SAID COMBINATION CONTAINING CLONIDINE AND PRAMIPEXOL  
[54] COMBINAISON D'AGENTS ACTIFS COMPRENANT DE LA CLONIDINE  
[72] BRECHT, HANS-MICHAEL, DE  
[71] BOEHRINGER INGELHEIM PHARMA KG, DE  
[85] 2002-01-03  
[86] 2000-08-09 (PCT/EP2000/007718)  
[87] 2001-03-01 (WO2001/013902)  
[30] DE (199 38 825.3) 1999-08-19

---

**[21] 2,376,615**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01F 1/84 7G01N 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] TEMPERATURE COMPENSATION FOR STRAIGHT TUBE CORIOLIS FLOWMETER  
[54] DEBITMETRE DE CORIOLIS A TUBE DROIT  
[72] STACK, CHARLES PAUL, US  
[72] VAN CLEVE, CRAIG BRAINERD, US  
[72] LANHAM, GREGORY TREAT, US  
[71] MICRO MOTION, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-28  
[86] 2000-06-13 (PCT/US2000/016249)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002816)  
[30] US (09/343,836) 1999-06-30

---

**[21] 2,376,668**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 473/34 7A61K 31/52  
[25] EN  
[54] NAPHTHYRIDINE DERIVATIVES, PROCESSES FOR THEIR PREPARATION, THEIR USE AND PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITIONS COMPRISING THEM  
[54] DERIVES DE NAPHTHYRIDINE, PROCEDE DE PREPARATION, UTILISATION ET COMPOSITIONS PHARMACEUTIQUES LES RENFERMANT  
[72] GOURVEST, JEAN-FRANCOIS, FR  
[72] RUXER, JEAN-MARIE, FR  
[72] PEYMAN, ANUSCHIRVAN, DE  
[72] GADEK, THOMAS R., US  
[72] SCHEUNEMANN, KARL-HEINZ, DE  
[71] AVENTIS PHARMA DEUTSCHLAND GMBH, DE  
[71] GENENTECH INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-31  
[86] 2000-06-26 (PCT/EP2000/005920)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002398)  
[30] EP (99112636.8) 1999-07-02

---

**[21] 2,376,673**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 473/34 7A61K 31/52  
[25] EN  
[54] SUBSTITUTED PURINE DERIVATIVES AS INHIBITORS OF CELL ADHESION  
[54] DERIVES DE PURINE A SUBSTITUTION EN TANT QU'INHIBITEURS DE L'ADHESION CELLULAIRE  
[72] KNOLLE, JOCHEN, US  
[72] GADEK, THOMAS R., US  
[72] PEYMAN, ANUSCHIRWAN, DE  
[72] GOURVEST, JEAN-FRANCOIS, FR  
[72] RUXER, JEAN-MARIE, FR  
[71] AVENTIS PHARMA DEUTSCHLAND GMBH, DE  
[71] GENENTECH INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-31  
[86] 2000-06-26 (PCT/EP2000/005921)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002399)  
[30] EP (99112637.6) 1999-07-02

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,376,691**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 295/06 7A61P 25/00  
7C07D 295/02 7C07D 295/08 7A61K 31/55  
[25] EN  
[54] ANTIPSYCHOTIC CYCLIC N-ARALKYL AMINES  
[54] N-ARALKYL AMINES CYCLIQUES ANTIPSYCHOTIQUES  
[72] VERNIERES, JEAN-CLAUDE, FR  
[72] PONCELET, MARTINE, FR  
[72] PAUL, RAYMOND, FR  
[72] BOIGEGRAIN, ROBERT, FR  
[72] BOURRIE, MARTINE, FR  
[72] LAIR, PIERRE, FR  
[71] SANOFI-SYNTHELABO, FR  
[85] 2001-12-27  
[86] 2000-06-27 (PCT/FR2000/001790)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002380)  
[30] FR (99/08532) 1999-07-02

[21] **2,376,703**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 457/04  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE DE PREPARATION DE L'ACIDE LYSERGIQUE  
[54] METHOD FOR PREPARING LYSERGIC ACID  
[72] GAULLIER, JEAN-CLAUDE, FR  
[71] AVENTIS PHARMA S.A., FR  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2000-06-29 (PCT/FR2000/001820)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002395)  
[30] FR (99/08538) 1999-07-02

[21] **2,376,707**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 487/06 7C07D 209/00  
7C07D 243/00 7C07D 471/00 7C07D 487/00 7C07D 519/00 7A61P 11/00 7A61P 29/00 7A61K 31/5517  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR THE PREPARATION OF SUBSTITUTED -1,4|DIAZEPINO-6,7,1-HI|INDOL-4-ONES  
[54] PROCEDE DE PREPARATION DE -1,4|DIAZEPINO-6,7,1-HI|INDOL-4-ONES SUBSTITUEES  
[72] BERNARDELLI, PATRICK, FR  
[71] WARNER-LAMBERT COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-12-31  
[86] 2000-06-29 (PCT/FR2000/001839)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002403)  
[30] FR (99/08537) 1999-07-02

[21] **2,376,733**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07J 43/00 7A61P 3/06  
7A61K 31/58  
[25] EN  
[54] AROMATIC AND HETEROCYCLIC DERIVATIVES OF PHYTOSTEROLS AND/OR PHYTOSTANOLS FOR USE IN TREATING OR PREVENTING CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE  
[54] DERIVES AROMATIQUES ET HETEROCYCLIQUES DE PHYTOSTEROLS ET/OU DE PHYTOSTANOLS ET LEUR UTILISATION DANS LE TRAITEMENT OU LA PREVENTION DE L'AFFECTATION CARDIO-VASCULAIRE  
[72] DING, YANGBING, CA  
[72] MILANOVA, RADKA K., CA  
[72] CHEN, HONMING, CA  
[72] KUTNEY, JAMES P., CA  
[71] FORBES MEDI-TECH INC., CA  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2000-06-20 (PCT/CA2000/000731)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/078789)  
[30] US (09/337,810) 1999-06-21

[21] **2,376,748**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07H 17/08 7A61P 31/04  
7A61K 31/70  
[25] EN  
[54] DIPHOSPHATE SALT OF A 4"-SUBSTITUTED-9-DEOXO-9A-AZA-9A-HOMOERYTHROMYCIN DERIVATIVE AND ITS PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITION  
[54] SEL DIPHOSPHATE D'UN DERIVE DE 9-DESOKS-9A-AZA-9A-HOMOERYTHROMYCINE SUBSTITUEE EN 4" ET SA COMPOSITION PHARMACEUTIQUE  
[72] RAFKA, ROBERT JOHN, US  
[72] RAGAN, COLMAN BRENDAN, US  
[72] ALLEN, DOUGLAS JOHN  
MELDRUM, US  
[71] PFIZER PRODUCTS INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-28  
[86] 2000-06-13 (PCT/IB2000/000785)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002414)  
[30] US (60/141,681) 1999-06-30

[21] **2,376,831**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 5/00 7G06F 15/18  
7G06F 17/30 7G01N 33/53 7G06F 17/60  
7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] HUMAN CANCER VIRTUAL SIMULATION SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE SIMULATION VIRTUELLE DU CANCER HUMAIN  
[72] THOMAS, JOEL, US  
[72] THOMAS, STERLING, US  
[72] THOMAS, RICHARD D., US  
[72] MEAGHER, JOHN F., US  
[72] THOMAS, AUSTIN W., US  
[71] INTERCET, LTD., US  
[85] 2001-12-28  
[86] 2000-06-29 (PCT/US2000/017810)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000083)  
[30] US (60/141,006) 1999-06-29

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,376,835  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 473/34 7A61P 43/00  
7C07D 471/04 7C07D 487/04 7C07D 471/  
08 7A61P 3/10 7C07D 235/18 7C07D 473/  
18 7C07D 473/40 7A61K 31/437 7C07D  
239/48 7A61K 31/52 7A61K 31/522 7C07D  
213/73 7C07D 213/75  
[25] EN  
[54] CONDENSED IMIDAZOLE  
COMPOUNDS AND A THERAPEUTIC  
AGENT FOR DIABETES MELLITUS  
[54] COMPOSES IMIDAZOLE  
FUSIONNES ET MEDICAMENTS  
CONTRE LE DIABETE SUCRE  
[72] TANAKA, ISAO, JP  
[72] KAWATA, TSUTOMU, JP  
[72] MURAKAMI, MANABU, JP  
[72] NEGI, SHIGETO, JP  
[72] KOBAYASHI, SEIICHI, US  
[72] HAGA, TOYOKAZU, JP  
[72] NAGAOKA, JUNSAKU, JP  
[72] NAITO, TOSHIHIKO, JP  
[72] MINAMI, HIROE, JP  
[72] YASUDA, NOBUYUKI, JP  
[72] OHASHI, KAYA, JP  
[72] ASANO, OSAMU, JP  
[72] HORIZOE, TATSUO, JP  
[72] YOSHIKAWA, SEIJI, JP  
[72] SHIMOMURA, NAOYUKI, JP  
[72] HARADA, HITOSHI, JP  
[72] INOUE, TAKASHI, JP  
[72] AKAMATSU, HIROSHI, JP  
[72] OZEKI, NAOKI, JP  
[72] WATANABE, NOBUHISA, JP  
[72] SHIMIZU, TOSHIKAZU, JP  
[72] HAYASHI, KENJI, JP  
[71] EISAI CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2001-12-31  
[86] 2000-06-30 (PCT/JP2000/004358)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002400)  
[30] JP (11/188484) 1999-07-02  
[30] JP (2000/143495) 2000-05-16  
[30] JP (2000/182786) 2000-06-19

[21] 2,376,847  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 47/48  
[25] EN  
[54] PHARMACEUTICAL COMPLEX  
[54] COMPLEXE PHARMACEUTIQUE  
[72] BILLOTTE, ANNE, GB  
[71] PFIZER INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-28  
[86] 2000-06-02 (PCT/IB2000/000746)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000243)  
[30] GB (9915231.6) 1999-06-29

[21] 2,376,859  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 48/00 7C12N 15/00  
7A61K 9/127 7C12N 15/63 7C12N 15/88  
[25] EN  
[54] PEPTIDE-LIPID CONJUGATES,  
LIPOSOMES AND LIPOSOMAL DRUG  
DELIVERY  
[54] CONJUGUES PEPTIDES-LIPIDES,  
LIPOSOMES ET APPORT DE  
MEDICAMENTS LIPOSOMIQUES  
[72] PAK, CHARLES, US  
[72] JANOFF, ANDREW, US  
[72] ALI, SHAUKAT, US  
[72] FRANKLIN, J. CRAIG, US  
[72] CABRAL-LILLY, DONNA, US  
[72] AHL, PATRICK, US  
[72] ERUKULLA, RAVI, US  
[72] MEERS, PAUL, US  
[71] THE LIPOSOME COMPANY, INC.,  
US  
[85] 2001-12-28  
[86] 2000-06-13 (PCT/US2000/016248)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000247)  
[30] US (09/343,650) 1999-06-29

[21] 2,376,861  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61L 2/08 7G21K 1/00  
7G21K 5/00 7G01T 7/08 7G21K 5/10  
7A23L 3/26  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM FOR, AND METHOD OF,  
IRRADIATING ARTICLES TO  
STERILIZE THE ARTICLES  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE  
PERMETTANT D'IRRADIER DES  
ARTICLES AFIN DE LES STERILISER  
[72] LODA, GARY K., US  
[72] WILLIAMS, COLIN BRIAN, US  
[72] ALLEN, JOHN THOMAS, US  
[72] SULLIVAN, GEORGE M., US  
[72] PARKER, RUSSELL, US  
[71] THE TITAN CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-12-28  
[86] 2000-06-28 (PCT/US2000/018082)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000249)  
[30] US (60/141,781) 1999-06-30  
[30] US (09/456,061) 1999-12-07

[21] 2,376,875  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61M 25/06 7A61M 25/10  
[25] EN  
[54] SPLITTABLE OCCLUSION  
BALLOON SHEATH AND PROCESS OF  
USE  
[54] GAINÉ DIVISIBLE A BALLONNET  
D'OCCLUSION ET PROCEDE  
D'UTILISATION  
[72] BORNZIN, GENE A., US  
[72] OCKULY, JOHN, US  
[72] FLORIO, JOSEPH J., US  
[72] BUTLER, WILLIAM, US  
[72] SCOTT, STEVEN E., US  
[71] DAIG CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-12-24  
[86] 2000-05-10 (PCT/US2000/012741)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000268)  
[30] US (09/344,535) 1999-06-25

[21] 2,376,891  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/549 7C07D 417/04  
7A61P 7/06 7C07D 417/14  
[25] EN  
[54] TETRAHYDROQUINOLINYL-6-  
METHYLDIHYDROTHIADIAZINONE  
DERIVATIVES AND USE THEREOF  
[54] DERIVES DE  
TETRAHYDROCHINOLINYL-6-  
METHYLDIHYDROTHIADIAZINONE  
ET LEUR UTILISATION  
[72] NIELSCH, ULRICH, US  
[72] SCHMECK, CARSTEN, DE  
[72] LUSTIG, KLEMENS, DE  
[72] LOGERS, MICHAEL, DE  
[72] STOLTEFUSS, JURGEN, DE  
[72] BRAUNLICH, GABRIELE, DE  
[72] STURMER, WERNER, DE  
[72] BECHEM, MARTIN, DE  
[72] GERDES, CHRISTOPH, DE  
[72] SPERZEL, MICHAEL, DE  
[71] BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT,  
DE  
[85] 2001-12-24  
[86] 2000-06-16 (PCT/EP2000/005571)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000188)  
[30] DE (199 29 785.1) 1999-06-29

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,376,903  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61N 1/05  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICES AND METHODS FOR VAGUS NERVE STIMULATION  
[54] DISPOSITIFS ET METHODES DE STIMULATION DU NERF VAGUE  
[72] PUSKAS, JOHN D., US  
[71] EMORY UNIVERSITY, US  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2000-06-23 (PCT/US2000/017222)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000273)  
[30] US (60/141,202) 1999-06-25

---

[21] 2,376,912  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/00  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS OF TREATING CANCER USING COMPOSITIONS COMPRISING AN INHIBITOR OF ENDOTHELIN RECEPTOR ACTIVITY  
[54] COMPOSITIONS ET PROCEDE DE TRAITEMENT DU CANCER AVEC DES COMPOSITIONS CONTENANT UN INHIBITEUR DE L'ACTIVITE DU RECEPTEUR DE L'ENDOTHELINE  
[72] LAHAV, RONIT, US  
[72] PATTERSON, PAUL H., US  
[71] CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, US  
[85] 2001-12-28  
[86] 2000-06-29 (PCT/US2000/018215)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000198)  
[30] US (60/141,450) 1999-06-29  
[30] US (09/404,626) 1999-09-23

---

[21] 2,376,922  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/05 7A61K 31/235  
7A61K 31/74 7A61K 31/765 7A61K 35/78  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOUNDS OBTAINED FROM SALVIA SPECIES HAVING ANTIVIRAL ACTIVITY  
[54] COMPOSES PROVENANT D'ESPECES DE SALVIA PRESENTANT UNE ACTIVITE ANTIVIRALE  
[72] HAN, MYUN K., US  
[72] LEE, PAUL, US  
[71] GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY, US  
[85] 2001-12-27  
[86] 2000-06-23 (PCT/US2000/017394)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000199)  
[30] US (09/339,813) 1999-06-25

---

[21] 2,376,930  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/50 7A61P 9/00  
7C07D 237/04  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD FOR THE TREATMENT OR PREVENTION OF CORONARY GRAFT VASOSPASM  
[54] METHODE DE TRAITEMENT OU DE PREVENTION DU SPASME VASCULAIRE RESULTANT D'UN PONTAGE AORTOCORONARIEN PAR GREFFE  
[72] LEHTONEN, LASSE, FI  
[72] PAPP, JULIUS, HU  
[72] SZECSI, JANOS, HU  
[71] ORION CORPORATION, FI  
[85] 2001-12-28  
[86] 2000-06-29 (PCT/FI2000/000592)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000211)  
[30] GB (9915179.7) 1999-06-29

---

[21] 2,376,931  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01D 61/24 7A61K 35/14  
7A61K 35/20 7A61K 35/72  
[25] EN  
[54] PREPARATION OF A THERAPEUTIC COMPOSITION  
[54] PREPARATION D'UNE COMPOSITION THERAPEUTIQUE  
[72] HIRSCHMAN, SHALOM Z., US  
[72] FRIEDLAND, BERNARD, US  
[71] ADVANCED VIRAL RESEARCH CORP., US  
[85] 2001-12-27  
[86] 2000-06-23 (PCT/US2000/017447)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000306)  
[30] US (09/344,095) 1999-06-25

---

[21] 2,376,938  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/7012 7C07H 7/02  
7A61P 1/12  
[25] EN  
[54] MEDICINAL COMPOSITIONS FOR PREVENTING OR TREATING DIARRHEA  
[54] COMPOSITIONS MEDICINALES DE PREVENTION OU DE TRAITEMENT DE LA DIARRHEE  
[72] MURAOKA, YASUHIKO, JP  
[72] NISHIMURA, YOSHIO, JP  
[72] EKIMOTO, HISAO, JP  
[72] TAKEUCHI, TOMIO, JP  
[72] TERAYAMA, YOSHIHIKO, JP  
[72] AKIYAMA, YUJI, JP  
[72] OKADA, MINEAKI, JP  
[71] ZAIDAN HOJIN BISEIBUTSU KAGAKU KENKYU KAI, JP  
[71] MEIJI SEIKA KAISHA, LTD., JP  
[71] NIPPON KAYAKU, CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2001-12-28  
[86] 2000-06-28 (PCT/JP2000/004264)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000217)  
[30] JP (11/182327) 1999-06-28

---

[21] 2,376,942  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 7/06  
[25] FR  
[54] COMPOSITIONS CAPILLAIREES COMPRENANT AU MOINS UN POLYMERÉ ADHESIF ET DES PARTICULES SOLIDES  
[54] HAIR COMPOSITIONS COMPRISING AT LEAST AN ADHESIVE POLYMER AND SOLID PARTICLES  
[72] ROLLAT, ISABELLE, FR  
[72] SAMAIN, HENRI, FR  
[71] L'OREAL, FR  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2000-06-23 (PCT/FR2000/001763)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000150)  
[30] FR (99/08309) 1999-06-29

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,376,945**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01J 3/02 7F23C 10/16  
7F23C 10/24  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR TREATING HIGH PRESSURE PARTICULATE MATERIAL  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF POUR LE TRAITEMENT DE MATERIAU PARTICULAIRE A HAUTE PRESSION  
[72] ERIKSSON, TIMO, FI  
[72] PALONEN, JUHA, FI  
[72] ISAKSSON, JUHANI, FI  
[72] LEHTONEN, PEKKA, FI  
[72] KUIVALAINEN, REIJO, FI  
[71] FOSTER WHEELER ENERGIA OY, FI  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2000-06-19 (PCT/FI2000/000546)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000313)  
[30] FI (991459) 1999-06-28

---

**[21] 2,376,948**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B42C 9/00 7B42D 1/00  
7G06K 15/02  
[25] EN  
[54] PERFECT BOOK BINDING SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE RELIURE PARFAIT  
[72] CARLSON, MICHAEL W., US  
[72] TAPSCOTT, JOSEPH C., US  
[72] WALDEN, GEORGE, US  
[71] KINKO'S VENTURES, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2000-06-23 (PCT/US2000/017304)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000423)  
[30] US (09/340,066) 1999-06-25

---

**[21] 2,376,949**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 405/04 7A61K 31/4025  
[25] EN  
[54] HETEROCYCLIC AMINOPYRROLIDINE DERIVATIVES AS MELATONERGIC AGENTS  
[54] DERIVES D'AMINOPYRROLIDINE HETEROCYCLIQUES UTILISES EN TANT QU'AGENTS MELATONERGIQUES  
[72] BERTENSHAW, STEPHEN R., US  
[72] LUO, GUANGLIN, US  
[72] TAKAKI, KATHERINE S., US  
[71] BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2000-06-06 (PCT/US2000/015478)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002392)  
[30] US (60/141,894) 1999-06-30

---

**[21] 2,376,975**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B07C 5/342  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND DEVICE FOR SORTING PRODUCTS  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF POUR TRIER DES PRODUITS  
[72] JANSENS, CARLO, BE  
[72] CALCOEN, JOHAN, BE  
[72] CUYPERS, JAN, BE  
[72] DEBAES, NATHALIE, BE  
[71] BARCO ELBICON, NAAMLOZE VENNOOTSCHAP, BE  
[85] 2001-12-27  
[86] 2000-06-21 (PCT/BE2000/000068)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000333)  
[30] BE (9900446) 1999-06-28

---

**[21] 2,376,978**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 38/00 7A61K 38/08  
7A61K 38/12  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS FOR TREATMENT OF SEXUAL DYSFUNCTION  
[54] COMPOSITIONS ET METHODES DE TRAITEMENT DE DYSFONCTIONNEMENTS SEXUELS  
[72] SHADIACK, ANNETH M., US  
[72] HERBERT, GUY W., US  
[72] BERNSTEIN, JOANNA K., US  
[72] BLOOD, CHRISTINE H., US  
[71] PALATIN TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-31  
[86] 2000-06-29 (PCT/US2000/018217)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000224)  
[30] US (60/142,346) 1999-06-29  
[30] US (60/194,987) 2000-04-05  
[30] US (09/606,501) 2000-06-28

---

**[21] 2,376,979**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60C 5/16 7B60C 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] LOW PRESSURE TIRE  
[54] PNEUMATIQUE A BASSE PRESSION  
[72] TUGGLE, WILLIAM E., US  
[71] ROLEEZ WHEEL SYSTEM, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-28  
[86] 2000-06-28 (PCT/US2000/017686)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000428)  
[30] US (09/340,120) 1999-06-28

---

**[21] 2,376,990**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60C 11/24  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR DETECTING THE CONDITION OF AN ITEM  
[54] APPAREIL ET PROCEDE DE DETECTION DE LA CONDITION D'UN ARTICLE  
[72] LONSDALE, BRYAN, GB  
[72] LONSDALE, ANTHONY, GB  
[71] TRANSENSE TECHNOLOGIES PLC, GB  
[85] 2001-12-27  
[86] 2000-06-28 (PCT/GB2000/002488)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000429)  
[30] GB (9915052.6) 1999-06-28

---

**[21] 2,376,994**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B09B 3/00 7C12M 1/14  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR THE TREATMENT OF UNSTRUCTURED OR LOOSELY-STRUCTURED ORGANIC WASTES {BIOWASTES}  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF POUR LE TRAITEMENT DE DECHETS BIOLOGIQUES EXEMPTS DE STRUCTURES OU PAUVRES EN STRUCTURES  
[72] KANITZ, JURGEN, DE  
[71] BEG BIOENERGIE GESELLSCHAFT MBH, DE  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2000-04-20 (PCT/DE2000/001286)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000341)  
[30] DE (199 28 663.9) 1999-06-23

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,376,999  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B22C 23/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SHAFT TOOL WITH FIXEDLY DISPOSED WINGLIKE INSERTS  
[54] OUTIL A TIGE COMPORTANT DES INSERTS DE TYPE AILETTE MONTES DE MANIERE FIXE  
[72] HENTSCHEL, BERTRAM, DE  
[72] WAGNER, RALF, DE  
[72] HAUSCHILD, RUDIGER, DE  
[72] GANTNER, DETLEV, DE  
[71] ACTECH GMBH-ADVANCED CASTING TECHNOLOGIES  
GIESSEREITECHNOLOGIE, GE  
[85] 2002-01-03  
[86] 2000-06-07 (PCT/DE2000/001888)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000351)  
[30] DE (199 28 840.2) 1999-06-24

[21] 2,377,000  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60P 7/08  
[25] EN  
[54] EQUIPMENT SECURING APPARATUS  
[54] APPAREIL DE FIXATION DE BIENS D'EQUIPEMENT  
[72] CHASEN, RICHARD JEFFREY, US  
[71] CHASEN, RICHARD JEFFREY, US  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2000-06-12 (PCT/US2000/016125)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000442)  
[30] US (09/342,593) 1999-06-29

[21] 2,377,013  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60T 7/20 7B60T 13/66  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVEMENTS TO TRAILER BRAKING SYSTEMS  
[54] AMELIORATIONS APPORTEES A DES SYSTEMES DE FREINAGE DE REMORQUE  
[72] CLAERHOUT, MICHAEL CLARENCE, NZ  
[71] CLAERHOUT, MICHAEL CLARENCE, NZ  
[71] SHARP, JEFFREY JOHN, NZ  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2000-06-23 (PCT/NZ2000/000110)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000467)  
[30] NZ (336471) 1999-06-24

[21] 2,377,016  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60Q 1/44 7B60Q 1/46  
[25] FR  
[54] PERFECTIONNEMENT AUX DISPOSITIFS POUR METTRE EN ACTION LES FEUX DE DETRESSE D'UN VEHICULE A PARTIR D'UN SEUIL DE FREINAGE DEFINI  
[54] IMPROVEMENT TO DEVICES FOR ACTUATING A VEHICLE ANTICRASH LIGHTS BASED ON A PREDETERMINED BRAKING THRESHOLD  
[72] ALBERT, PASCAL, FR  
[71] SUMA INVESTMENT HOLDING, LU  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2000-06-23 (PCT/FR2000/001770)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000445)  
[30] FR (99/08440) 1999-06-25

[21] 2,377,018  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07F 13/00 7A61K 51/04  
[25] EN  
[54] GROUP (VII) TRANSITION-METAL COMPLEXES WITH MULTIDENTATE AMINOPOLYCARBOXYLATE LIGANDS AND A KIT FOR PRODUCING THEM  
[54] COMPLEXES DE METAUX DE TRANSITION DU GROUPE VII A LIGANDS MULTICOORDINANTS AMINOPOLYCARBOXYLATE ET TROSSE DE PRODUCTION CORRESPONDANTE  
[72] DYSZLEWSKI, MARY M., US  
[72] ALBERTO, ROGER, CH  
[72] BUGAJ, JOSEPH E., US  
[71] MALLINCKRODT, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-24  
[86] 2000-06-28 (PCT/US2000/017813)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000637)  
[30] US (60/140,989) 1999-06-29

[21] 2,377,053  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61C 17/34 7A61C 17/26  
[25] EN  
[54] TOOTHBRUSH  
[54] BROSSE A DENTS  
[72] GOTZ, UDO, DE  
[72] NIEBERGALL, MARTIN, DE  
[71] MOSER ELEKTROGERATE GMBH, DE  
[85] 2001-12-28  
[86] 2000-07-27 (PCT/EP2000/007213)  
[87] 2001-02-01 (WO2001/006947)  
[30] DE (199 34 805.7) 1999-07-28  
[30] DE (299 14 615.4) 1999-08-20  
[30] DE (199 56 689.5) 1999-11-25

[21] 2,377,074  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 47/48  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR PREPARING POLYCATION BASED BIOCONJUGATES SUITABLE FOR TRANSPORTING DIFFERENT KINDS OF ACTIVE SUBSTANCES WITHIN THE BODY  
[54] PROCEDE DE PREPARATION DE BIOCONJUGUES A BASE DE POLYCATIONS APPROPRIES POUR LE TRANSPORT DE DIFFERENTS TYPES DE SUBSTANCES ACTIVES DANS LE CORPS  
[72] SZEGO, PETER, HU  
[71] SZEGO, PETER, HU  
[85] 2001-12-27  
[86] 2000-06-28 (PCT/HU2000/000061)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000242)  
[30] HU (P 9902217) 1999-06-29

[21] 2,377,076  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 83/14 7A23L 1/304  
[25] EN  
[54] PREPARATION AND METERING OF COMPONENTS MIXED WITH CO<sub>2</sub>  
[54] ELABORATION ET MESURE DE COMPOSANTS MELANGES AVEC DU CO<sub>2</sub>  
[72] VALENTINI, GIORGIO, IT  
[72] MENICAGLI, CLAUDIO, IT  
[71] ABIOPEN PHARMA S.P.A., IT  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2000-06-21 (PCT/EP2000/005729)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000507)  
[30] IT (MI99A001416) 1999-06-25

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,377,084  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/00 7A61K 39/00  
7C12N 7/04 7C12N 1/36  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS AND COMPOSITIONS FOR ENGINEERING OF ATTENUATED VACCINES  
[54] PROCEDES ET COMPOSITIONS POUR LA MISE AU POINT DE VACCINS ATTENUES  
[72] DELCARDAYRE, STEPHEN, US  
[72] APT, DORIS, US  
[72] STEMMER, WILLEM P. C., US  
[72] HOWARD, RUSSELL, US  
[72] PUNNONEN, JUHA, US  
[71] MAXYGEN, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2000-06-20 (PCT/US2000/016984)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000234)  
[30] US (09/344,655) 1999-06-25

[21] 2,377,086  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 9/48 7A61P 35/04  
7A61K 9/107 7A61K 31/335  
[25] EN  
[54] SELF-EMULSIFYING SYSTEMS CONTAINING ANTICANCER MEDICAMENT  
[54] SYSTEMES AUTO-EMULSIFIANTS COMPRENANT UN MEDICAMENT ANTICANCEUX  
[72] WANG, ZHENG, US  
[72] LIU, RONG (RON), US  
[71] ABBOTT LABORATORIES, US  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2000-05-23 (PCT/US2000/014116)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000180)  
[30] US (09/339,595) 1999-06-24

[21] 2,377,117  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 237/04 7A61P 7/06  
7C07D 401/10 7C07D 401/12 7C07D 409/12 7A61K 31/50  
[25] EN  
[54] 6-CARBOXYPHENYLDIHYDROPYRIDA ZINONE DERIVATIVES AND USE THEREOF  
[54] DERIVES DE 6-CARBOXYPHENYLDIHYDROPYRIDA ZINONE ET LEUR UTILISATION  
[72] STOLTEFUSS, JURGEN, DE  
[72] SPERZEL, MICHAEL, DE  
[72] GERDES, CHRISTIAN, DE  
[72] LUSTIG, KLEMENS, DE  
[72] STURMER, WERNER, DE  
[72] NIELSCH, ULRICH, US  
[72] SCHMECK, CARSTEN, DE  
[72] LOGERS, MICHAEL, DE  
[72] BECHEM, MARTIN, DE  
[72] BRAUNLICH, GABRIELE, DE  
[71] BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2001-12-24  
[86] 2000-06-16 (PCT/EP2000/005564)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000589)  
[30] DE (199 29 782.7) 1999-06-29

[21] 2,377,119  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B23K 11/14 7B23K 11/18  
[25] EN  
[54] PROJECTION WELDING OF AN ALUMINUM SHEET  
[54] SOUDAGE A BOSSAGES D'UNE FEUILLE D'ALUMINIUM  
[72] VANOTTEREN, ROBERT G., US  
[72] PATRICK, EDWARD P., US  
[72] SPINELLA, DONALD J., US  
[71] NEWCOR, INC., US  
[71] ALCOA, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-27  
[86] 2000-06-22 (PCT/US2000/017292)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000363)  
[30] US (09/340,845) 1999-06-28

[21] 2,377,141  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/12  
[25] EN  
[54] CURCUMIN AND CURCUMINOID INHIBITION OF ANGIOGENESIS  
[54] INHIBITION DE L'ANGIOGENESE GRACE A L'UTILISATION DE CURCUMINE ET DE CURCUMINOIDES  
[72] ARBISER, JACK L., US  
[71] EMORY UNIVERSITY, US  
[85] 2001-12-28  
[86] 2000-06-27 (PCT/US2000/017608)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000201)  
[30] US (09/345,712) 1999-06-30

[21] 2,377,147  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 498/22 7C07D 209/00  
7C07D 273/00 7C07D 311/00 7A61P 35/00  
7A61K 31/553  
[25] EN  
[54] NEW INDOLOCARBAZOLE ALKALOIDS FROM A MARINE ACTINOMYCETE  
[54] NOUVEAUX ALCALOIDES D'INDOLOCARBAZOLE ISSUS D'UN ACTINOMYCETE MARIN  
[72] GARCIA GRAVALOS, DOLORES, ES  
[72] CANEDO, LIBRADA MARIA, ES  
[72] PEREZ, JULIA, ES  
[72] ROMERO, FRANCISCO, ES  
[72] ESPIEGO, FERNANDO, ES  
[71] INSTITUTO BIOMAR S.A., ES  
[85] 2001-12-27  
[86] 2000-06-28 (PCT/GB2000/002473)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000627)  
[30] GB (9915069.0) 1999-06-28

[21] 2,377,189  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B81B 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] MICRO-ELECTROMECHANICAL DEVICES AND METHODS OF MANUFACTURE  
[54] DISPOSITIFS MICROELECTRIQUES ET LEURS PROCEDES DE FABRICATION  
[72] SCHILLER, PETER J., US  
[71] THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA, US  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2000-06-29 (PCT/US2000/017988)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000523)  
[30] US (60/141,413) 1999-06-29

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,377,201  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08G 63/78  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR THE CONTINUOUS PRODUCTION OF POLYBUTYLENE TEREPHTHALATE FROM TEREPHTHALIC ACID AND BUTANE DIOLE  
[54] PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION EN CONTINU DE TEREPHTALATE DE POLYBUTYLENE A PARTIR D'ACIDE TEREPHTHALIQUE ET DE BUTANEDIOL  
[72] KLATT, MARTIN, DE  
[72] NEUHAUS, RALF, DE  
[72] HEITZ, THOMAS, DE  
[71] BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2001-12-27  
[86] 2000-06-09 (PCT/EP2000/005350)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000704)  
[30] DE (199 29 791.6) 1999-06-29

[21] 2,377,204  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 1/36 7A61K 47/00  
7C07D 241/08  
[25] EN  
[54] PURIFICATION AND STABILIZATION OF PEPTIDE AND PROTEIN PHARMACEUTICAL AGENTS  
[54] PURIFICATION ET STABILISATION DE PRODUITS PHARMACEUTIQUES A BASE DE PEPTIDES ET DE PROTEINES  
[72] WOODS, RODNEY J., US  
[72] SULNER, JOSEPH W., US  
[72] STEINER, SOLOMON S., US  
[71] PHARMACEUTICAL DISCOVERY CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-12-27  
[86] 2000-06-29 (PCT/US2000/017984)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000654)  
[30] US (60/141,433) 1999-06-29

[21] 2,377,211  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08G 65/329 7A61K 48/00  
7C08G 65/333 7A61K 47/48 7C12N 15/87  
[25] EN  
[54] COPOLYMERS FOR TRANSPORTING NUCLEIC ACIDS IN THE CELL  
[54] COPOLYMERES POUR LE TRANSPORT D'ACIDE NUCLEIQUE DANS LES CELLULES  
[72] PLANK, CHRISTIAN, DE  
[72] FINSINGER, DIRK, DE  
[71] PLANK, CHRISTIAN, DE  
[71] FINSINGER, DIRK, DE  
[85] 2001-12-24  
[86] 2000-06-23 (PCT/EP2000/005869)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000709)  
[30] EP (99112260.7) 1999-06-25

[21] 2,377,217  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 25/22 7G02F 1/13  
7C07C 25/24 7C07D 213/30 7C09K 19/32  
7C09K 19/34 7C07C 255/50 7C07D 213/50  
7C07D 213/79  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOUND HAVING TETRAHYDRONAPHTHALENE SKELETON AND LIQUID CRYSTAL COMPOSITION CONTAINING THE SAME  
[54] COMPOSE PRESENTANT UN SQUELETTE TETRAHYDRONAPHTALENE ET COMPOSITION DE CRISTAUX LIQUIDES CONTENANT CE COMPOSE  
[72] KUSUMOTO, TETSUO, JP  
[72] PITHART, CORNELIA, DE  
[72] FRINGS, RAINER BRUNO, DE  
[72] TAKATSU, HARUYOSHI, JP  
[72] GRAHE, GERWALD, DE  
[72] TAKEHARA, SADAO, JP  
[72] SAITO, YOSHITAKA, JP  
[72] NAGASHIMA, YUTAKA, JP  
[72] NEGISHI, MAKOTO, JP  
[71] DAINIPPON INK AND CHEMICALS, INC., JP  
[85] 2001-12-28  
[86] 1999-09-10 (PCT/JP1999/004919)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000548)  
[30] JP (11/184786) 1999-06-30  
[30] JP (11/191670) 1999-07-06

[21] 2,377,226  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 235/28 7C07D 495/04  
7A61P 3/06 7A61P 9/10 7C07D 401/12  
7C07D 413/12 7C07D 401/14 7C07D 235/26 7A61K 31/4365 7A61K 31/454 7A61K 31/4709 7A61K 31/4725 7A61K 31/5377 7A61K 31/538  
[25] EN  
[54] BENZIMIDAZOLE COMPOUNDS AND MEDICAMENTS COMPRISING THE SAME  
[54] COMPOSES DE BENZIMIDAZOLE ET MEDICAMENTS LES CONTENANT  
[72] AIKAWA, KAZUHIRO, JP  
[72] AOKI, KOZO, JP  
[72] YAN, YONGZHE, JP  
[72] KAWAKAMI, MASAYUKI, JP  
[71] FUJI PHOTO FILM CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2001-12-27  
[86] 2000-06-27 (PCT/JP2000/004203)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000588)  
[30] JP (11/181142) 1999-06-28

[21] 2,377,230  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 401/12 7A61P 3/06  
7A61P 9/10 7C07D 403/12 7C07D 413/12  
7C07D 417/12 7A61K 31/4184 7A61K 31/422 7A61K 31/427 7A61K 31/45 7A61K 31/5377  
[25] EN  
[54] BENZIMIDAZOLE COMPOUNDS AND MEDICAMENTS COMPRISING THE SAME  
[54] COMPOSES DE BENZIMIDAZOLE ET MEDICAMENTS LES CONTENANT  
[72] KAWAKAMI, MASAYUKI, JP  
[72] AIKAWA, KAZUHIRO, JP  
[72] AOKI, KOZO, JP  
[71] FUJI PHOTO FILM CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2001-12-28  
[86] 2000-06-27 (PCT/JP2000/004204)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000613)  
[30] JP (11/185568) 1999-06-30

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,377,235  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08J 5/18 7B32B 27/08  
7A61F 5/445  
[25] EN  
[54] ESSENTIALLY AMORPHOUS, NON-CHLORINATED POLYMERIC BARRIER FILMS AND METHOD OF USING SUCH FILMS  
[54] FILMS BARRIERES POLYMERIQUES NON CHLORES ESSENTIELLEMENT AMORPHES ET PROCEDE D'UTILISATION DE TELS FILMS  
[72] BONEKAMP, JEFFREY E., US  
[72] REGNIER, FRANCOIS J. F., FR  
[72] TUNG, HARVEY C., US  
[72] WOODS, ROCHELLE A., US  
[71] THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-12-27  
[86] 2000-06-29 (PCT/US2000/017945)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000716)  
[30] US (60/141,744) 1999-06-30

[21] 2,377,236  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 401/12 7A01N 47/02  
7C07D 403/12  
[25] EN  
[54] PYRAZOLE DERIVATIVE, PRODUCTION PROCESS THEREOF, AND PEST CONTROL AGENT CONTAINING THE SAME AS ACTIVE INGREDIENT  
[54] DERIVES DE PYRAZOLE, LEUR PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION ET PESTICIDES LES CONTENANT COMME PRINCIPE ACTIF  
[72] OKANO, KAZUYA, JP  
[72] TANAKA, KEN, JP  
[72] SUMITANI, NAOKO, JP  
[72] KYOMURA, NOBUO, JP  
[72] FUKUCHI, TOSHIKI, JP  
[72] OKUI, SHUKO, JP  
[72] KATSURADA, MANABU, JP  
[72] YABE, AKIKO, JP  
[72] MIYAUCHI, AKIKO, JP  
[71] MITSUBISHI CHEMICAL CORPORATION, JP  
[85] 2001-12-28  
[86] 2000-06-28 (PCT/JP2000/004258)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000614)  
[30] JP (11/183162) 1999-06-29

[21] 2,377,237  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08K 5/15 7C08J 3/205  
[25] EN  
[54] EXTRUDED PRODUCTS FROM POLYETHYLENE TEREPHTHALATE WITH A REDUCED ACETALDEHYDE CONTENT AND PROCESS OF THEIR PRODUCTION  
[54] PRODUITS EXTRUDES A PARTIR DE TEREPHTALATE DE POLYETHYLENE POSSESSANT UNE TENEUR limitee EN ACETALDEHYDE ET LEUR PROCEDE DE FABRICATION  
[72] ECKERT, ROLF, DE  
[72] SELA, MARION, DE  
[72] MUNJAL, SARAT, DE  
[72] WIEGNER, JENS-PETER, DE  
[72] VOERCKEL, VOLKMAR, DE  
[72] NAGEL, MARION, DE  
[71] THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-12-27  
[86] 2000-06-29 (PCT/US2000/017996)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000724)  
[30] US (60/141,743) 1999-06-30  
[30] US (60/149,954) 1999-08-19  
[30] US (60/176,685) 2000-01-18  
[30] US (60/204,859) 2000-05-17

[21] 2,377,249  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08F 4/60 7C08F 4/26 7C08F 4/70 7C08F 4/80  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR COPOLYMERIZING POLAR AND NON-POLAR MONOMERS  
[54] PROCEDE DE COPOLYMERISATION DE MONOMERES POLAIRES ET NON POLAIRES  
[72] PYRLIK, OLIVER, DE  
[72] HOCH, MARTIN, DE  
[72] ARNDT-ROSENAU, MICHAEL, DE  
[72] SCHERTL, PETER, DE  
[72] GUILLEMOT, MAUD, DE  
[71] BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2000-06-13 (PCT/EP2000/005413)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000686)  
[30] DE (199 29 131.4) 1999-06-25  
[30] US (60/150,634) 1999-08-25

[21] 2,377,261  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C01G 23/053 7C01G 23/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESSING TITANIFEROUS ORE TO TITANIUM DIOXIDE PIGMENT  
[54] TRAITEMENT DE MINERAII TITANIFERE AFIN DE PRODUIRE UN PIGMENT DIOXYDE DE TITANE  
[72] BURKHOLDER, JAMES R., US  
[72] HULS, BERNARDUS JOSEPHUS PAULUS MARIA, US  
[72] DUYVESTYEN, WILLEM P. C., US  
[72] SABACKY, BRUCE JAMES, US  
[72] VERHULST, DIRK EDMUND VICTOR, US  
[72] SPITLER, TIMOTHY MALCOME, US  
[72] VINCE, ANDREW, AU  
[72] WEST-SELLS, PAUL GEORGE, CA  
[71] ALTAIR NANOMATERIALS INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2000-06-14 (PCT/US2000/016363)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000531)  
[30] US (60/141,057) 1999-06-24  
[30] US (60/141,114) 1999-06-24  
[30] US (60/147,702) 1999-08-06  
[30] US (09/500,207) 2000-02-07

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,377,272  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 249/08 7C07D 295/02  
7C07D 241/06 7C07F 7/08 7C07D 233/10  
7A01N 43/653  
[25] EN  
[54] TRIAZOLE COMPOUNDS AND  
COMBINATORIAL LIBRARIES  
THEREOF  
[54] COMPOSES DE TRIAZOLE ET  
LEURS BIBLIOTHEQUES  
COMBINATOIRES  
[72] HEBERT, R. NORMAND, US  
[72] KATRITZKY, ALAN R., US  
[72] QI, MING, US  
[71] LION BIOSCIENCE AG, DE  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2000-06-19 (PCT/US2000/016896)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000594)  
[30] US (09/342,987) 1999-06-29

[21] 2,377,285  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A41D 13/04  
[25] FR  
[54] SYSTEME D'ATTACHE D'UN  
TABLIER DE PROTECTION  
[54] FASTENING SYSTEM FOR A  
PROTECTIVE APRON  
[72] JAUNAULT, PHILIPPE, FR  
[72] BODARD, JEAN-PIERRE, FR  
[71] MANULATEX FRANCE, FR  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2000-06-21 (PCT/FR2000/001727)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/078168)  
[30] FR (99/08269) 1999-06-21

[21] 2,377,287  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 61/06 7C07C 62/18  
7C07D 261/20 7C07C 229/28 7C07C 205/  
55  
[25] EN  
[54] PREPARATION OF SUBSTITUTED  
CYCLOPENTANE AND  
CYCLOPENTENE COMPOUNDS AND  
CERTAIN INTERMEDIATES  
[54] PREPARATION DE COMPOSES DE  
CYCLOPENTANE ET  
CYCLOPENTENE SUBSTITUES ET DE  
CERTAINS INTERMEDIAIRES  
[72] ELLIOTT, ARTHUR J., US  
[72] CHAND, POORAN, US  
[71] BIOCRYST PHARMACEUTICALS  
INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2000-06-28 (PCT/US2000/017685)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000558)  
[30] US (60/140,840) 1999-06-28

[21] 2,377,309  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 213/65 7A61K 31/18  
7C07D 215/20 7C07C 311/21 7C07D 235/  
28 7C07D 215/36 7A61K 31/415 7A61K  
31/425 7A61K 31/44 7C07D 277/68 7C07D  
277/74 7C07D 211/82  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOUNDS FOR THE  
MODULATION OF PPAR.GAMMA.  
ACTIVITY  
[54] COMPOSES UTILISES POUR LA  
MODULATION DE L'ACTIVITE DE  
PPAR.GAMMA.  
[72] MCGEE, LAWRENCE R., US  
[72] HOUZE, JONATHAN B., US  
[72] RUBENSTEIN, STEVEN M., US  
[72] HAGIWARA, ATSUSHI, JP  
[72] FURUKAWA, NOBORU, JP  
[72] SHINKAI, HISASHI, JP  
[71] TULARIK INC., US  
[71] JAPAN TOBACCO INC., JP  
[85] 2001-12-27  
[86] 2000-06-28 (PCT/US2000/018178)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000579)  
[30] US (60/141,672) 1999-06-30

[21] 2,377,342  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C11D 1/83  
[25] EN  
[54] CONCENTRATED SURFACTANT  
BLEND  
[54] MELANGES TENSIO-ACTIFS  
CONCENTRES  
[72] SMADI, RAEDA, US  
[72] SMITH, GEORGE A., US  
[71] HUNTSMAN PETROCHEMICAL  
CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-12-24  
[86] 2000-06-28 (PCT/US2000/017690)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000758)  
[30] US (60/141,951) 1999-06-30

[21] 2,377,427  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 9/10 7A61K 39/106  
7C12N 1/21 7C12P 19/44 7C12Q 1/68  
7A61K 31/739  
[25] EN  
[54] GLYCOSYLTRANSFERASES OF  
HELICOBACTER PYLORI AS A NEW  
TARGET IN PREVENTION AND  
TREATMENT OF H. PYLORI  
INFECTIONS  
[54] GLYCOSYLTRANSFERASES DE  
HELICOBACTER PYLORI UTILISEES  
COMME NOUVELLE CIBLE DANS LA  
PREVENTION ET LE TRAITEMENT  
DES INFECTIONS PAR H. PYLORI  
[72] LOGAN, SUSAN M., CA  
[72] HIRATSUKA, KOJI, CA  
[72] CONLAN, WAYNE, CA  
[72] WAKARCHUK, WARREN, CA  
[72] MONTEIRO, MARIO A., CA  
[72] ALTMAN, ELEONORA, CA  
[71] NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL  
OF CANADA, CA  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2000-06-28 (PCT/CA2000/000777)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000796)  
[30] US (60/140,820) 1999-06-28

[21] 2,377,435  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 5/00 7A61F 13/00  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS  
FOR FORMING AND  
STRENGTHENING BONE  
[54] COMPOSITIONS ET PROCEDE DE  
FORMATION ET DE RENFORCEMENT  
DES OS  
[72] MARCHOSKY, J. ALEXANDER, US  
[71] MARCHOSKY, J. ALEXANDER, US  
[85] 2001-12-27  
[86] 2000-06-29 (PCT/US2000/017955)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000792)  
[30] US (60/141,386) 1999-06-29

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,377,492**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07J 51/00 7C07J 17/00  
7A61P 3/06 7A61P 9/10 7A61K 31/59  
[25] EN  
[54] CONJUGATES OF PHYTOSTEROL OR PHYTOSTANOL WITH ASCORBIC ACID AND USE THEREOF IN TREATING OR PREVENTING CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE  
[54] CONJUGUES DE PHYTOSTEROL OU DE PHYTOSTANOL ET D'ACIDE ASCORBIQUE, ET LEURS UTILISATIONS DANS LE TRAITEMENT OU LA PREVENTION DES MALADIES CARDIO-VASCULAIRES  
[72] HOU, DUANJIE, CA  
[72] CHEN, HONMING, CA  
[72] MILANOVA, RADKA K., CA  
[72] DING, YANGBING, CA  
[72] KUTNEY, JAMES P., CA  
[71] FORBES MEDI-TECH INC., CA  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2000-06-20 (PCT/CA2000/000730)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000653)  
[30] US (09/339,903) 1999-06-23

---

**[21] 2,377,511**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B63H 5/125 7B63B 3/08  
7B63H 23/24  
[25] EN  
[54] DRIVE AND PROPULSION SYSTEM FOR SHIPS  
[54] SYSTEME D'ENTRAINEMENT ET DE PROPULSION POUR BATEAUX  
[72] HOES, STEFAN, DE  
[72] RZADKI, WOLFGANG, DE  
[72] GEIL, GUNTER, DE  
[71] SIEMENS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2000-06-26 (PCT/DE2000/002075)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000485)  
[30] DE (199 28 961.1) 1999-06-24  
[30] DE (100 01 358.9) 2000-01-14  
[30] DE (100 11 601.9) 2000-03-10  
[30] DE (100 11 602.7) 2000-03-10  
[30] DE (100 11 609.4) 2000-03-10

---

**[21] 2,377,521**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/29 7A01H 5/00  
7C12N 15/82  
[25] FR  
[54] PROMOTEUR S'EXPRIMANT SPECIFIQUEMENT DANS LES CELLULES DE RACINES DE PLANTES, VECTEURS ET CELLULES HOTES RECOMBINANTES COMPRENNANT UN TEL PROMOTEUR ET PLANTES TRANSGENIQUES OBTENUES  
[54] PROMOTER EXPRESSED SPECIFICALLY IN THE CELLS OF PLANT ROOTS, RECOMBINANT VECTORS AND HOST CELLS COMPRISING SAME AND  
TRANSGENIC PLANTS OBTAINED  
[72] PELLETIER, GEORGES, FR  
[72] HOFFMANN, BEATE, FR  
[72] MOLLIER, PASCALE, FR  
[71] INSTITUT NATIONAL DE LA RECHERCHE AGRONOMIQUE (INRA), FR  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2000-06-23 (PCT/FR2000/001768)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000833)  
[30] FR (99/08185) 1999-06-25

---

**[21] 2,377,522**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B41M 5/24 7B42D 15/10  
7B44F 1/12 7B41M 3/14  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF PRODUCING A DIFFRACTIVE STRUCTURE IN SECURITY DOCUMENTS  
[54] PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION D'UNE STRUCTURE DE DIFFRACTION DANS DES DOCUMENTS DE SECURITE  
[72] ZIENTEK, PAUL, AU  
[71] SECURENCY PTY. LTD., AU  
[85] 2001-12-27  
[86] 2000-06-27 (PCT/AU2000/000726)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000418)  
[30] AU (PQ 1259) 1999-06-28

---

**[21] 2,377,560**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/543 7A61K 9/14  
7A61K 9/16 7A61K 9/20  
[25] EN  
[54] INCORPORATION AND APPLICATIONS OF BIOMOLECULAR INTERACTIONS WITHIN A CARRIER  
[54] INTRODUCTION ET APPLICATIONS D'INTERACTIONS BIOMOLECULAIRES DANS UN SUPPORT  
[72] HOGUE, CHRISTOPHER V. W., CA  
[72] BRENNAN, JOHN D., CA  
[71] MCMASTER UNIVERSITY, CA  
[71] HOGUE, CHRISTOPHER V. W., CA  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2000-06-23 (PCT/CA2000/000779)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/001139)  
[30] US (60/140,713) 1999-06-24  
[30] US (60/207,204) 2000-05-26

---

**[21] 2,377,573**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/00 7C12P 1/00  
7G01N 33/53 7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] AN IN VIVO LIBRARY-VERSUS-LIBRARY SELECTION OF OPTIMIZED PROTEIN-PROTEIN INTERACTIONS  
[54] SELECTION IN VIVO  
BIBLIOTHEQUE CONTRE  
BIBLIOTHEQUE D'INTERACTIONS PROTEINE-PROTEINE OPTIMISEES  
[72] PLUCKTHUN, ANDREAS, CH  
[72] PELLETIER, JOELLE NINA, CA  
[72] ARNDT, KATJA M., CH  
[72] MICHNICK, STEPHEN W., CA  
[71] ODYSSEY PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-27  
[86] 2000-06-26 (PCT/US2000/017436)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000866)  
[30] US (60/141,210) 1999-06-26  
[30] US (UNKNOWN) 2000-06-23

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,377,593  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 45/00 7A61P 17/02  
7A61K 31/27 7A61K 31/421 7A61K 31/422  
7A61K 31/428  
[25] EN  
[54] REMEDIES FOR SKIN ULCER  
[54] MEDICAMENTS DESTINES A UN  
ULCERE CUTANE  
[72] HIGAKI, MASAHIKE, JP  
[72] IMAMURA, EMIKO, JP  
[71] FUJISAWA PHARMACEUTICAL  
CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2001-12-19  
[86] 2000-06-16 (PCT/JP2000/003935)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/078350)  
[30] JP (11/173763) 1999-06-21

[21] 2,377,603  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08G 63/78  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR PREPARATION OF  
POLYETHYLENE TEREPHTHALATE  
MODIFIED BY O-PHT HALIC ACID  
UNITS  
[54] PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION DE  
POLYETHYLENTEREPHTHALAT  
MODIFIE PAR DES UNITES D'ACIDE  
O-PHTHALIQUE  
[72] WIEGNER, JENS-PETER, DE  
[72] MUNJAL, SARAT, DE  
[72] VOERCKEL, VOLKMAR, DE  
[71] BUNA SOW LEUNA  
OLEFINVERBUND GMBH, DE  
[85] 2001-12-27  
[86] 2000-06-10 (PCT/DE2000/001926)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002461)  
[30] DE (199 30 705.9) 1999-07-02

[21] 2,377,605  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 9/00 7A61K 9/14  
7A61K 9/16 7A61K 9/20 7A61K 9/22  
7A61K 9/28 7A61K 9/50  
[25] EN  
[54] STABLE BENZIMIDAZOLE  
FORMULATION  
[54] FORMULATION DE  
BENZIMIDAZOLE STABLE  
[72] LAHAV, RAFAEL, IL  
[72] AZOULAY, VALERIE, IL  
[71] DEXCEL LTD., IL  
[85] 2001-12-19  
[86] 2000-06-21 (PCT/IL2000/000364)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/078284)  
[30] IL (130602) 1999-06-22

[21] 2,377,609  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/565 7A61P 15/12  
7A61P 15/18  
[25] EN  
[54] PROGRAMMING OVULATION  
[54] PROGRAMMATION DE  
L'OVULATION  
[72] DE ZIEGLER, DOMINIQUE, FR  
[71] COLUMBIA LABORATORIES  
(BERMUDA) LIMITED, BM  
[85] 2001-12-19  
[86] 2000-06-20 (PCT/EP2000/005665)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/078298)  
[30] US (60/139,783) 1999-06-21  
[30] US (09/593,603) 2000-06-12

[21] 2,377,627  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/70 7A61K 38/00  
7A23L 2/00 7A23L 1/30 7A61K 35/78  
[25] EN  
[54] CARTILAGE ENHANCING FOOD  
SUPPLEMENTS AND METHODS OF  
PREPARING THE SAME  
[54] COMPLEMENTS ALIMENTAIRES  
AMELIORANT L'ETAT DES  
CARTILAGES ET PROCEDES DE  
PREPARATION DE CES  
COMPLEMENTS  
[72] STONE, KEVIN R., US  
[71] JOINT JUICE INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2000-06-21 (PCT/US2000/040267)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/078320)  
[30] US (09/338,021) 1999-06-22

[21] 2,377,659  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B29C 44/14  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND DEVICE FOR  
PRODUCING PLASTIC HOLLOW  
BODIES WHICH ARE AT LEAST  
PARTIALLY FILLED WITH FOAMED  
MATERIAL  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE  
PRODUCTION DE CORPS CREUX EN  
MATIERE PLASTIQUE REMPLIS AU  
MOINS EN PARTIE DE MOUSSE  
[72] MOITZHEIM, JURGEN, DE  
[71] KAUTEX TEXTRON GMBH & CO.  
KG, DE  
[85] 2002-01-03  
[86] 2000-06-17 (PCT/DE2000/002009)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002148)  
[30] DE (199 30 903.5) 1999-07-06

[21] 2,377,674  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 38/44 7A61K 38/18  
7A61K 39/395 7A61K 38/40 7A61K 38/47  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL METHODS AND  
MEDICAMENT FOR TREATING  
INFECTIOUS DISEASES INVOLVING  
MICROBIAL BIOFILMS  
[54] NOUVEAUX PROCEDES ET  
MEDICAMENT POUR LE  
TRAITEMENT DE MALADIES  
INFECTIONNEUSES FAISANT  
INTERVENIR DES BIOFILMS  
MICROBIENS  
[72] PERRAUDIN, JEAN-PAUL, BE  
[71] PERRAUDIN, JEAN-PAUL, BE  
[85] 2001-12-28  
[86] 2000-07-05 (PCT/EP2000/006312)  
[87] 2001-01-18 (WO2001/003727)  
[30] EP (99870145.2) 1999-07-07

[21] 2,377,675  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47J 37/08  
[25] FR  
[54] CONTROLE DE GRILLAGE DU  
PAIN DANS UN GRILLE-PAIN PAR  
COURBE DE REPONSE D'ELEMENT(S)  
PHOTOSENSIBLE(S)  
[54] BREAD TOASTING CONTROL IN  
A TOASTER BY RESPONSE CURVE OF  
PHOTOSENSITIVE ELEMENT(S)  
[72] BATTU, CLAUDE, FR  
[71] SEB S.A., FR  
[85] 2001-12-20  
[86] 2000-06-30 (PCT/FR2000/001877)  
[87] 2001-01-18 (WO2001/003558)  
[30] FR (99/09045) 1999-07-08

[21] 2,377,678  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04N 7/167 7H04N 7/173  
7H04N 5/913  
[25] EN  
[54] AUTHENTICATION AND  
AUTHORIZATION EPOCHS  
[54] EPOQUES D'AUTHENTIFICATION  
ET D'AUTORISATION  
[72] SPRUNK, ERIC J., US  
[71] GENERAL INSTRUMENT  
CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-12-28  
[86] 2001-05-02 (PCT/US2001/014261)  
[87] 2001-12-06 (WO2001/093580)  
[30] US (09/580,303) 2000-05-26

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,377,679**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04N 5/913 7G06F 1/00  
7H04N 7/167 7H04N 7/173  
[25] EN  
[54] AUTHORIZATION USING  
CIPHERTEXT TOKENS  
[54] AUTORISATION PAR JETONS DE  
CRYPTOGRAMME  
[72] SPRUNK, ERIC J., US  
[71] GENERAL INSTRUMENT  
CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-12-28  
[86] 2001-05-02 (PCT/US2001/014282)  
[87] 2001-12-06 (WO2001/093577)  
[30] US (09/580,303) 2000-05-26

**[21] 2,377,691**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G03G 9/093 7G03G 9/08  
7G03G 9/087  
[25] EN  
[54] COATING MATERIAL AND  
METHOD FOR PRODUCING A  
COATING MATERIAL  
[54] MATIERE DE RECOUVREMENT  
ET PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION D'UNE  
MATIERE DE RECOUVREMENT  
[72] STEDRON, HORST, DE  
[72] HENZE, INKA, DE  
[72] ZIMMER, MICHAEL, DE  
[72] WEINBERG, WALDEMAR, DE  
[71] ZIMMER, MICHAEL, DE  
[71] SCHOTT GLAS, DE  
[85] 2001-12-28  
[86] 2000-06-15 (PCT/EP2000/005481)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/001202)  
[30] DE (199 29 523.9) 1999-06-28

**[21] 2,377,716**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 33/34  
[25] EN  
[54] ARTICLE WITH IMPROVED  
TAMPER EVIDENCE  
[54] ARTICLE A CARACTERE  
INVIOABLE AMELIORE  
[72] SETTER, DONALD E., US  
[72] KANNANKERIL, CHARLES P., US  
[72] TODMAN, VICTOR, GB  
[72] KANNABIRAN, RENGAN, US  
[71] SEALED AIR CORPORATION (US),  
US  
[85] 2002-01-02  
[86] 2000-06-26 (PCT/US2000/017552)  
[87] 2001-01-18 (WO2001/004014)  
[30] US (60/143,210) 1999-07-09  
[30] US (09/524,946) 2000-03-14

**[21] 2,377,729**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04N 5/00 7G06F 1/00  
7H04N 7/16 7H04N 7/167 7H04N 7/173  
[25] EN  
[54] ACCESS CONTROL PROCESSOR  
[54] PROCESSEUR DE COMMANDE  
D'ACCES  
[72] SPRUNK, ERIC J., US  
[72] GOFFIN, GLEN PETER II, US  
[71] GENERAL INSTRUMENT  
CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-12-28  
[86] 2001-05-02 (PCT/US2001/014390)  
[87] 2001-12-06 (WO2001/093586)  
[30] US (09/580,303) 2000-05-26

**[21] 2,377,731**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 19/00 7C12N 5/10  
7C12N 15/62 7C07K 14/705 7C12N 15/86  
[25] EN  
[54] FUSION PEPTIDES COMPRISING  
A PEPTIDE LIGAND DOMAIN AND A  
MULTIMERIZATION DOMAIN  
[54] PEPTIDES DE FUSION  
COMPRENNANT UN DOMAINE LIGAND  
PEPTIDE ET UN DOMAINE DE  
MULTIMERISATION  
[72] LAZARUS, ROBERT A., US  
[72] DENNIS, MARK S., US  
[71] GENENTECH, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-27  
[86] 2000-06-30 (PCT/US2000/018185)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002440)  
[30] US (60/142,088) 1999-07-02

**[21] 2,377,732**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08B 15/00 7C08B 15/02  
[25] EN  
[54] TREATMENT OF PULP TO  
PRODUCE MICROCRYSTALLINE  
CELLULOSE  
[54] TRAITEMENT DE PATE A PAPIER  
EN VUE DE PRODUIRE DE LA  
CELLULOSE MICROCRYSTALLINE  
[72] SHERWOOD, BOB, US  
[72] SCHIAIBLE, DAVID, US  
[71] EDWARD MENDELL COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-12-31  
[86] 2000-06-30 (PCT/US2000/018127)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002441)  
[30] US (60/142,222) 1999-07-02

**[21] 2,377,733**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/564  
[25] EN  
[54] DIAGNOSIS OF GLUTEN  
SENSITIVE ENTEROPATHY AND  
OTHER AUTOIMMUNOPATHIES  
[54] DIAGNOSTIC DE  
L'ENTEROPATHIE PAR  
INTOLERANCE AU GLUTEN ET  
AUTRES PATHOLOGIES  
AUTOIMMUNES  
[72] AESCHLIMANN, DANIEL, GB  
[72] SMYTH, NEIL, DE  
[72] KARPATI, SAROLTA, HU  
[72] ODENTHAL, UWE, DE  
[72] SARDY, MIKLOS, DE  
[72] PAULSSON, MATS, DE  
[71] IMMUNDIAGNOSTIK AG, DE  
[71] PAULSSON, MATS, DE  
[71] WIESLAB AB, SE  
[85] 2001-12-24  
[86] 2000-06-28 (PCT/EP2000/006025)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/001133)  
[30] EP (99111975.1) 1999-06-28

**[21] 2,377,734**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08B 37/10 7A61K 31/727  
[25] EN  
[54] HEPARIN COMPOSITIONS THAT  
INHIBIT CLOT ASSOCIATED  
COAGULATION FACTORS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS D'HEPARINE  
QUI INHIBENT DES FACTEURS DE  
COAGULATION ASSOCIES AUX  
CAILLOTS  
[72] HIRSH, JACK, CA  
[72] WEITZ, JEFFREY I., CA  
[71] HAMILTON CIVIC HOSPITALS  
RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT, INC., CA  
[85] 2001-12-28  
[86] 2000-06-29 (PCT/CA2000/000774)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002443)  
[30] US (60/141,865) 1999-06-30  
[30] US (60/154,744) 1999-09-17

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,377,737**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16J 15/02 6F16L 17/073  
[25] EN  
[54] ULTRA-FLEXIBLE GASKET FOR LIQUID NATURAL GAS PROCESSING PLANTS  
[54] JOINT D'ETANCHEITE SUPER ELASTIQUE POUR INSTALLATIONS DE TRAITEMENT DE GAZ NATUREL LIQUIDE  
[72] OIARBIDE ASEGUINOLAZA, ESTANISLAO, ES  
[71] AMPO, S. COOP., ES  
[85] 2001-12-28  
[86] 1999-06-29 (PCT/ES1999/000197)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/001022)

[21] **2,377,754**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08J 5/04 7C08L 91/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR PRODUCING FIBER REINFORCED MATERIALS  
[54] PROCEDE POUR PRODUIRE DES MATERIAUX COMPOSITES RENFORCES PAR DES FIBRES  
[72] SKWIERCZ, MICHAEL, DE  
[72] GUTSCHE, BERNHARD, DE  
[72] ROSSNER, FRANK, DE  
[72] ELBERFELD, DORIS, DE  
[71] COGNIS DEUTSCHLAND GMBH, DE  
[85] 2001-12-28  
[86] 2000-06-27 (PCT/EP2000/005937)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002469)  
[30] DE (199 30 770.9) 1999-07-03

[21] **2,377,769**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C09D 167/00 7C09D 5/03  
[25] EN  
[54] THERMOSETTING COMPOSITIONS FOR POWDER COATINGS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS THERMODURCISSABLES POUR REVETEMENTS DE POUDRE  
[72] MOENS, LUC, BE  
[72] MAETENS, DANIEL, BE  
[72] BUYSENS, KRIS, BE  
[71] UCB, S.A., BE  
[85] 2001-12-28  
[86] 2000-06-29 (PCT/EP2000/006063)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002504)  
[30] EP (99112826.5) 1999-07-02

[21] **2,377,745**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08G 73/06 7G02B 1/04  
[25] EN  
[54] WAVEGUIDE SYSTEMS OR STRUCTURES OR PARTS THEREOF, CONTAINING POLYCYANATE COPOLYMERS PREPARED FROM POLYFUNCTIONAL CYANATES AND FLUORINATED MONOCYANATES  
[54] SYSTEMES A GUIDE D'ONDE, STRUCTURES OU PARTIES DE CEUX-CI, CONTENANT DES COPOLYMERES POLYCYANATES PREPARÉS A PARTIR DE CYANATES ET DE MONOCYANATES FLUORES POLYFONCTIONNELS  
[72] BAUER, MONIKA, DE  
[72] BAUER, JORG, DE  
[72] KEIL, NORBERT, DE  
[72] ZAWADZKI, CRISPIN, DE  
[72] DREYER, CHRISTIAN, DE  
[71] PIRELLI CAVI E SISTEMI S.P.A., IT  
[85] 2001-12-27  
[86] 2000-07-03 (PCT/EP2000/006203)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002464)  
[30] EP (99112596.4) 1999-07-01

[21] **2,377,757**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C09D 133/06 7C08F 220/14  
7C08F 220/28  
[25] EN  
[54] COATING MATERIAL AND ITS USE FOR PRODUCING FILLER COATS AND STONE IMPACT PROTECTION PRIMERS  
[54] SUBSTANCE DE REVETEMENT ET SON UTILISATION POUR LA REALISATION DE COUCHES DE CHARGE ET D'APPRETS DE RESISTANCE AUX IMPACTS DE GRAVILLONS  
[72] BREMSER, WOLFGANG, DE  
[71] BASF COATINGS AG, DE  
[85] 2001-12-28  
[86] 2000-06-23 (PCT/EP2000/005826)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002500)  
[30] DE (199 30 067.4) 1999-06-30

[21] **2,377,770**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C10G 9/24 7C10G 51/02  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE VAPOCRAQUAGE D'HYDROCARBURES  
[54] METHOD AND DEVICE FOR STEAM CRACKING OF HYDROCARBONS  
[72] PINON, JEAN, FR  
[72] BELLET, SERGE, FR  
[71] NAPHTACHIMIE SA, FR  
[85] 2001-12-20  
[86] 2000-06-30 (PCT/FR2000/001852)  
[87] 2001-01-18 (WO2001/004236)  
[30] FR (99/09039) 1999-07-07

[21] **2,377,759**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C09D 157/04 7B05D 7/26  
[25] EN  
[54] VARNISH AND ITS USE FOR PRODUCING VARNISH COATINGS AND COLOR-AND/OR EFFECT-PRODUCING MULTI-LAYER COATINGS  
[54] VERNIS ET SON UTILISATION POUR LA PRODUCTION DE VERNIS ET DE PEINTURES MULTICOUCHES A COLORATION OU A EFFET  
[72] BREMSER, WOLFGANG, DE  
[71] BASF COATINGS AG, DE  
[85] 2001-12-28  
[86] 2000-06-30 (PCT/EP2000/006107)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002502)  
[30] DE (199 30 664.8) 1999-07-02

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,377,771  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 211/58 7A61P 29/00  
7C07D 237/20 7C07D 237/22 7C07D 239/  
42 7C07D 277/44 7A61K 31/44 7A61K 31/  
445 7C07D 239/48 7A61K 31/50 7A61K  
31/505 7C07D 213/75 7C07D 213/76  
[25] EN  
[54] HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS  
AND MEDICINAL USE THEREOF  
[54] COMPOSES HETEROCYCLIQUES  
ET LEURS APPLICATIONS EN  
MEDECINE  
[72] IINO, YUKIO, JP  
[72] FUJITA, KOHICHI, JP  
[72] KODAIRA, ARIKO, JP  
[72] HATANAKA, TOSHIHIRO, JP  
[72] KOBAYASHI, TSUYOSHI, JP  
[72] TAKEHANA, KENJI, JP  
[72] KONISHI, ATSUSHI, JP  
[72] YAMAMOTO, TAKASHI, JP  
[71] AJINOMOTO CO., INC., JP  
[85] 2002-01-02  
[86] 2000-06-29 (PCT/JP2000/004298)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002359)  
[30] JP (11/187959) 1999-07-01  
[30] JP (2000/71706) 2000-03-15

[21] 2,377,773  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C22C 1/04 7B22F 3/10  
[25] FR  
[54] MATERIAU TUNGSTENE A  
HAUTE DENSITE FRITTE A BASSE  
TEMPERATURE  
[54] HIGH DENSITY TUNGSTEN  
MATERIAL SINTERED AT LOW  
TEMPERATURE  
[72] MAHOT, PASCAL, FR  
[72] VOLTZ, MARC, FR  
[72] NICOLAS, GUY, FR  
[71] CIME BOCUZE, FR  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2000-06-15 (PCT/FR2000/001656)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000892)  
[30] FR (99/08186) 1999-06-25

[21] 2,377,774  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C10B 49/16 7C10K 3/02  
7C10J 3/12 7C10B 57/18 7C10J 3/20  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND DEVICE FOR  
PYROLYZING AND GASIFYING  
ORGANIC SUBSTANCES OR  
SUBSTANCE MIXTURES  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE  
PYROLYSE ET DE GAZEIFICATION  
DE SUBSTANCES ORGANIQUES OU DE  
MELANGES DE SUBSTANCES  
ORGANIQUES  
[72] FUNK, GUNTER, DE  
[72] HAMEL, STEFAN, DE  
[72] KRUMM, WOLFGANG, DE  
[71] HERHOF UMWELTTECHNIK  
GMBH, DE  
[85] 2001-12-28  
[86] 2000-06-27 (PCT/EP2000/005953)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002513)  
[30] DE (199 30 071.2) 1999-06-30

[21] 2,377,776  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C23F 11/10 7C09K 5/20  
[25] FR  
[54] COMPOSITIONS INHIBITRICES  
DE LA CORROSION POUR FLUIDES  
DE TRANSFERT DE CHALEUR  
[54] CORROSION INHIBITING  
COMPOSITIONS FOR HEAT  
TRANSFER FLUIDS  
[72] VALOT, EMERYC, FR  
[71] ATOFINA, FR  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2000-06-23 (PCT/FR2000/001760)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000902)  
[30] FR (99/08214) 1999-06-28

[21] 2,377,778  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F25C 3/04  
[25] FR  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'ALIMENTATION  
D'UN CANON A NEIGE  
[54] SUPPLY DEVICE FOR SNOW GUN  
[72] JOUNEAU, PIERRICK, FR  
[72] DION, JEAN-FRANCOIS, FR  
[71] YORK NEIGE, FR  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2000-06-23 (PCT/FR2000/001772)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/001054)  
[30] FR (99/08438) 1999-06-25

[21] 2,377,780  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/11 7A61K 48/00  
7C12N 15/10 7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS  
FOR ENHANCED SENSITIVITY AND  
SPECIFICITY OF NUCLEIC ACID  
SYNTHESIS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS ET METHODES  
PERMETTANT D'OBTENIR UNE  
SENSIBILITE ET UNE SPECIFICITE  
AMELIOREES DE LA SYNTHESE  
D'ACIDE NUCLEIQUE  
[72] CHATTERJEE, DEB, US  
[72] GERARD, GARY, US  
[72] ASTATKE, MEKBIB, US  
[71] INVITROGEN CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-12-28  
[86] 2000-06-30 (PCT/US2000/018256)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002559)  
[30] US (60/142,072) 1999-07-02

[21] 2,377,781  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01R 24/04  
[25] FR  
[54] TETE DE CONNEXION POUR  
CASQUE D'ECOUTE  
STEREOPHONIQUE  
[54] CONNECTION HEAD FOR  
STEREO HEADPHONE SET  
[72] ARMAND D. TOUBOUL, CH  
[71] ARMAND D. TOUBOUL, CH  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2000-04-03 (PCT/CH2000/000191)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/001528)  
[30] CH (1195/99) 1999-06-28

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,377,788**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 14/515 7A61K 38/00  
7A61P 35/00 7C12N 15/12  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS FOR MODULATING ANGIOGENESIS BY USING THE ANTI-ANGIOGENIC ANGIOTENSIN-7 AND POLYNUCLEOTIDES ENCODING THEREFOR  
[54] MODULATION DE L'ANGIOGENESE AU MOYEN D'ANGIOTENSINE-7 ANTIANGIOGENIQUE ET DE POLYNUCLEOTIDES CODANT POUR CETTE SUBSTANCE  
[72] HAGEN, GUSTAV, DE  
[72] WICK, MARESA, DE  
[72] FRIEDRICH, GABI, DE  
[72] ZUBOV, DMITRY, DE  
[72] DUBOIS-STRINGFELLOW, NATHALIE, US  
[71] BAYER AG, DE  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2000-06-30 (PCT/US2000/018170)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002434)  
[30] EP (99113502.1) 1999-07-02

[21] **2,377,793**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/55 7C12N 9/14  
7C12N 1/21  
[25] EN  
[54] GENE ENCODING CYCLIC LIPOPEPTIDE ACYLASE AND EXPRESSION OF THE SAME  
[54] GENE CODANT POUR UNE ACYLASE DES LIPOPEPTIDES CYCLIQUES ET EXPRESSION DUDIT GENE  
[72] SHIBATA, TAKASHI, JP  
[72] YAMASHITA, MICHIO, JP  
[72] NOGUCHI, YUJI, JP  
[71] FUJISAWA PHARMACEUTICALS CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2001-12-28  
[86] 2000-06-28 (PCT/JP2000/004285)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002585)  
[30] JP (11/189644) 1999-07-02

[21] **2,377,794**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 14/62 7C07K 1/00  
7C12P 21/02  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR STABILISING PROTEINS IN COMPLEX MIXTURES DURING THEIR STORAGE IN AQUEOUS SOLVENTS  
[54] PROCEDE DE STABILISATION DE PROTEINES DANS DES MELANGES COMPLEXES LORS DE LEUR STOCKAGE DANS DES SOLVANTS AQUEUX  
[72] RUBROEDER, FRANZ-JOSEF, DE  
[72] KELLER, REINHOLD, DE  
[71] AVENTIS PHARMA DEUTSCHLAND GMBH, DE  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2000-06-20 (PCT/EP2000/005666)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002435)  
[30] DE (199 30 676.1) 1999-07-02

[21] **2,377,797**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D21F 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PAPERMAKING BELT FOR MAKING PATTERNED PAPER  
[54] BANDE DE FABRICATION DE PAPIER DESTINEE A LA FABRICATION DE PAPIER A DESSINS  
[72] TROKHAN, PAUL DENNIS, US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-12-31  
[86] 2000-06-26 (PCT/US2000/017534)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002644)  
[30] US (09/346,061) 1999-07-01

[21] **2,377,804**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 14/72 7C07H 21/04  
7C12N 15/12  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL GENETIC SEQUENCES ENCODING STEROID AND JUVENILE HORMONE RECEPTOR POLYPEPTIDES AND USES THEREFOR  
[54] NOUVELLES SEQUENCES GENETIQUES CODANT LES RECEPTEURS DE L'HORMONE STEROÏDE ET DE LA NEOTININE ET LEURS UTILISATIONS  
[72] HANNAN, GARRY NOEL, AU  
[72] HILL, RONALD JOHNSTON, AU  
[71] COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANISATION, AU  
[85] 2001-12-31  
[86] 2000-06-30 (PCT/AU2000/000799)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002436)  
[30] US (09/346,470) 1999-07-01

[21] **2,377,805**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E05B 65/08  
[25] EN  
[54] LOCK ASSEMBLY FOR SLIDING DOOR/WINDOW PANELS  
[54] ENSEMBLE DE VERROUILLAGE POUR PANNEAUX COULISSANTS DE FENETRES OU DE PORTES  
[72] LEONTARIDIS, ATHANASIOS, GR  
[71] LEONTARIDIS, ATHANASIOS, GR  
[85] 2001-12-28  
[86] 2000-06-28 (PCT/GR2000/000023)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000952)  
[30] GR (990100218) 1999-06-28

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,377,807**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 1/18  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR  
IMPLEMENTING HYBRID  
AUTOMATIC REPEAT REQUEST  
USING PARITY CHECK COMBINING  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE SERVANT  
A METTRE EN APPLICATION UNE  
DEMANDE DE REPETITION  
AUTOMATIQUE HYBRIDE AU MOYEN  
D'UNE COMBINAISON DE CONTROLE  
DE PARITE  
[72] WILHELMSSON, LEIF, SE  
[72] PERSSON, JOAKIM, SE  
[71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM  
ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2000-06-08 (PCT/EP2000/005315)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/001624)  
[30] US (60/141,159) 1999-06-25  
[30] US (09/411,025) 1999-10-04

**[21] 2,377,808**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04N 17/00  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE D'EVALUATION DE LA  
QUALITE DE SEQUENCES  
AUDIOVISUELLES  
[54] METHOD FOR EVALUATING THE  
QUALITY OF AUDIO-VISUAL  
SEQUENCES  
[72] BRETILLON, PIERRE, FR  
[72] BAINA, JAMAL, FR  
[71] TELEDIFFUSION DE FRANCE, FR  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2000-06-15 (PCT/FR2000/001659)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/001705)  
[30] FR (99/08008) 1999-06-23

**[21] 2,377,810**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR MARKING SOLID,  
LIQUID AND GASEOUS SUBSTANCES  
[54] PROCEDE POUR LE MARQUAGE  
DE SUBSTANCES SOLIDES, LIQUIDES  
ET GAZEUSES  
[72] BERTLING, WOLF, DE  
[72] KOSAK, HANS, DE  
[71] NOVEMBER  
AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT  
GESELLSCHAFT FUR MOLEKULARE  
MEDIZIN, DE  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2000-05-22 (PCT/DE2000/001674)  
[87] 2001-02-01 (WO2001/007645)  
[30] DE (199 34 573.2) 1999-07-22

**[21] 2,377,812**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 2/66  
[25] EN  
[54] FOOT PROSTHESIS  
[54] PROTHESE POUR PIED  
[72] GRAMNAS, FINN, SE  
[71] GRAMTEC INNOVATION AB, SE  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2000-07-10 (PCT/SE2000/001475)  
[87] 2001-02-01 (WO2001/006965)  
[30] SE (9902653-6) 1999-07-09

**[21] 2,377,818**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 17/00 7F16L 11/22  
[25] EN  
[54] GAS LIFT UMBILICAL CABLE  
AND TERMINATION ASSEMBLIES  
THEREFOR  
[54] OMBILICAL DE POMPAGE  
PNEUMATIQUE ET ENSEMBLE DE  
TERMINAISONS ASSOCIEES  
[72] FRASER, DANA JOHN, US  
[72] DAVIS, ALVA W., US  
[71] KELLOGG BROWN & ROOT, INC.,  
US  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2000-06-30 (PCT/US2000/018129)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002693)  
[30] US (09/347,586) 1999-07-01

**[21] 2,377,820**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08K 9/02 7C08K 3/00  
7C08L 57/08  
[25] EN  
[54] HALOGENATED POLYMER  
COMPOSITIONS CONTAINING A  
METAL COMPOUND STABILIZER  
AND A COATED ACID ABSORBER  
COSTABILIZER  
[54] COMPOSITIONS POLYMERES  
HALOGENEES CONTENANT UN  
COMPOSE METALLIQUE  
STABILISATEUR ET UN ABSORBEUR  
D'ACIDE ENROBE  
COSTABILISATEUR  
[72] GROSSMAN, RICHARD F., US  
[71] HAMMOND GROUP, INC, US  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2000-03-17 (PCT/US2000/007270)  
[87] 2001-02-01 (WO2001/007514)  
[30] US (09/360,277) 1999-07-26

**[21] 2,377,822**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 14/805 7A61K 38/42  
7G01N 33/72  
[25] EN  
[54] MEANS OF STABILIZING  
HEMOGLOBINS  
[54] MOYENS POUR STABILISER LES  
HEMOGLOBINES  
[72] KAKUYAMA, TSUTOMU, JP  
[71] INTERNATIONAL REAGENTS  
CORPORATION, JP  
[85] 2001-12-28  
[86] 2000-07-03 (PCT/JP2000/004440)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002438)  
[30] JP (11/188132) 1999-07-01

**[21] 2,377,825**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C02F 3/28  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND ARRANGEMENT  
FOR PURIFICATION OF WATER  
[54] PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DE  
PURIFICATION D'EAU  
[72] SCHWALBE, PONTUS, SE  
[71] GLOBE WATER AB, SE  
[85] 2002-01-03  
[86] 2000-07-04 (PCT/SE2000/001423)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002310)  
[30] SE (9902573-6) 1999-07-05

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,377,827  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C10M 173/00 7C10M 155/02  
7C10M 173/02 7B65G 45/08 7C10M 159/08  
7C10M 129/14  
[25] EN  
[54] LUBRICANT COMPOSITION FOR LUBRICATING A CONVEYOR BELT  
[54] COMPOSITION LUBRIFIANTE POUR LA LUBRIFICATION D'UNE BANDE TRANSPORTEUSE  
[72] CORBY, MICHAEL PETER, GB  
[72] DENTON, JEFFREY, GB  
[71] UNILEVER PLC, GB  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2000-06-20 (PCT/EP2000/005684)  
[87] 2001-02-01 (WO2001/007544)  
[30] US (99305796.7) 1999-07-22

[21] 2,377,829  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 17/10  
[25] EN  
[54] A SLEEVE ARRANGEMENT  
[54] ENSEMBLE MANCHON  
[72] LIW, LARS, SE  
[71] LIW, LARS, SE  
[85] 2001-12-28  
[86] 2000-06-30 (PCT/SE2000/001395)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002695)  
[30] SE (9902545-4) 1999-07-02

[21] 2,377,830  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C03B 37/081 7C03B 37/083  
[25] EN  
[54] A BUSHING TIP PLATE SUPPORT ASSEMBLY FOR A BUSHING IN A FILAMENT FORMING APPARATUS  
[54] ENSEMBLE DE SUPPORT DE PLAQUE D'EXTREMITE DE DOUILLE DANS UN APPAREIL DE MOULAGE DE FILAMENTS  
[72] EMERSON, JACK L., US  
[72] STREICHER, WILLIAM L., US  
[72] SMITH, KEVIN D., US  
[72] SULLIVAN, TIMOTHY A., US  
[72] PURNODE, BRUNO A., US  
[72] BROWN, KENNY A., US  
[71] OWENS CORNING, US  
[85] 2002-01-02  
[86] 2000-07-05 (PCT/US2000/018349)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002313)  
[30] US (09/347,404) 1999-07-06

[21] 2,377,832  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01S 3/22  
[25] EN  
[54] NARROW BAND GAS DISCHARGE LASER WITH GAS ADDITIVE  
[54] LASER EXCIMERE BANDE ETROITE COMPORTE DES ADJUVANTS GAZEUX  
[72] ISHIHARA, TOSHIHIKO, US  
[72] BESAUCELE, HERVE A., US  
[72] HOFMANN, THOMAS, US  
[71] CYMER, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2000-06-29 (PCT/US2000/018141)  
[87] 2001-02-01 (WO2001/008278)  
[30] US (09/361,551) 1999-07-27

[21] 2,377,834  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H05K 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] A DEVICE FOR PREVENTING LEAKAGE OF ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION  
[54] DISPOSITIF SERVANT A EMPRECER LA FUISE D'UN RAYONNEMENT ELECTROMAGNETIQUE  
[72] BERGMAN, LARS, SE  
[72] BREVEMARK, DANIEL, SE  
[71] SAAB AB, SE  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2000-06-28 (PCT/EP2000/006021)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/003488)  
[30] SE (9902494-5) 1999-06-30

[21] 2,377,837  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 25/02 7E21B 7/06  
7E21B 17/10  
[25] EN  
[54] COUPLING DEVICE FOR A ROCK DRILL  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE COUPLAGE POUR PERFORATRICE  
[72] LIW, LARS, SE  
[71] LIW, LARS, SE  
[85] 2001-12-28  
[86] 2000-06-30 (PCT/SE2000/001396)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002696)  
[30] SE (9902544-7) 1999-07-02

[21] 2,377,841  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B29D 11/02  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR MAKING AN ACCOMMODATING INTRAOCULAR LENS  
[54] PROCEDE DE FABRICATION D'UNE LENTILLE INTRAOCULAIRE D'ACCOMMODATION  
[72] WEINSCHENK, JOSEPH I., III, US  
[71] ALLERGAN SALES, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2001-04-16 (PCT/US2001/012404)  
[87] 2001-11-01 (WO2001/081075)  
[30] US (09/522,746) 2000-04-21

[21] 2,377,845  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F02B 23/08  
[25] EN  
[54] FLOW COUPLED ARC DISCHARGE IGNITION IN AN IC ENGINE  
[54] ALLUMAGE A DECHARGE EN ARC COUPLEEE AU FLUX D'AIR DANS UN MOTEUR A COMBUSTION INTERNE  
[72] WARD, MICHAEL A., US  
[71] COMBUSTION ELECTROMAGNETICS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-28  
[86] 2000-06-30 (PCT/US2000/040294)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002707)  
[30] US (60/142,008) 1999-07-01  
[30] US (09/496,146) 2000-02-01

[21] 2,377,847  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 81/113 7B31F 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CUSHIONING MATERIAL FOR PACKAGING AND METHOD AND DEVICE FOR MANUFACTURING THE CUSHIONING MATERIAL  
[54] MATIERE DE REMBOURRAGE POUR EMBALLAGE ET PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE FABRICATION DE LADITE MATIERE  
[72] HASHIUCHI, TOSHIYUKI, JP  
[72] MIYAZAKI, YOSHIHITO, JP  
[71] ALTECH CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2000-04-26 (PCT/JP2000/002743)  
[87] 2001-11-01 (WO2001/081198)

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,377,851  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F03D 7/00 7F03D 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] WIND POWER PLANT PROVIDED WITH CAST SHADOW CONTROL  
[54] INSTALLATION D'ENERGIE EOLIENNE A REGULATION DE LA PROJECTION DE L'OMBRE  
[72] WOBBEN, ALOYS, DE  
[71] WOBBEN, ALOYS, DE  
[85] 2001-12-28  
[86] 2000-03-11 (PCT/EP2000/002158)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002723)  
[30] DE (199 29 970.6) 1999-06-30

---

[21] 2,377,852  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06T 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SPATIAL FILTER FOR ENHANCING HARTMANN-SHACK IMAGES AND ASSOCIATED METHODS  
[54] FILTRE SPATIAL DESTINE A RENFORCER DES IMAGES HARTMANN-SHACK IMAGES, ET METHODES CONNEXES  
[72] CAMPIN, JOHN ALFRED, US  
[71] CAMPIN, JOHN ALFRED, US  
[71] ALCON UNIVERSAL LTD., CH  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2001-04-25 (PCT/IB2001/000829)  
[87] 2001-11-01 (WO2001/082228)  
[30] US (60/199,562) 2000-04-25

---

[21] 2,377,856  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60R 1/074  
[25] EN  
[54] RETRACTABLE REAR-VIEW MIRROR FOR MOTOR VEHICLES  
[54] RETROVISEUR ESCAMOTABLE DE VEHICULES AUTOMOBILES  
[72] SCHILLEGGER, PETER, AT  
[72] SCHADLER, BERNHARD, AT  
[71] MAGNA ZWEIGNIEDERLASSUNG DER MAGNA HOLDING AG, AT  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2000-06-29 (PCT/EP2000/006086)  
[87] 2001-01-18 (WO2001/003975)  
[30] DE (199 32 262.7) 1999-07-07

---

[21] 2,377,858  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16N 21/02 7F16C 33/66  
[25] EN  
[54] LUBRICATION VENT BLOCK  
[54] BLOC DE CIRCULATION D'AGENT DE LUBRIFICATION  
[72] WILCOX, WILLIAM STANLEY, CA  
[71] WILCOX, WILLIAM STANLEY, CA  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2000-06-28 (PCT/CA2000/000768)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002769)  
[30] US (09/342,194) 1999-06-29

---

[21] 2,377,859  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08K 5/17 7C08J 3/02  
[25] EN  
[54] HIGH MOLECULAR WEIGHT ZWITTERIONIC POLYMERS  
[54] POLYMERES ZWITTERIONIQUES A POIDS MOLECULAIRE ELEVE  
[72] MURRAY, PATRICK G., US  
[72] CARTER, PHILLIP W., US  
[72] BRAMMER, LARRY E., JR., US  
[72] DUNHAM, ANDREW J., US  
[71] NALCO CHEMICAL COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2000-06-28 (PCT/US2000/017841)  
[87] 2001-01-18 (WO2001/004201)  
[30] US (09/349,054) 1999-07-07

---

[21] 2,377,863  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E02F 3/407  
[25] EN  
[54] DYNAMICALLY ACTIVE DIPPER DOOR MECHANISM  
[54] MECANISME DYNAMIQUEMENT ACTIF DE TRAPPE DE GODET  
[72] BROWN, ROBERT F., JR., US  
[71] BUCYRUS INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2000-07-03 (PCT/US2000/018412)  
[87] 2001-01-18 (WO2001/004424)  
[30] US (60/142,018) 1999-07-01  
[30] US (09/606,699) 2000-06-29

---

[21] 2,377,864  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F21V 8/00  
[25] EN  
[54] COLLECTING AND CONDENSING OPTICAL SYSTEM USING CASCADED PARABOLIC REFLECTORS  
[54] SYSTEME OPTIQUE COLLECTEUR ET CONDENSEUR UTILISANT DES REFLECTEURS PARABOLIQUES EN CASCADE  
[72] LI, KENNETH K., US  
[71] COGENT LIGHT TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-31  
[86] 2000-06-23 (PCT/US2000/017199)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002773)  
[30] US (60/141,832) 1999-07-01  
[30] US (60/178,700) 2000-01-28  
[30] US (09/537,298) 2000-03-29

---

[21] 2,377,867  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C11D 11/00 7C11D 3/50  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR MANUFACTURING DETERGENT POWDER  
[54] PROCEDE PERFECTIONNE DE PRODUCTION DE DETERGENTS EN POUDRE  
[72] LOVAS, JOHN EDWARD, US  
[72] RAY, ROY D., US  
[72] GLASSMAN, PHILIP, US  
[72] KARPUSIEWICZ, WILLIAM MARTYN, US  
[71] UNILEVER PLC, GB  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2000-07-06 (PCT/EP2000/006456)  
[87] 2001-01-25 (WO2001/005918)  
[30] US (60/143,904) 1999-07-14

---

[21] 2,377,868  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A63B 53/04  
[25] EN  
[54] GOLF CLUB  
[54] CLUB DE GOLF  
[72] IWATA, MOTOTAKA, JP  
[72] SAKAI, KOJI, JP  
[72] ONODA, KENJI, JP  
[72] NARUO, TAKESHI, JP  
[72] TERANISHI, YUKIHIRO, JP  
[72] OHMORI, KAZUHIRO, JP  
[72] FUJIKAWA, YOSHIHIRO, JP  
[71] MIZUNO CORPORATION, JP  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2001-04-25 (PCT/JP2001/003590)  
[87] 2001-11-08 (WO2001/083049)  
[30] JP (2000-133314) 2000-05-02  
[30] JP (2000-397739) 2000-12-27

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,377,870**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01F 1/84 7G01F 15/14  
[25] EN  
[54] CORIOLIS FLOWMETER HAVING A CASING WITH A PROTECTIVE OUTER LAYER  
[54] DEBITMETRE DE CORIOLIS POSSESSANT UN BOITIER ENFERME DANS UN PLACAGE  
[72] NORMEN, DAVID F., US  
[72] OVERFELT, MICHAEL LEON, US  
[71] MICRO MOTION, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2000-06-12 (PCT/US2000/016030)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002812)  
[30] US (09/345,085) 1999-06-30

**[21] 2,377,871**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01T 1/22  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF MANUFACTURING A SPARK PLUG WITH CONCENTRICALLY DISPOSED DOUBLE RING GROUND ELECTRODE  
[54] PROCEDE DE FABRICATION D'UNE BOUGIE D'ALLUMAGE DOTÉE D'UNE ELECTRODE DE MASSE A DEUX ANNEAUX CONCENTRIQUES  
[72] RASNIC, CHARLES R., US  
[72] JOHNSON, JAMES E., US  
[71] HALO, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2000-07-27 (PCT/US2000/020498)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/011741)  
[30] US (09/368,760) 1999-08-05

**[21] 2,377,872**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H05H 1/34  
[25] EN  
[54] ANODE ELECTRODE FOR PLASMATRON STRUCTURE  
[54] ELECTRODE ANODE POUR STRUCTURE DE PLASMATRON  
[72] DELCEA, LUCIAN BOGDAN, CA  
[71] DURAN TECHNOLOGIES INC., CA  
[85] 2001-12-19  
[86] 2000-07-11 (PCT/CA2000/000818)  
[87] 2001-01-18 (WO2001/005198)  
[30] US (09/353,036) 1999-07-13

**[21] 2,377,873**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/68 7G01N 33/96  
[25] EN  
[54] TROPONIN I COMPOSITION  
[54] COMPOSITION DE TROPONINE I  
[72] SHI, QINWEI, CA  
[72] LIU, SHIGUI, CA  
[72] ZHANG, MIN YUAN, CA  
[71] SPECTRAL DIAGNOSTICS, INC., CA  
[85] 2001-12-28  
[86] 2000-06-28 (PCT/IB2000/000875)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/001149)  
[30] US (09/342,578) 1999-06-29

**[21] 2,377,877**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12P 21/04  
[25] EN  
[54] IMMUNOGLOBULIN BINDING PROTEIN ARRAYS IN PLANT CELLS  
[54] RESEAUX DE PROTEINES LIANT L'IMMUNOGLOBULINE DANS DES CELLULES VEGETALES  
[72] HIATT, ANDREW C., US  
[72] HEIN, MICH B., US  
[71] EPICYTE PHARMACEUTICAL, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2001-05-02 (PCT/US2001/014349)  
[87] 2001-11-08 (WO2001/083806)  
[30] US (09/563,222) 2000-05-02

**[21] 2,377,880**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 7/48 7A61K 47/12  
7A61K 47/26  
[25] EN  
[54] EUTECTIC MIXTURES IN COSMETIC COMPOSITIONS  
[54] MELANGES EUTECTIQUES DANS DES COMPOSITIONS COSMETIQUES  
[72] DEROSA, MARIO, IT  
[72] ROSSI, MOSE, IT  
[71] E-L MANAGEMENT CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2001-02-16 (PCT/US2001/005296)  
[87] 2001-11-08 (WO2001/082890)  
[30] US (09/564,218) 2000-05-04

**[21] 2,377,881**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06K 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ALIGNING A LOCALLY-RECONSTRUCTED THREE-DIMENSIONAL OBJECT TO A GLOBAL COORDINATE SYSTEM  
[54] ALIGNEMENT D'UN OBJET TRIDIMENSIONNEL LOCALEMENT RECONSTRUIT DANS UN SYSTEME GLOBAL DE COORDONNEES  
[72] SHALOM, TAMIR, IL  
[71] COGNITENS, LTD., IL  
[85] 2001-12-28  
[86] 2000-06-28 (PCT/IB2000/000998)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/001333)  
[30] US (60/142,347) 1999-06-28

**[21] 2,377,882**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B29C 43/08 7B29C 37/00  
7B29C 43/50  
[25] EN  
[54] CAROUSEL-TYPE APPARATUS FOR MANUFACTURING CAPS MADE OF PLASTICS BY COMPRESSION MOLDING  
[54] APPAREIL DE TYPE CARROUSEL DESTINE A LA FABRICATION DE CAPSULES EN PLASTIQUE PAR MOULAGE PAR COMPRESSION  
[72] ZUFFA, ZENO, IT  
[71] SACMI COOPERATIVA MECCANICI IMOLA S.C.R.L., IT  
[85] 2002-01-02  
[86] 2000-08-28 (PCT/EP2000/008389)  
[87] 2001-11-15 (WO2001/085419)  
[30] IT (BO2000A000256) 2000-05-05

**[21] 2,377,885**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01H 35/00 7F16K 37/00  
[25] EN  
[54] GAS VALVE SAFETY DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE SECURITE POUR VANNE A GAZ  
[72] KARTA, YOSSI, IL  
[71] CENTURY INVESTMENTS LTD., IL  
[85] 2001-12-24  
[86] 2000-06-18 (PCT/IL2000/000354)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/001432)  
[30] IL (130651) 1999-06-27

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,377,886**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/68 7C07K 16/18  
[25] FR  
[54] METHODES ET KITS POUR LE DIAGNOSTIC OU LE SUIVI D'UNE PATHOLOGIE SYNOVIALE OU OSTEOARTICULAIRE COMPRENNANT L'UTILISATION D'UN MARQUEUR SPECIFIQUE DE LA DEGRADATION DU TISSU SYNOVIAL  
[54] METHODS AND KITS FOR DIAGNOSING OR MONITORING A SYNOVIAL OR OSTEOARTICULAR PATHOLOGY COMPRISING THE USE OF A SPECIFIC MARKER OF THE SYNOVIAL TISSUE DEGRADATION  
[72] GINEYTS, EVELYNE, FR  
[72] DELMAS, PIERRE, FR  
[72] GARNERO, PATRICK, FR  
[71] INSTITUT NATIONAL DE LA SANTE ET DE LA RECHERCHE MEDICALE, FR  
[85] 2001-12-28  
[86] 2000-06-30 (PCT/FR2000/001878)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002864)  
[30] FR (99/08502) 1999-07-01

**[21] 2,377,893**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 1/04 7G02B 6/02  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTICAL WAVEGUIDES DERIVED FROM A COMBINATION OF POLY(PERFLUOROCYCLOBUTANES) AND POLYMERIC CYANATES  
[54] GUIDES D'ONDES OPTIQUES OBTENUS A PARTIR D'UNE COMBINAISON DE POLY(PERFLUOROCYCLOBUTANES) ET DE CYANATES POLYMERES  
[72] DREYER, CHRISTIAN, DE  
[72] BAUER, JORG, DE  
[72] BAUER, MONIKA, DE  
[72] ZAWADZKI, CRISPIN, DE  
[72] KEIL, NORBERT, DE  
[71] PIRELLI CAVI E SISTEMI S.P.A., IT  
[85] 2001-12-27  
[86] 2000-07-03 (PCT/EP2000/006205)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002880)  
[30] EP (99112597.2) 1999-07-01

**[21] 2,377,895**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 3/54 7H02J 13/00  
7E21B 47/12  
[25] EN  
[54] POWER LINE COMMUNICATION SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATION PAR COURANT PORTEUR EN LIGNE  
[72] HOSSACK, GRAEME PETER, GB  
[72] ROBERTSON, MARK PATRICK, GB  
[71] THE AUTONOMOUS WELL COMPANY LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2000-06-30 (PCT/GB2000/002529)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/003323)  
[30] GB (9915298.5) 1999-07-01

**[21] 2,377,896**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H03K 19/0948 6H01L 27/06  
6H03K 17/10  
[25] EN  
[54] HIGH VOLTAGE PROTECTION CIRCUIT ON STANDARD CMOS PROCESS  
[54] CIRCUIT DE PROTECTION CONTRE LA SURTENSION DANS DES PROCESSUS CMOS NORMALISES  
[72] MONEY, DAVID KERRY, AU  
[72] WONG, LOUIS SZE YEN, AU  
[71] COCHLEAR LIMITED, AU  
[85] 2001-12-27  
[86] 1999-06-29 (PCT/AU1999/000519)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/003301)

**[21] 2,377,898**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B22C 1/22  
[25] EN  
[54] FURAN NO-BAKE FOUNDRY BINDERS AND THEIR USE  
[54] LIANTS DE FONDERIE DURCISSANT A FROID ET A BASE DE FURANNE, ET UTILISATION ASSOCIEE  
[72] CHANG, KEN K., US  
[72] HUTCHINGS, DAVID A., US  
[71] ASHLAND INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2001-04-24 (PCT/US2001/013207)  
[87] 2001-11-01 (WO2001/081024)  
[30] US (09/559,766) 2000-04-27

**[21] 2,377,901**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/40 7G06K 11/18  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR BANKING  
[54] PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DE TRAITEMENT DES OPERATIONS BANCAIRES  
[72] LAPSTUN, PAUL, AU  
[72] LAPSTUN, JACQUELINE ANNE, AU  
[72] SILVERBROOK, KIA, AU  
[71] SILVERBROOK RESEARCH PTY. LTD., AU  
[85] 2001-12-28  
[86] 2000-06-30 (PCT/AU2000/000767)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/003012)  
[30] AU (PQ 1313) 1999-06-30  
[30] AU (PQ 1312) 1999-06-30  
[30] AU (PQ 4912) 1999-12-24

**[21] 2,377,907**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08F 8/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR PRODUCING VINYL POLYMER HAVING FUNCTIONAL GROUP AT END AND VINYL POLYMER HAVING FUNCTIONAL GROUP AT END  
[54] PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION DE POLYMORE VINYLIQUE POSSEDDANT UN GROUPE FONCTIONNEL AU NIVEAU DE SON EXTREMITE, ET UN TEL POLYMORE  
[72] KAKEHI, TAKAMARO, JP  
[72] WAKIYA, TAKESHI, JP  
[71] SEKISUI CHEMICAL CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2000-04-12 (PCT/JP2000/002386)  
[87] 2000-10-19 (WO2000/061641)  
[30] JP (11/104378) 1999-04-12  
[30] JP (11/140041) 1999-05-20  
[30] JP (11/180164) 1999-06-25

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,377,908  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 3/033 7B41J 2/21  
7G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] INTERACTIVE PRINTER ACCOUNT  
[54] COMPTE D'IMPRIMANTE INTERACTIF  
[72] SILVERBROOK, KIA, AU  
[72] LAPSTUN, PAUL, AU  
[71] SILVERBROOK RESEARCH PTY. LTD., AU  
[85] 2001-12-28  
[86] 2000-06-30 (PCT/AU2000/000769)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002946)  
[30] AU (PQ 1313) 1999-06-30  
[30] AU (PQ 3632) 1999-10-25  
[30] AU (PQ 4483) 1999-12-06  
[30] AU (PQ 4912) 1999-12-24

[21] 2,377,910  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G03B 15/00 7G03B 17/00  
7G03B 27/00 7G03B 29/00 7G06T 1/00  
7G03B 19/02 7G06F 3/12 7H04N 5/222  
[25] EN  
[54] DIGITAL CAMERA WITH INTERACTIVE PRINTER  
[54] APPAREIL PHOTO NUMERIQUE EQUIPE D'UNE IMPRIMANTE INTERACTIVE  
[72] LAPSTUN, PAUL, AU  
[72] KING, TOBIN ALLEN, AU  
[72] WALMSLEY, SIMON ROBERT, AU  
[72] SILVERBROOK, KIA, AU  
[71] SILVERBROOK RESEARCH PTY. LTD., AU  
[85] 2001-12-28  
[86] 2000-06-30 (PCT/AU2000/000772)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002905)  
[30] AU (PQ 1313) 1999-06-30

[21] 2,377,911  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60 7G06K 11/18  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR SEARCHING INFORMATION  
[54] PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DE RECHERCHE D'INFORMATIONS  
[72] LAPSTUN, PAUL, AU  
[72] LAPSTUN, JACQUELINE ANNE, AU  
[72] SILVERBROOK, KIA, AU  
[71] SILVERBROOK RESEARCH PTY. LTD., AU  
[85] 2001-12-28  
[86] 2000-06-30 (PCT/AU2000/000773)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/003019)  
[30] AU (PQ 1313) 1999-06-30

[21] 2,377,912  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60 7G06K 11/18  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR SEARCHING CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING  
[54] PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DE RECHERCHE D'ANNONCES CLASSEES  
[72] SILVERBROOK, KIA, AU  
[72] LAPSTUN, JACQUELINE ANNE, AU  
[72] LAPSTUN, PAUL, AU  
[71] SILVERBROOK RESEARCH PTY. LTD., AU  
[85] 2001-12-28  
[86] 2000-06-30 (PCT/AU2000/000775)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002977)  
[30] AU (PQ1313) 1999-06-30

[21] 2,377,921  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01Q 9/04 7H01Q 5/00  
7H01Q 1/24 7H01Q 21/30  
[25] EN  
[54] INTEGRABLE DUAL-BAND ANTENNA  
[54] ANTENNE A DEUX VOIES INTEGRABLE  
[72] PAN, SHENG-GEN, DE  
[71] SIEMENS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2001-12-28  
[86] 2000-05-30 (PCT/DE2000/001756)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/003238)  
[30] DE (199 29 689.8) 1999-06-29

[21] 2,377,922  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C10L 1/02  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTINUOUS DEHYDRATION OF ALCOHOL TO ETHER AND WATER USED AS FUEL FOR DIESEL ENGINES  
[54] DESHYDRATATION EN CONTINU D'UN ALCOOL EN ETHER ET EAU UTILISEE DANS DES MOTEURS DIESEL  
[72] BOGILD HANSEN, JOHN, DK  
[72] LEHRMANN, PETER, DK  
[72] MIKKELSEN, SVEND-ERIK, DK  
[71] HALDOR TOPSOE A/S, DK  
[85] 2001-12-24  
[86] 2000-06-07 (PCT/EP2000/005275)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002515)  
[30] US (60/141,834) 1999-07-01

[21] 2,377,923  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01Q 11/12 7H04B 1/00  
7H04B 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR DYNAMIC TRANSMITTER TRAINING FOR A SHARED COMMUNICATION SYSTEM UTILIZING DYNAMIC CHANNEL ALLOCATION  
[54] PROCEDE D'ENTRAINEMENT DYNAMIQUE D'EMETTEURS DESTINE A UN SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATION PARTAGE UTILISANT L'ATTRIBUTION DE CANAUX DYNAMIQUE  
[72] KORNELUK, JOSE E., US  
[72] PATEL, ANIL N., US  
[72] LENZ, DOUGLAS A., US  
[71] MOTOROLA, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-28  
[86] 2001-03-30 (PCT/US2001/010569)  
[87] 2001-11-08 (WO2001/084668)  
[30] US (09/560,782) 2000-04-28

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,377,924  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C09D 125/00 7B05D 1/38  
[25] EN  
[54] BASE COAT AND ITS USE FOR PRODUCING COLOR AND/OR EFFECT-PRODUCING BASE COATINGS AND MULTI-LAYER COATINGS  
[54] PEINTURE D'APPRET ET SON UTILISATION POUR LA PRODUCTION DE PEINTURES D'APPRET ET DE PEINTURES MULTICOUCHES A COLORATION OU A EFFET  
[72] BREMSER, WOLFGANG, DE  
[71] BASF COATINGS AG, DE  
[85] 2001-12-28  
[86] 2000-06-30 (PCT/EP2000/006108)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002499)  
[30] DE (199 30 665.6) 1999-07-02

---

[21] 2,377,925  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 15/80 7G02B 6/00  
7H04J 14/00  
[25] EN  
[54] DATA PROCESSING APPARATUS  
[54] APPAREIL DE TRAITEMENT DES DONNEES  
[72] HEATLEY, DAVID JOHN TAYLOR, GB  
[72] MACKICHAN, JOHN CAMERON, GB  
[72] ROBSON, MICHAEL, GB  
[72] WINTER, CHRISTOPHER SIMON, GB  
[71] BRITISH TELECOMMUNICATIONS PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY, GB  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2000-06-30 (PCT/GB2000/002531)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002976)  
[30] EP (99305219.0) 1999-07-01

---

[21] 2,377,927  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01M 8/04 7H01M 8/18  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTROLYTE REBALANCING SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE REEQUILIBRAGE D'ELECTROLYTES  
[72] MALE, STEWART ERNEST, GB  
[72] MORRISSEY, PATRICK JOHN, GB  
[72] MITCHELL, PHILIP JOHN, GB  
[71] REGENESYS TECHNOLOGIES LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2001-12-28  
[86] 2000-06-30 (PCT/GB2000/002536)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/003221)  
[30] GB (PCT/GB99/02103) 1999-07-02  
[30] GB (9928344.2) 1999-11-30

---

[21] 2,377,928  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 41/00 7B65D 6/28  
[25] EN  
[54] SPIN WELDED LID AND CONTAINER  
[54] COUVERCLE ET RECIPIENT SOUDES PAR FRICITION  
[72] FRASER, ROBERT W., US  
[72] ROTH, DONALD J., US  
[72] SAUER, DONALD G., US  
[71] SILGAN CONTAINERS CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-12-24  
[86] 2001-04-03 (PCT/US2001/010764)  
[87] 2001-10-11 (WO2001/074677)  
[30] US (60/194,030) 2000-04-03

---

[21] 2,377,929  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/63 7A61K 48/00  
7C12N 9/10 7C07K 14/46 7C12N 15/85  
[25] EN  
[54] DNA BINDING PROTEIN AND SEQUENCE AS INSULATORS HAVING SPECIFIC ENHANCER BLOCKING ACTIVITY FOR REGULATION OF GENE EXPRESSION  
[54] SEQUENCE ET PROTEINE DE LIAISON A L'ADN UTILISEES EN TANT QU'ISOLANTS DOTES D'UNE ACTIVITE DE BLOCAGE D'AMPLIFICATEURS SPECIFIQUES POUR LA REGULATION D'UNE EXPRESSION GENIQUE  
[72] WEST, ADAM G., US  
[72] BELL, ADAM C., US  
[72] FELSENFELD, GARY, US  
[71] THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AS REPRESENTED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, US  
[85] 2001-12-28  
[86] 2000-04-19 (PCT/US2000/010509)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002553)  
[30] US (60/141,728) 1999-06-30

[21] 2,377,930  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60L 11/02  
[25] EN  
[54] HYBRID BATTERY/GAS TURBINE LOCOMOTIVE  
[54] LOCOMOTIVE HYBRIDE A BATTERIE/TURBINE A GAZ  
[72] KOLDYK, GERARD HENRY, CA  
[72] DONNELLY, FRANK WEGNER, CA  
[71] RAILPOWER TECHNOLOGIES CORP., B1  
[85] 2001-12-27  
[86] 2001-04-25 (PCT/CA2001/000588)  
[87] 2001-11-01 (WO2001/081145)  
[30] US (09/558,376) 2000-04-26

---

[21] 2,377,932  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/82 7A61K 48/00  
7C07D 307/33 7A61K 31/34 7A61K 31/365  
7C12N 15/67 7C12Q 1/68 7C12N 15/81  
7C12N 15/85  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTROL OF GENE EXPRESSION IN EUKARYOTIC CELLS  
[54] REGULATION D'EXPRESSION GENIQUE DANS DES CELLULES EUCARYOTES  
[72] MCBRIDE, KEVIN, US  
[72] ADAMS, TOM, US  
[72] OULMASSOV, TIM N., US  
[72] MILLER, PAULA C., US  
[72] ANDERSON, JOHN C., US  
[72] CROSSLAND, LYLE D., US  
[72] GAVRIAS, VICKY, US  
[71] CALGENE LLC, US  
[85] 2001-12-28  
[86] 2000-06-30 (PCT/US2000/018444)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002593)  
[30] US (60/148,441) 1999-07-01  
[30] US (60/177,578) 2000-01-22  
[30] US (60/195,690) 2000-04-07

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,377,933  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E04H 12/02 7E01F 9/011  
7E04H 12/12 7E04C 3/29 7E04C 3/34  
[25] EN  
[54] ENVIRONMENTALLY  
COMPATIBLE POLE AND PILING  
[54] POTEAUX ET PIEUX  
COMPATIBLES AVEC  
L'ENVIRONNEMENT  
[72] HOPPER, LEON B., US  
[72] PARKER, LARMON, US  
[71] HOPPER INDUSTRIES, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-31  
[86] 2000-06-30 (PCT/US2000/018148)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002662)  
[30] US (60/142,212) 1999-07-02

---

[21] 2,377,934  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F04B 17/00 7F03B 13/00  
[25] EN  
[54] BLOOD PUMP HAVING A  
MAGNETICALLY SUSPENDED ROTOR  
[54] POMPE A SANG COMPORTANT  
UN ROTOR SUSPENDU  
MAGNETIQUEMENT  
[72] ANTAKI, JAMES F., US  
[72] PADEN, BRADLEY, US  
[72] GROOM, NELSON J., US  
[72] BURGREEN, GREGORY, US  
[71] UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH, US  
[71] NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND  
SPACE ADMINISTRATION, US  
[85] 2001-12-28  
[86] 2000-06-30 (PCT/US2000/018098)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002724)  
[30] US (60/142,354) 1999-07-01  
[30] US (09/356,662) 1999-07-19

---

[21] 2,377,935  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02C 7/02  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM, APPARATUS, AND  
METHOD FOR CORRECTING VISION  
USING AN ELECTRO-ACTIVE LENS  
[54] SYSTEME, APPAREIL ET  
TECHNIQUE DE CORRECTION DE LA  
VISION A L'AIDE D'UNE LENTILLE  
ELECTRO-ACTIVE  
[72] DUSTON, DWIGHT P., US  
[72] BLUM, RONALD D., US  
[71] E-VISION L.L.C., US  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2000-06-30 (PCT/US2000/017964)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002895)  
[30] US (60/142,053) 1999-07-02  
[30] US (60/143,626) 1999-07-14  
[30] US (60/147,813) 1999-08-10  
[30] US (60/150,545) 1999-08-25  
[30] US (60/150,564) 1999-08-25  
[30] US (60/161,363) 1999-10-26  
[30] US (09/602,013) 2000-06-23

---

[21] 2,377,944  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C11D 17/00 7C11D 1/02  
7C11D 3/04 7C11D 3/10 7C11D 3/12  
7C11D 3/20 7C11D 3/32  
[25] EN  
[54] DETERGENT COMPOSITIONS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS DETERGENTES  
[72] WESTERHOUT, RONALDUS  
WILHELMUS J., NL  
[72] STA, MIRJAM, NL  
[71] UNILEVER PLC, GB  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2000-07-06 (PCT/EP2000/006467)  
[87] 2001-02-08 (WO2001/009278)  
[30] GB (9918020.0) 1999-07-30

---

[21] 2,377,947  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 27/30  
[25] EN  
[54] MICRO REFERENCE ELECTRODE  
[54] MICRO-ELECTRODE DE  
REFERENCE  
[72] KARUBE, ISAO, JP  
[72] SUZUKI, HIROAKI, JP  
[71] CENTER FOR ADVANCED SCIENCE  
AND TECHNOLOGY INCUBATION,  
LTD., JP  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2000-03-23 (PCT/JP2000/001759)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/001122)  
[30] JP (11/177714) 1999-06-24

---

[21] 2,377,948  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 14/00 7C07K 1/00  
7C07K 17/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ANNEXIN DERIVATIVES WITH  
ENDOGENOUS CHELATION SITES  
[54] DERIVES D'ANNEXINES A SITES  
DE CHELATION ENDOGENES  
[72] TAIT, JONATHAN F., US  
[72] BROWN, DAVID S., US  
[71] UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON, US  
[85] 2001-12-28  
[86] 2000-05-25 (PCT/US2000/014324)  
[87] 2000-12-07 (WO2000/073332)  
[30] US (09/324,096) 1999-06-01

---

[21] 2,377,949  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02F 1/035  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRO-OPTIC ELEMENT  
[54] COMPOSANTE ELECTRO-  
OPTIQUE  
[72] MIYAMA, YASUYUKI, JP  
[72] NAGATA, HIROTOSHI, JP  
[71] SUMITOMO OSAKA CEMENT CO.,  
LTD., JP  
[85] 2001-12-24  
[86] 2000-06-23 (PCT/JP2000/004130)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/001190)  
[30] JP (11/182512) 1999-06-28  
[30] JP (11/208287) 1999-07-22

---

[21] 2,377,951  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 6/12 7H05K 1/02  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTICAL-ELECTRICAL WIRING  
BOARD, MOUNTED BOARD AND  
METHOD OF MANUFACTURING  
OPTICAL-ELECTRICAL WIRING  
BOARD  
[54] PANNEAU DE CABLAGE  
PHOTOELECTRIQUE, PANNEAU  
D'EMBALLAGE, ET PROCEDE DE  
PRODUCTION DUDIT PANNEAU DE  
CABLAGE PHOTOELECTRIQUE  
[72] YOSHIDA, MASAKICHI, JP  
[72] MINATO, TAKAO, JP  
[72] TSUKAMOTO, TAKEHITO, JP  
[71] TOPPAN PRINTING CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2000-06-26 (PCT/JP2000/004174)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/001176)  
[30] JP (11/179646) 1999-06-25

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,377,953**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C25D 11/22  
 [25] EN  
 [54] METHOD FOR ELECTROLYTIC COLORING OF ALUMINUM MATERIAL  
**MATERIAL**  
 [54] PROCEDE DE COLORATION ELECTROLYTIQUE D'UN MATERIAU EN ALUMINIUM  
 [72] EBIHARA, KEN, JP  
 [72] NAGASAWA, DAISUKE, JP  
 [71] NIPPON LIGHT METAL COMPANY, LTD., JP  
 [85] 2001-12-24  
 [86] 2000-06-26 (PCT/JP2000/004179)  
 [87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000904)  
 [30] JP (11/179563) 1999-06-25  
 [30] JP (11/179564) 1999-06-25

---

**[21] 2,377,954**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04N 7/26 7H04N 7/34  
 [25] EN  
 [54] PROCEDURE AND SYSTEM FOR PERFORMING MOTION ESTIMATION  
 [54] PROCEDE ET SYSTEME POUR L'ESTIMATION DU MOUVEMENT  
 [72] VALLI, SEppo, FI  
 [71] VALTION TECKNILLINEN TUTKIMUSKESKUS, FI  
 [85] 2001-12-27  
 [86] 2000-06-28 (PCT/FI2000/000586)  
 [87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/001692)  
 [30] FI (991469) 1999-06-28

---

**[21] 2,377,955**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16L 37/088 7F16L 27/08  
**7F16L 37/084**  
 [25] EN  
 [54] IMPROVEMENTS IN AND RELATING TO CONNECTING APPARATUS  
 [54] AMELIORATIONS APPORTEES A UN DISPOSITIF DE CONNEXION  
 [72] STARK, DAVID GEORGE, NZ  
 [71] STARK, DAVID GEORGE, NZ  
 [85] 2001-12-27  
 [86] 2000-06-28 (PCT/NZ2000/000114)  
 [87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/001031)  
 [30] NZ (336498) 1999-06-28

---

**[21] 2,377,956**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 6/42  
 [25] EN  
 [54] OPTOMODULE  
 [54] OPTOMODULE  
 [72] HOLM, ULF SVEN OLOF, SE  
 [72] ENGSTRAND, JAN-AKE, SE  
 [72] ERIKSEN, PAUL, SE  
 [72] MOLL, HANS-CHRISTER, SE  
 [72] ODD, STEIJER, SE  
 [72] JONAS, IVAN, SE  
 [72] LAUBERT, PHILLIP PETER, SE  
 [72] LINDSTROM, BENGT OLOF, SE  
 [72] LUNDSTROM, LARS ERIK PONTUS, SE  
 [72] ROSBORG, BORJE, SE  
 [71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON, SE  
 [85] 2001-12-28  
 [86] 2000-06-16 (PCT/SE2000/001294)  
 [87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/001180)  
 [30] SE (9902498-6) 1999-06-30

---

**[21] 2,377,957**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 14/75 7A61P 19/02  
**7A61K 38/36 7G01N 33/53**  
 [25] FR  
 [54] DERIVES CITRULLINES DE LA FIBRINE ET LEUR UTILISATION POUR LE DIAGNOSTIC OU LE TRAITEMENT DE LA POLYARTHRITE RHUMATOIDE  
 [54] FIBRIN CITRULLINE DERIVATIVES AND THEIR USE FOR DIAGNOSING OR TREATING RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS  
 [72] SERRE, GUY, FR  
 [72] SEBBAG, MIREILLE, FR  
 [71] UNIVERSITE PAUL SABATIER - TOULOUSE III, FR  
 [85] 2001-12-21  
 [86] 2000-06-30 (PCT/FR2000/001857)  
 [87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002437)  
 [30] FR (99/08470) 1999-07-01

---

**[21] 2,377,958**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/20  
 [25] EN  
 [54] AIRBORNE CONSTELLATION OF COMMUNICATIONS PLATFORMS AND METHOD  
 [54] CONSTELLATION AEROPORTEE DE PLATES-FORMES DE TELECOMMUNICATION ET PROCEDE  
 [72] KNOBLACH, GERALD M., US  
 [72] FRISCHE, ERIC A., US  
 [71] SPACE DATA CORPORATION, US  
 [85] 2001-12-28  
 [86] 2000-06-07 (PCT/US2000/015607)  
 [87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/001710)  
 [30] US (09/342,440) 1999-06-29

---

**[21] 2,377,959**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01R 29/08 7G01R 33/10  
 [25] EN  
 [54] FIELD DISTRIBUTION MEASURING METHOD AND DEVICE  
 [54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE MESURE DE LA DISTRIBUTION D'UN CHAMP  
 [72] KITAYOSHI, HITOSHI, JP  
 [71] ADVANTEST CORPORATION, JP  
 [85] 2001-12-27  
 [86] 2001-04-19 (PCT/JP2001/003344)  
 [87] 2001-11-08 (WO2001/084165)  
 [30] JP (2000-129802) 2000-04-28

---

**[21] 2,377,960**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E04F 15/10 7B63B 5/06  
**7B63B 3/48**  
 [25] EN  
 [54] SHAPE CONFORMING SURFACE COVERING  
 [54] REVETEMENT DE SURFACE POUVANT EPOUSER LA FORME DE CETTE SURFACE  
 [72] WHITAKER, DEREK, SE  
 [71] FLEXITEEK INTERNATIONAL A/S, NO  
 [85] 2001-12-21  
 [86] 2000-06-19 (PCT/SE2000/001302)  
 [87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000948)  
 [30] GB (9914848.8) 1999-06-24  
 [30] GB (9923690.3) 1999-10-08

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,377,961  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 2/06  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED COMPOSITE  
VASCULAR GRAFT  
[54] IMPLANT VASCULAIRE  
COMPOSITE AMELIORE  
[72] BRODEUR, CHRISTOPHER, US  
[72] SMITH, SCOTT, US  
[71] SCIMED LIFE SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-28  
[86] 2000-06-23 (PCT/US2000/017448)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/001887)  
[30] US (9/347,218) 1999-07-02

---

[21] 2,377,963  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01P 5/10  
[25] EN  
[54] BALANCED TO UNBALANCED  
CIRCUIT  
[54] CIRCUIT BALUN  
[72] WESTBERG, DAVID, SE  
[71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM  
ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 2001-12-28  
[86] 2000-06-26 (PCT/SE2000/001350)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/001514)  
[30] SE (9902497-8) 1999-06-30

---

[21] 2,377,964  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60 7G06K 11/18  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR  
COPYRIGHT FEE MANAGEMENT  
[54] PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DE  
GESTION DE LA REDEVANCE DE  
DROITS D'AUTEUR  
[72] SILVERBROOK, KIA, AU  
[72] LAPSTUN, PAUL, AU  
[71] SILVERBROOK RESEARCH PTY.  
LTD., AU  
[85] 2001-12-28  
[86] 2000-06-30 (PCT/AU2000/000763)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/003014)  
[30] AU (PQ 1313) 1999-06-30

---

[21] 2,377,966  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 1/24 7H04L 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR MONITORING THE  
BIT TRANSMISSION QUALITY IN  
PACKET-MODE TRANSMISSION  
[54] PROCEDE POUR CONTROLER LA  
QUALITE DE TRANSMISSION  
BINAIRES DANS LE CADRE DE LA  
TRANSMISSION ORIENTEE PAQUETS  
[72] CHARZINSKI, JOACHIM, DE  
[71] SIEMENS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT,  
DE  
[85] 2001-12-28  
[86] 2000-06-06 (PCT/EP2000/005198)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/003361)  
[30] EP (99112406.6) 1999-06-29

---

[21] 2,377,967  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01F 27/33  
[25] EN  
[54] SOUND-INSULATING DEVICE  
FOR AN INDUCTION MACHINE  
[54] DISPOSITIF INSONORE POUR  
MACHINE A INDUCTION  
[72] ANGER, JAN, SE  
[71] ABB T & D TECHNOLOGY LTD, CH  
[85] 2001-12-27  
[86] 2000-06-28 (PCT/SE2000/001362)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/001425)  
[30] SE (9902429-1) 1999-06-28

---

[21] 2,377,969  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H03K 3/0231  
[25] EN  
[54] OSCILLATOR CIRCUIT  
[54] MONTAGE OSCILLATEUR  
[72] WILSON, ROBIN, GB  
[72] GOLDMAN, RICHARD, GB  
[71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM  
ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 2001-12-31  
[86] 2000-06-19 (PCT/EP2000/005635)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/003298)  
[30] GB (9915421.3) 1999-07-01

---

[21] 2,377,970  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/30  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR HANDLING A  
DATABASE  
[54] PROCEDE DE TRAITEMENT  
D'UNE BASE DE DONNEES  
[72] OLSSON, BERTIL, SE  
[71] JEMA-JORI AB, SE  
[85] 2001-12-27  
[86] 2000-07-06 (PCT/SE2000/001440)  
[87] 2001-01-18 (WO2001/004795)  
[30] SE (9902639-5) 1999-07-09

---

[21] 2,377,972  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12Q 1/68 6C07H 21/02  
6C07H 21/04 6C12P 19/34 6G01N 33/53  
6C12Q 1/70  
[25] EN  
[54] DETERMINING NUCLEIC ACID  
SEQUENCES IN A BIOLOGICAL  
SAMPLE  
[54] DETERMINATION DE  
SEQUENCES D'ACIDE NUCLEIQUE  
DANS UN ECHANTILLON  
BIOLOGIQUE  
[72] ANTON, PETER A., US  
[72] ELLIOTT, JULIE E., US  
[72] CHEN, IRVIN S. Y., US  
[72] MCGOWAN, IAN, US  
[71] ANTON, PETER A., US  
[71] ELLIOTT, JULIE E., US  
[71] CHEN, IRVIN S. Y., US  
[71] MCGOWAN, IAN, US  
[85] 2001-12-24  
[86] 1999-06-24 (PCT/US1999/014366)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000871)

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,377,973**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04N 7/20  
 [25] EN  
**MOBILE AND HAND-HELD BROADCAST VIDEO EARTH STATION TERMINALS AND METHODS FOR COMMUNICATING WITH EARTH TERMINALS VIA SATELLITES**  
 [54] TERMINAUX MOBILES PORTABLES POUR VIDEOTRANSMISSION A PARTIR DE STATIONS TERRESTRES ET PROCEDES DE COMMUNICATION AVEC DES TERMINAUX TERRESTRES PAR SATELLITE  
 [72] KUCAR, ANDY D., CA  
 [72] REVERAND, JOHN, GB  
 [72] DIAMENT, PAUL, US  
 [72] SCHONFELD, REESE, US  
 [72] ELEFTHERIADIS, ALEXANDROS, US  
 [71] THE TRUSTEES OF COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK, US  
 [71] CAMSAT L.L.C., US  
 [85] 2001-12-28  
 [86] 2000-06-30 (PCT/US2000/018143)  
 [87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/003438)  
 [30] US (60/142,089) 1999-07-02  
 [30] US (60/163,028) 1999-11-02  
 [30] US (09/503,097) 2000-02-11  
 [30] US (09/553,884) 2000-04-20

---

**[21] 2,377,974**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 9/01  
 [25] EN  
**LASER ABLATION ZONE RESTRICTION SYSTEM AND METHOD**  
**RESTRICTION SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE RESTRICTION DE ZONE D'ABLATION PAR LASER**  
 [72] CAMPIN, JOHN ALFRED, US  
 [72] GRAY, GARY PAUL, US  
 [71] ALCON UNIVERSAL LTD., CH  
 [71] CAMPIN, JOHN ALFRED, US  
 [85] 2001-12-21  
 [86] 2001-04-25 (PCT/IB2001/000839)  
 [87] 2001-11-01 (WO2001/080791)  
 [30] US (60/199,641) 2000-04-25

---

**[21] 2,377,975**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61M 1/00  
 [25] EN  
**FAST RESPONSE INTRA-AORTIC BALLOON PUMP**  
 [54] POMPE A BALLONNET INTRA-AORTIQUE A REACTION RAPIDE  
 [72] LESCHINSKY, BORIS, US  
 [72] WILLIAMS, JONATHAN R., US  
 [71] DATASCOPE INVESTMENT CORPORATION, US  
 [85] 2001-12-27  
 [86] 2000-05-26 (PCT/US2000/014517)  
 [87] 2001-01-25 (WO2001/005446)  
 [30] US (09/356,096) 1999-07-16

---

**[21] 2,377,976**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60  
 [25] EN  
**VIRTUAL UNIVERSITY**  
 [54] UNIVERSITE VIRTUELLE  
 [72] EISENDRATH, EDWIN, US  
 [72] KEATING, PATRICK, US  
 [72] FREEMAN, BRIAN M., US  
 [72] GRANT, MAXIMILIAN A., US  
 [72] ROSENFIELD, ANDREW M., US  
 [72] OHMAYE, ENIO, US  
 [71] UNEXT.COM, LLC, US  
 [85] 2001-12-21  
 [86] 2000-05-10 (PCT/US2000/012855)  
 [87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/001306)  
 [30] US (09/344,732) 1999-06-25

---

**[21] 2,377,979**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 15/16 7G09B 3/00  
 [25] EN  
**ONLINE VIRTUAL CAMPUS**  
 [54] CAMPUS VIRTUEL EN LIGNE  
 [72] ROSENFIELD, ANDREW M., US  
 [72] EISENDRATH, EDWIN, US  
 [72] OHMAYE, ENIO, US  
 [72] KEATING, PATRICK, US  
 [71] UNEXT.COM, LLC, US  
 [85] 2001-12-21  
 [86] 2000-05-10 (PCT/US2000/012856)  
 [87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/001269)  
 [30] US (09/344,754) 1999-06-25

---

**[21] 2,377,980**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H02P 7/62 7G05F 1/455  
**7H02P 7/622 7G05F 1/66**  
 [25] EN  
**POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT OF AN ELECTRIC MOTOR AND CORRESPONDING CONTROL METHOD**  
 [54] CIRCUIT D'ALIMENTATION D'UN MOTEUR ELECTRIQUE ET PROCEDE DE COMMANDE CORRESPONDANT  
 [72] MARTINI, DAVID, IT  
 [72] CANOVA, ANTONIO, IT  
 [71] MAGNETEK S.P.A., IT  
 [85] 2001-12-28  
 [86] 2000-06-26 (PCT/IT2000/000261)  
 [87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/003283)  
 [30] EP (99830423.2) 1999-07-02

---

**[21] 2,377,982**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H02P 6/18  
 [25] EN  
**METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR CONTROLLING BRUSHLESS DC MOTORS IN IMPLANTABLE MEDICAL DEVICES**  
 [54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DE COMMANDE DE MOTEURS A COURANT CONTINU SANS BALAI DANS DES DISPOSITIFS MEDICAUX IMPLANTABLES  
 [72] MORRIS, GREGORY, US  
 [72] GAUTHIER, RAYMOND, US  
 [72] LANCISI, DAVID, US  
 [71] KRITON MEDICAL, INC., US  
 [85] 2001-12-27  
 [86] 2000-07-07 (PCT/US2000/040325)  
 [87] 2001-01-18 (WO2001/005023)  
 [30] US (09/349,575) 1999-07-08

---

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,377,983**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01S 5/0625 7H01S 5/068  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD AND ARRANGEMENT FOR CONTROLLING A TUNEABLE LASER  
[54] PROCEDE ET AGENCEMENT PERMETTANT DE COMMANDER UN LASER ACCORDABLE  
[72] BROBERG, BJORN, SE  
[72] RENLUND, MARKUS, SE  
[71] ALTITUN AB, SE  
[85] 2001-12-28  
[86] 2000-06-21 (PCT/SE2000/001320)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/003262)  
[30] SE (9902604-9) 1999-07-06

---

**[21] 2,377,985**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02F 1/225 7H04B 10/02  
[25] EN  
[54] WAVELENGTH SELECTIVE DEVICE AND SWITCH AND METHOD THEREBY  
[54] SELECTEUR ET COMMUTATEUR DE LONGUEURS D'ONDE ET PROCEDE ASSOCIE  
[72] AUGUSTSSON, TORSTEN, SE  
[71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 2001-12-31  
[86] 2000-06-26 (PCT/SE2000/001348)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002903)  
[30] SE (9902512-4) 1999-07-01

---

**[21] 2,377,986**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65C 9/26 7G11B 33/04  
[25] EN  
[54] CD LABELER FIXTURE  
[54] DISPOSITIF FIXE D'ETIQUETEUSE DE DISQUE COMPACT  
[72] ATKINSON, PETER, US  
[71] FELLOWES, INC., US  
[85] 2002-01-02  
[86] 2000-12-18 (PCT/EP2000/012899)  
[87] 2001-11-08 (WO2001/083305)  
[30] US (09/564,993) 2000-05-04

---

**[21] 2,377,987**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/00  
[25] EN  
[54] AUTOMATED METHOD AND SYSTEM OF CROSS-MARKETING PRODUCTS AND SERVICES SOLD AT DIFFERENT LOCATIONS  
[54] PROCEDE ET SYSTEME AUTOMATISES DE MARKETING CROISE ET PRODUITS ET SERVICES VENDUS EN DIFFERENTS LIEUX  
[72] HALAK, JOHN J., US  
[71] CATALINA MARKETING INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-28  
[86] 2000-03-01 (PCT/US2000/002528)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002991)  
[30] US (09/343,747) 1999-06-30

---

**[21] 2,377,988**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01S 3/10  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTI-WAVELENGTH LASER USABLE FOR WDM APPLICATIONS AND INTERFEROMETRIC SENSORS  
[54] LASER A PLUSIEURS LONGUEURS D'ONDE UTILISABLE DANS DES APPLICATIONS DE MULTIPLEXAGE PAR REPARTITION EN LONGUEUR D'ONDE (MRL) ET DES CAPTEURS INTERFEROMETRIQUES  
[72] SMITH, JAMES A., US  
[71] CORNING INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2001-12-31  
[86] 2000-06-06 (PCT/US2000/015472)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/003254)  
[30] US (60/142,208) 1999-07-02

---

**[21] 2,377,989**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 51/28  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE FOR STORING AND RELEASING A SUBSTANCE  
[54] DISPOSITIF POUR STOCKER ET LIBERER UNE SUBSTANCE  
[72] ALTICOSALIAN, GERALD HAGOP, GB  
[71] ALTICOSALIAN, GERALD HAGOP, GB  
[85] 2001-12-27  
[86] 2001-04-27 (PCT/GB2001/001891)  
[87] 2001-11-08 (WO2001/083313)  
[30] GB (0010436.4) 2000-04-28

---

**[21] 2,377,991**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01F 1/84  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS FOR CONNECTING A CORIOLIS FLOWMETER TO A CASE  
[54] APPAREIL POUR RACCORDER UN DEBITMETRE MASSIQUE DE TYPE CORIOLIS A UN BOITIER  
[72] VAN CLEVE, CRAIG BRAINERD, US  
[72] OLLILA, CURTIS JOHN, US  
[72] LISTER, ERNEST DALE, US  
[72] LANHAM, GREGORY TREAT, US  
[71] MICRO MOTION, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2000-06-13 (PCT/US2000/016103)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002814)  
[30] US (09/345,075) 1999-06-30

---

**[21] 2,377,992**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H05K 5/02  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRONIC DEVICE CABINET AND ELECTRONIC DEVICE  
[54] BOITIER D'APPAREIL ELECTRONIQUE ET APPAREIL ELECTRONIQUE  
[72] TAGAWA, KAZUSATO, JP  
[71] SONY COMPUTER ENTERTAINMENT INC., JP  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2001-05-02 (PCT/JP2001/003792)  
[87] 2001-11-15 (WO2001/087026)  
[30] JP (2000-135782) 2000-05-09  
[30] JP (2000-303911) 2000-10-03  
[30] JP (2001-127843) 2001-04-25

---

**[21] 2,377,994**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H05K 7/20  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRONIC DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF ELECTRONIQUE  
[72] YAMAZAKI, KOUICHI, JP  
[71] SONY COMPUTER ENTERTAINMENT INC., JP  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2001-05-02 (PCT/JP2001/003793)  
[87] 2001-11-15 (WO2001/087033)  
[30] JP (2000-135785) 2000-05-09

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,377,995  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H05K 7/14  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRONIC DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF ELECTRONIQUE  
[72] OGATA, HIROKI, JP  
[71] SONY COMPUTER ENTERTAINMENT INC., JP  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2001-05-02 (PCT/JP2001/003794)  
[87] 2001-11-15 (WO2001/087031)  
[30] JP (2000-135783) 2000-05-09

---

[21] 2,377,996  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/38  
[25] EN  
[54] LOCATION OF A MOBILE STATION IN A TELECOMMUNICATION SYSTEM  
[54] LOCALISATION D'UNE STATION MOBILE DANS UN SYSTEME DE TELECOMMUNICATIONS  
[72] KALLIOJARVI, KARI, FI  
[71] NOKIA CORPORATION, FI  
[85] 2001-12-28  
[86] 2000-06-30 (PCT/EP2000/006170)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/003462)  
[30] GB (9915841.2) 1999-07-06

---

[21] 2,377,997  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H05K 5/02  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRONIC DEVICE CABINET AND ELECTRONIC DEVICE  
[54] BOITIER DE DISPOSITIF ELECTRONIQUE ET DISPOSITIF ELECTRONIQUE  
[72] TAGAWA, KAZUSATO, JP  
[71] SONY COMPUTER ENTERTAINMENT INC., JP  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2001-05-02 (PCT/JP2001/003795)  
[87] 2001-11-15 (WO2001/087027)  
[30] JP (2000-135784) 2000-05-09

---

[21] 2,377,998  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 3/00 6G09G 5/00  
6G09G 5/08  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPUTER POINTING DEVICE HAVING THEME IDENTIFICATION MEANS  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE POINTAGE INFORMATIQUE A MOYEN D'IDENTIFICATION DE THEME  
[72] GLASER, LAWRENCE F., US  
[71] GLASER, LAWRENCE F., US  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 1999-10-22 (PCT/US1999/023977)  
[87] 2000-05-04 (WO2000/025196)  
[30] US (09/178,738) 1998-10-27

---

[21] 2,378,001  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 38/28 7A61K 47/02  
7A61P 3/10 7A61K 9/72  
[25] EN  
[54] PREPARATION FOR NASAL ABSORPTION OF INSULIN  
[54] PREPARATIONS D'INSULINE POUVANT ETRE ABSORBES PAR VOIE NASALE  
[72] NAGATA, RYOICHI, JP  
[71] DDS RESEARCH LTD., JP  
[85] 2001-12-28  
[86] 2001-04-26 (PCT/JP2001/003642)  
[87] 2001-11-08 (WO2001/082950)  
[30] JP (2000-133289) 2000-05-02

---

[21] 2,378,002  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 265/30 7C07D 303/08  
7C07D 309/12 7C07C 271/16 7C07C 47/  
273 7C07C 33/30 7C07C 215/30 7C07C 33/  
48  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR PREPARING 2-(2-ARYLMORPHOLIN-2-YL)ETHANOL DERIVATIVES AND INTERMEDIATES  
[54] PREPARATION DE DERIVES DE 2-(2-ARYLMORPHOLIN-2-YL)ETHANOL ET INTERMEDIAIRES  
[72] BONNEFOY, SABRINA, FR  
[72] BURGOS, ALAIN, US  
[72] CABOS, CLAUDE, FR  
[72] AUOLOMBARD, ALAIN, FR  
[72] BERNON, FRANCOISE, FR  
[72] LUCAS, ERIC, FR  
[71] SANOFI-SYNTHELABO, FR  
[85] 2001-12-28  
[86] 2000-07-07 (PCT/FR2000/001966)  
[87] 2001-01-18 (WO2001/004105)  
[30] FR (99/09061) 1999-07-09

---

[21] 2,378,004  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01F 1/84  
[25] EN  
[54] TYPE IDENTIFICATION FOR DRIVE CONTROL OF A CORIOLIS FLOWMETER  
[54] IDENTIFICATION DE TYPE POUR COMMANDE D'ENTRAINEMENT DANS UN DEBITMETRE A EFFET CORIOLIS  
[72] SMITH, BRIAN T., US  
[72] MAGINNIS, RICHARD L., US  
[71] MICRO MOTION, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2000-06-13 (PCT/US2000/016186)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/001084)  
[30] US (09/344,841) 1999-06-28

---

[21] 2,378,005  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 19/00  
[25] EN  
[54] TELEMEDICAL EXPERT SERVICE PROVISION FOR INTENSIVE CARE UNITS  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE FOURNITURE DE SERVICES DE SOINS INTENSIFS CONTINUS EN RESEAU EXPERT A PARTIR D'UN POINT OU DE POINTS DISTANTS  
[72] BRESLOW, MICHAEL, US  
[72] ROSENFIELD, BRIAN A. M. D., US  
[71] VISICU, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2000-06-23 (PCT/US2000/017405)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/079466)  
[30] US (60/141,520) 1999-06-23  
[30] US (09/443,072) 1999-11-18

---

[21] 2,378,006  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS, SYSTEMS AND METHODS FOR CONSTRUCTING LARGE NUMBERS OF TRAVEL FARES  
[54] APPAREILS, SYSTEMES ET PROCEDES D'ETABLISSEMENT DE GRANDS NOMBRES DE TARIFS DE VOYAGE  
[72] SCIPIONI, BRIAN, US  
[71] MANUGISTICS ATLANTA, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-27  
[86] 2000-06-28 (PCT/US2000/017794)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/003032)  
[30] US (09/346,203) 1999-07-01

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,378,007**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 403/12 7A61P 3/06  
7A61P 9/10 7C07D 401/12 7C07D 413/12  
7C07D 417/12 7C07D 235/28 7A61K 31/  
4184 7A61K 31/4196 7A61K 31/423  
7A61K 31/428 7A61K 31/4439 7A61K 31/  
496  
[25] EN  
[54] BENZIMIDAZOLE COMPOUNDS  
[54] COMPOSES DE BENZIMIDAZOLE  
[72] AOKI, KOZO, JP  
[72] AIKAWA, KAZUHIRO, JP  
[72] KAWAKAMI, MASAYUKI, JP  
[72] YAN, YONGZHE, JP  
[71] FUJI PHOTO FILM CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2001-12-28  
[86] 2000-07-07 (PCT/JP2000/004531)  
[87] 2001-01-18 (WO2001/004110)  
[30] JP (11/193356) 1999-07-07  
[30] JP (11/260384) 1999-09-14

[21] **2,378,008**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/00 7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEMS AND METHODS FOR  
CHARACTERIZING A BIOLOGICAL  
CONDITION OR AGENT USING  
CALIBRATED GENE EXPRESSION  
PROFILES  
[54] SYSTEMES ET TECHNIQUES  
PERMETTANT DE CARACTERISER  
UN ETAT OU UN AGENT BIOLOGIQUE  
PAR EXPRESSION GENIQUE  
CALIBREE  
[72] TRYON, VICTOR, US  
[72] BEVILACQUA, MICHAEL P., US  
[72] BANKAITIS-DAVIS, DANUTE M., US  
[72] CHERONIS, JOHN, US  
[71] SOURCE PRECISION MEDICINE,  
INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2000-06-28 (PCT/US2000/017846)  
[87] 2001-04-12 (WO2001/025473)  
[30] US (60/141,542) 1999-06-28  
[30] US (60/195,522) 2000-04-07

[21] **2,378,010**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 9/12 7G01N 23/20  
7G06F 17/50 7C30B 29/58  
[25] EN  
[54] CRYSTALLIZATION AND  
STRUCTURE DETERMINATION OF  
STAPHYLOCOCCUS AUREUS  
THYMIDYLATE KINASE  
[54] CRISTALLISATION ET  
DETERMINATION DE LA STRUCTURE  
DE LA THYMIDYLATE KINASE DE  
STAPHYLOCOCCUS AUREUS  
[72] BENSON, TIMOTHY E., US  
[71] PHARMACIA & UPJOHN  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-12-27  
[86] 2000-08-04 (PCT/US2000/021425)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/011025)  
[30] US (60/147,117) 1999-08-04

[21] **2,378,012**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 1/66  
[25] EN  
[54] CODED DOMAIN ECHO  
CONTROL  
[54] CONTROLE D'ECHO DANS UN  
DOMAINE CODE  
[72] MARCHOK, DANIEL J., US  
[72] CHANDRAN, RAVI, US  
[71] TELLABS OPERATIONS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-31  
[86] 2000-06-30 (PCT/US2000/018104)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/003316)  
[30] US (60/142,136) 1999-07-02

[21] **2,378,013**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08F 2/02 7C09D 163/00  
7C08F 2/06 7C08F 212/08 7C08F 220/12  
7C08F 220/32  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR THE CONTINUOUS  
PRODUCTION OF EPOXY-  
(METH)ACRYLIC-STYRENE  
POLYMERS AND THEIR USE IN  
COATING  
[54] PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION EN  
CONTINU DE POLYMERES STYRENE-  
EPOXY-(METH)ACRILIQUE ET LEUR  
UTILISATION DANS DES  
REVETEMENTS  
[72] VILLALOBOS, MARCO A., US  
[72] PEKARIK, ALAN J., US  
[72] CAMPBELL, J. DAVID, US  
[72] SRISIRI-SISSON, WARUNEE, US  
[71] JOHNSON POLYMER, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2000-07-12 (PCT/US2000/018890)  
[87] 2001-01-25 (WO2001/005843)  
[30] US (09/354,350) 1999-07-14

[21] **2,378,019**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F02K 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] EROSION RESISTANT ROCKET  
NOZZLE  
[54] BUSE DE TUYERE RESISTANT A  
L'EROSION  
[72] HENNESSEY, KENT P., US  
[71] ATLANTIC RESEARCH  
CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2000-07-03 (PCT/US2000/018220)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002716)  
[30] US (09/346,686) 1999-07-02

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,378,020  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F26B 25/22  
[25] EN  
[54] SPECIAL STICKER AND PROCEDURE FOR DETECTING ACOUSTIC EMISSION (AE) OR ULTRASONIC TRANSMISSION DURING DRYING OF LUMBER  
[54] BAGUETTE SPECIALE ET PROCEDE DE DETECTION D'EMISSION ACOUSTIQUE OU DE TRANSMISSION ULTRASONORE PENDANT LE SECHAGE DE SCIAGE  
[72] BEALL, FRANK C., US  
[71] THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, US  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2000-06-19 (PCT/US2000/016830)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/001056)  
[30] US (09/339,971) 1999-06-25

[21] 2,378,023  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B27N 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD USING LARGER DRAFT ANGLE TO PINCH TRIM EDGE OF MOLDED WOOD STRAND PRODUCTS  
[54] DISPOSITIF ET PROCEDE PERMETTANT UN ANGLE DE DEPOUILLE PLUS GRAND AU NIVEAU DES BORDS DETOURÉS PAR PINCEMENT DANS DES PRODUITS MOULES A BASE DE COPEAUX DE BOIS LONGS  
[72] HAATAJA, BRUCE A., US  
[71] STRANDWOOD MOLDING, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-28  
[86] 2000-05-02 (PCT/US2000/012056)  
[87] 2001-11-08 (WO2001/083176)

[21] 2,378,024  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G07F 17/32  
[25] EN  
[54] INTERACTIVE WAGERING SYSTEM WITH PROMOTIONS  
[54] SYSTEME INTERACTIF DE pari COMPRENANT DES PROMOTIONS  
[72] MARSHALL, CONNIE T., US  
[72] GARAHI, MASOOD, US  
[72] BROWN, JODY M., US  
[71] ODS PROPERTIES, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-27  
[86] 2000-06-30 (PCT/US2000/018298)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/003089)  
[30] US (60/142,307) 1999-07-01  
[30] US (09/522,227) 2000-03-09

[21] 2,378,027  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01F 1/84  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTI-RATE DIGITAL SIGNAL PROCESSOR FOR VIBRATING CONDUIT SENSOR SIGNALS  
[54] PROCESSEUR DE SIGNAL NUMERIQUE A CADENCES MULTIPLES POUR SIGNAUX DE CAPTEURS DE CONDUITS EN VIBRATION  
[72] HENROT, DENIS, US  
[71] MICRO MOTION, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2000-06-12 (PCT/US2000/016061)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/001083)  
[30] US (09/344,840) 1999-06-28

[21] 2,378,031  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08F 2/01 7C09D 163/00  
7C08F 2/02 7C08F 2/06 7C08F 212/08  
7C08F 220/12 7C08F 220/32  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR THE CONTINUOUS PRODUCTION OF GEL FREE POLYMERS, AND POWDER AND LIQUID COATING APPLICATIONS CONTAINING GEL FREE POLYMERS  
[54] PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION EN CONTINU DE POLYMERES EXEMPTS DE GEL ET APPLICATIONS DE REVETEMENT SOUS FORME DE POUDRE OU DE LIQUIDE CONTENANT LES POLYMERES EXEMPTS DE GEL  
[72] CAMPBELL, J. DAVID, US  
[72] VILLALOBOS, MARCO A., US  
[72] PEKARIK, ALAN J., US  
[72] SRISIRI-SISSON, WARUNEE, US  
[72] MORI, YASUHIKO, JP  
[72] KAAI, MICHIIRO, JP  
[71] JOHNSON POLYMER, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2000-07-12 (PCT/US2000/018970)  
[87] 2001-01-25 (WO2001/005841)  
[30] US (09/354,350) 1999-07-14

[21] 2,378,033  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B23K 13/01 6B23K 1/06  
6B23K 20/14 6F16L 1/26  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF JOINING DISSIMILAR METAL COMPONENTS  
[54] PROCEDE D'ASSEMBLAGE DE COMPOSANTS METALLIQUES DIFFERENTS  
[72] MASCOLO, ANTHONY, US  
[72] SPACHT, GLENN L., US  
[72] RACHOWITZ, BERNARD I., US  
[72] BENOIT, ROBERT L., US  
[71] FCCI, INC., US  
[85] 2002-01-02  
[86] 2001-05-01 (PCT/US2001/014120)  
[87] 2001-11-08 (WO2001/083151)  
[30] US (09/563,162) 2000-05-01

[21] 2,378,034  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02F 1/01 7G02B 6/00 7G02F 1/035 7G02B 6/26 7G02F 1/295 7G02F 1/335  
[25] EN  
[54] ALL-OPTICAL INTERCONNECT UTILIZING POLARIZATION GATES  
[54] INTERCONNEXION PUREMENT OPTIQUE A RESEAUX POLARISANTS  
[72] MA, KELVIN, US  
[72] FARIS, SADEG M., US  
[72] TRIPATHI, SANJAY, US  
[72] LU, D. T. GEORGE, US  
[72] KANE, STEVEN J., US  
[71] REVEO, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-27  
[86] 2000-06-16 (PCT/US2000/016976)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/001189)  
[30] US (09/342,422) 1999-06-29

[21] 2,378,035  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G10L 21/02  
[25] EN  
[54] CODED DOMAIN NOISE CONTROL  
[54] GESTION DU BRUIT DU DOMAINE CODE  
[72] CHANDRAN, RAVI, US  
[72] MARCHOK, DANIEL J., US  
[71] TELLABS OPERATIONS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-31  
[86] 2000-06-30 (PCT/US2000/018165)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002929)  
[30] US (60/142,136) 1999-07-02

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,378,036**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] ON-LINE INTERACTIVE SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR TRANSACTING BUSINESS  
[54] SYSTEME INTERACTIF EN LIGNE ET PROCEDE DESTINE A DES TRANSACTIONS COMMERCIALES  
[72] DUNCAN, DANA B., US  
[71] DUNCAN, DANA B., US  
[85] 2001-12-28  
[86] 2000-07-06 (PCT/US2000/018456)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/003043)  
[30] US (60/142,359) 1999-07-06

---

**[21] 2,378,037**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F24H 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CEILING FAN HAVING ONE OR MORE FAN HEATERS  
[54] VENTILATEUR DE PLAFOND POURVU D'UN OU PLUSIEURS ELEMENTS DE CHAUFFAGE DE VENTILATEUR  
[72] REIKER, KENNETH H., US  
[71] REIKER ROOM CONDITIONER LLC, US  
[85] 2001-12-24  
[86] 2000-06-22 (PCT/US2000/017122)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/001047)  
[30] US (60/141,499) 1999-06-28  
[30] US (09/598,855) 2000-06-21

---

**[21] 2,378,039**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C02F 1/46  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND DEVICE FOR CAPACITATIVE DEMINERALIZATION OF FLUIDS CONTAINING IONS  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF POUR DEMINERALISER PAR VOIE CAPACITIVE DES LIQUIDES CONTENANT DES IONS  
[72] PFEFFERLE, UWE, DE  
[72] SITTER, ALOIS, DE  
[71] PFEFFERLE, UWE, DE  
[71] SITTER, ALOIS, DE  
[85] 2001-12-28  
[86] 1999-07-21 (PCT/DE1999/002220)  
[87] 2000-02-03 (WO2000/005175)  
[30] DE (198 32 822.2) 1998-07-21

---

**[21] 2,378,041**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A63G 31/00  
[25] EN  
[54] RECREATIONAL APPARATUS  
[54] APPAREIL RECREATIF  
[72] VAN ASCH, PAUL HENRY DRURY, NZ  
[72] TYNDALL, ARTHUR EDWARD, NZ  
[71] FUN INNOVATORS NZ LIMITED, NZ  
[85] 2001-12-28  
[86] 1999-07-01 (PCT/NZ1999/000100)  
[87] 2000-01-13 (WO2000/001455)  
[30] NZ (330873) 1998-07-03

---

**[21] 2,378,043**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61L 9/12  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND DEVICE FOR ENRICHING AIR WITH AN AIR CONDITIONING AGENT  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF POUR ENRICHIR DE L'AIR AVEC UN AGENT DE TRAITEMENT D'AIR  
[72] SCHUER, JOERG PETER, DE  
[71] SCHUER, JOERG PETER, DE  
[85] 2002-01-02  
[86] 2000-04-04 (PCT/EP2000/002992)  
[87] 2001-01-18 (WO2001/003747)  
[30] DE (199 31 185.4) 1999-07-07

---

**[21] 2,378,045**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D21H 21/30 7D21H 19/42  
[25] EN  
[54] USE OF WHITENING PIGMENTS FOR WHITENING PAPER COATING COMPOSITIONS  
[54] UTILISATION DE PIGMENTS BLANCHISSANTS POUR LE BLANCHISSEMENT DE COMPOSITION DE COUCHAGE DU PAPIER  
[72] ROHRINGER, PETER, CH  
[72] OHREN, STEFAN, DE  
[72] GRIENENBERGER, MARC ROGER, FR  
[72] WOCKENFUSS, BERND, DE  
[71] CIBA SPECIALTY CHEMICALS HOLDING INC., CH  
[85] 2002-01-02  
[86] 2000-07-27 (PCT/EP2000/007245)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/011140)  
[30] EP (99810698.3) 1999-08-05

---

**[21] 2,378,046**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 3/32  
[25] EN  
[54] A SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR TRANSMITTING MESSAGES BETWEEN TRANSCEIVERS USING ELECTROMAGNETICALLY COUPLED SIGNALS  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE D'ECHANGE DE MESSAGES ENTRE EMETTEURS-RECEPTEURS AU MOYEN DE SIGNAUX COUPLES ELECTROMAGNETIQUEMENT  
[72] TZANNES, MARCOS C., US  
[71] AWARE, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2000-07-14 (PCT/US2000/019247)  
[87] 2001-01-25 (WO2001/006674)  
[30] US (60/144,562) 1999-07-16

---

**[21] 2,378,047**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 209/08 7C07D 401/04 7C07D 403/04 7C07D 405/04 7C07D 409/04 7C07D 471/04 7C07D 403/06 7A61P 25/06 7C07D 401/14 7C07D 405/14 7C07D 409/14 7C07D 417/14 7A61K 31/4045 7A61K 31/416 7C07D 231/56  
[25] EN  
[54] HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS FOR THE TREATMENT OF MIGRAINE  
[54] COMPOSES HETEROCYCLIQUES DESTINES AU TRAITEMENT DE LA MIGRAINE  
[72] EDWARDS, LOUISE, CA  
[72] ISAAC, METHVIN, CA  
[72] MADDAFORD, SHAWN, CA  
[72] XIN, TAO, CA  
[72] SLASSI, ABELMALIK, CA  
[71] NPS ALLEXILX CORP., CA  
[85] 2001-12-27  
[86] 2000-07-14 (PCT/CA2000/000831)  
[87] 2001-01-25 (WO2001/005758)  
[30] US (09/354,091) 1999-07-15

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,378,050  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C11D 3/42 7D06L 3/12  
7C11D 3/20 7C11D 1/72  
[25] EN  
[54] LIQUID FLUORESCENT WHITENING AGENT FORMULATION  
[54] FORMULATION D'AGENT BLANCHISSANT FLUORESCENT LIQUIDE  
[72] DBALY, HELENA, CH  
[72] TRABER, RAINER HANS, CH  
[72] ZELGER, JOSEF, CH  
[71] CIBA SPECIALTY CHEMICALS HOLDING INC., CH  
[85] 2002-01-02  
[86] 2000-08-08 (PCT/EP2000/007700)  
[87] 2001-02-22 (WO2001/012771)  
[30] EP (99810734.6) 1999-08-16

---

[21] 2,378,052  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 35/78 7A61P 35/00  
[25] EN  
[54] USE OF GINKGO EXTRACT  
[54] UTILISATION D'EXTRAIT DE GINKGO  
[72] DRIEU, KATY, FR  
[72] PAPADOPOULOS, VASSILIOS, US  
[71] GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY, US  
[71] SOCIETE DE CONSEILS DE RECHERCHES ET D'APPLICATIONS SCIENTIFIQUES, S.A.S., FR  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2000-08-11 (PCT/US2000/022174)  
[87] 2001-02-22 (WO2001/012208)  
[30] US (60/148,604) 1999-08-12

---

[21] 2,378,053  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G07B 17/00 7H04L 9/32  
[25] EN  
[54] SECURE SYSTEM FOR PRINTING AUTHENTICATING DIGITAL SIGNATURES  
[54] SYSTEME SECURISE D'IMPRESSION DE SIGNATURES NUMERIQUES D'AUTHENTIFICATION  
[72] DOLJACK, FRANK A., US  
[71] ASSURE SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-28  
[86] 2000-06-22 (PCT/US2000/017242)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/001355)  
[30] US (09/342,489) 1999-06-29

---

[21] 2,378,054  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F25B 19/02 7A61B 18/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PRECOOLED CRYOGENIC ABLATION SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME D'ABLATION CRYOGENIQUE PREREFROIDI  
[72] LI, HONG, US  
[71] CRYOGEN, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-20  
[86] 2000-06-23 (PCT/US2000/017349)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/001049)  
[30] US (09/344,423) 1999-06-25

---

[21] 2,378,055  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 15/173 7G06F 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR INTUITIVELY ADMINISTERING NETWORKED COMPUTER SYSTEMS  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DESTINES A ADMINISTRER DE FACON INTUITIVE DES SYSTEMES INFORMATIQUES EN RESEAU  
[72] SUNDARESH, CHANDRASEKHA, US  
[72] HER, MICHAEL, US  
[72] WANG, SIDNEY, US  
[72] VINBERG, ANDERS, US  
[72] BATTAT, REUVEN, US  
[71] COMPUTER ASSOCIATES THINK, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2001-04-09 (PCT/US2001/011568)  
[87] 2001-10-18 (WO2001/077854)  
[30] US (09/545,024) 2000-04-07

---

[21] 2,378,056  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02F 1/15 7G02B 27/00  
7G02B 5/08 7G02F 1/153 7G02F 1/155  
[25] EN  
[54] AN ELECTRO-OPTIC DEVICE HAVING A SELF-CLEANING HYDROPHILIC COATING  
[54] COMPOSANT OPTO-ELECTRONIQUE POSSEDEANT UN REVETEMENT HYDROPHILE A NETTOYAGE AUTOMATIQUE  
[72] TONAR, WILLIAM L., US  
[72] ANDERSON, JOHN S., US  
[72] CAMMENGA, DAVID J., US  
[71] GENTEX CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2000-06-23 (PCT/US2000/017402)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/001192)  
[30] US (60/141,080) 1999-06-25  
[30] US (09/435,266) 1999-11-05

---

[21] 2,378,057  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H02K 7/116 7B60K 6/02  
7H02K 11/04 7H02K 7/106 7B60K 17/16  
[25] EN  
[54] AXLE DRIVE UNIT, IN PARTICULAR AN ELECTRICAL DRIVE UNIT FOR DRIVING A WHEEL AXLE OF THE TRANSAXLE TYPE  
[54] UNITE D'ENTRAINEMENT D'ESSIEU, EN PARTICULIER UNITE D'ENTRAINEMENT ELECTRIQUE SERVANT A ENTRAINER UN ESSIEU DE ROUE DE TYPE TRANSAXE  
[72] MUHLBERGER, UWE, DE  
[72] ANGERER, WOLFRAM, DE  
[71] VOITH TURBO GMBH & CO. KG, DE  
[85] 2002-01-02  
[86] 2001-04-24 (PCT/EP2001/004586)  
[87] 2001-11-15 (WO2001/086782)  
[30] DE (100 22 319.2) 2000-05-09

---

[21] 2,378,062  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 1/66  
[25] EN  
[54] CODED DOMAIN ADAPTIVE LEVEL CONTROL OF COMPRESSED SPEECH  
[54] COMMANDE DE PAROLE COMPRIMEE ADAPTATIVE DE NIVEAU A DOMAINE CODE  
[72] MARCHOK, DANIEL J., US  
[72] DUNNE, BRUCE E., US  
[72] CHANDRAN, RAVI, US  
[71] TELLABS OPERATIONS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-31  
[86] 2000-06-30 (PCT/US2000/018293)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/003317)  
[30] US (60/142,136) 1999-07-02

---

[21] 2,378,063  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E04B 1/10  
[25] EN  
[54] NO SLIP CORNER JOINT  
[54] ASSEMBLAGE D'ANGLES NON COUILLANT  
[72] NOREK, RICHARD S., US  
[71] NOREK, RICHARD S., US  
[71] NOREK TECHNICAL RESOURCES, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2001-05-03 (PCT/US2001/014186)  
[87] 2001-11-08 (WO2001/083901)  
[30] US (09/563,738) 2000-05-03

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,378,066**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G03B 7/00 7H04N 3/14  
7H04N 5/225 7H04N 5/235 7H04N 5/238  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED DYNAMIC RANGE  
VIDEO CAMERA, RECORDING  
SYSTEM, AND RECORDING METHOD  
[54] CAMESCOPE A PLAGE  
DYNAMIQUE AMELIOREE, SYSTEME  
D'ENREGISTREMENT ET  
TECHNIQUE D'ENREGISTREMENT  
[72] HORI, KOICHIRO, US  
[72] THALER, HERBERT A., US  
[72] CRAWFORD, JOHN, US  
[71] APPLIED VISION SYSTEMS, INC.,  
US  
[85] 2001-12-27  
[86] 2000-08-16 (PCT/US2000/040662)  
[87] 2001-02-22 (WO2001/013171)  
[30] US (60/149,237) 1999-08-17

---

**[21] 2,378,068**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 10/00  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE AND METHOD FOR  
DETERMINING PMD INDEPENDENT  
OF SOP  
[54] DISPOSITIF ET PROCEDE DE  
DETERMINATION DU PMD  
INDEPENDANT DU SOP  
[72] XIA, TIEJUN, US  
[72] WAY, DAVID, US  
[71] MCI WORLDCOM, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-31  
[86] 2000-07-03 (PCT/US2000/018340)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/003336)  
[30] US (09/346,480) 1999-07-01

---

**[21] 2,378,073**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 37/06 7E21B 43/25  
7E21B 43/27  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR TREATMENT OF  
UNDERGROUND RESERVOIRS  
[54] PROCEDE DE TRAITEMENT DE  
RESERVOIRS SOUTERRAINS  
[72] HARRIS, RALPH EDMUND, GB  
[72] MCKAY, IAN DONALD, GB  
[71] CLEANSORB LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2002-01-02  
[86] 2000-07-03 (PCT/GB2000/002558)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002698)  
[30] GB (9915354.6) 1999-07-02

---

**[21] 2,378,074**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A41D 13/00  
[25] EN  
[54] TIGHTS-TYPE LEG SUPPORT  
GARMENT  
[54] VETEMENT DE PROTECTION DE  
PARTIES DE JAMBE PRESENTANT  
DES PARTIES CUISSÉE  
[72] OYAMA, MAKOTO, JP  
[72] FUJII, TAKAKO, JP  
[71] WACOAL CORP., JP  
[85] 2001-12-28  
[86] 2001-04-18 (PCT/JP2001/003303)  
[87] 2001-11-01 (WO2001/080675)  
[30] JP (2000-120095) 2000-04-20

---

**[21] 2,378,076**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR  
VIRTUAL TELEVISION PROGRAM  
RATING  
[54] DISPOSITIF ET PROCEDE  
DESTINES A L'INDICE D'ECOUTE  
VIRTUELLE D'UN PROGRAMME  
TELEVISE  
[72] KOHEN, OFFER, IL  
[71] EYE-SCENE INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-27  
[86] 2000-06-26 (PCT/US2000/017437)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/001308)  
[30] US (09/339,863) 1999-06-25

---

**[21] 2,378,077**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 6/00 7G02B 6/10  
7C01B 33/12 7G01N 23/20 7C01B 33/26  
[25] EN  
[54] TEMPERATURE COMPENSATING  
MEMBER AND OPTICAL  
COMMUNICATION DEVICE USING  
THE SAME  
[54] MATERIAU DE COMPENSATION  
DE TEMPERATURE ET DISPOSITIF DE  
COMMUNICATION OPTIQUE  
[72] MATANO, TAKAHIRO, JP  
[72] SAKAMOTO, AKIHIKO, JP  
[71] NIPPON ELECTRIC GLASS CO.,  
LTD., JP  
[85] 2002-01-02  
[86] 2000-07-04 (PCT/JP2000/004436)  
[87] 2001-01-18 (WO2001/004672)  
[30] JP (11/192954) 1999-07-07  
[30] JP (11/236201) 1999-08-23  
[30] JP (2000/135057) 2000-05-08  
[30] JP (2000/180101) 2000-06-15

---

**[21] 2,378,080**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E04F 15/04  
[25] EN  
[54] FLOOR ELEMENT WITH  
GUIDING MEANS  
[54] ELEMENT DE PLANCHER  
POURVU D'ORGANES DE GUIDAGE  
[72] MARTELSSON, GORAN, SE  
[71] PERSTORP FLOORING AB, SE  
[85] 2002-01-02  
[86] 2000-06-30 (PCT/SE2000/001385)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002672)  
[30] SE (9902559-5) 1999-07-05

---

**[21] 2,378,082**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 209/96  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR THE  
PREPARATION OF SPIRO- $\alpha$ -CIS-4-  
(BETA-  
HYDROXYETHYLOXY)CYCLOHEXA  
NE-(3H) INDOL-2'- $\beta$ '(1'H)-ONE  
DERIVATIVES  
[54] PROCEDE DE PREPARATION DE  
DERIVES DE SPIRO- $\alpha$ -CIS-4-(BETA-  
HYDROXYETHYLOXY)CYCLOHEXA  
NE- $\beta$ '(3H)INDOL-2'- $\beta$ '(1'H)ONE  
[72] SANTANE CSUTOR, ANDREA, HU  
[72] CSIKOS, EVA, HU  
[72] GONCZI, CSABA, HU  
[72] SIMON, KALMAN, HU  
[72] HERMECZ, ISTVAN, HU  
[72] HALASZ, JUDIT, HU  
[72] HAJDU, FELIX, HU  
[72] SZOMOR, TIBORNE, HU  
[72] HEJA, GERGELY, HU  
[72] KIS, LASZLO, HU  
[72] NAGY, LAJOS, HU  
[72] SZVOBODA, GYORGYNE, HU  
[71] SANOFI-SYNTHELABO, FR  
[85] 2002-01-02  
[86] 2000-07-13 (PCT/HU2000/000079)  
[87] 2001-01-25 (WO2001/005759)  
[30] HU (P 9902377) 1999-07-15

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,378,084  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 401/06 7C07D 405/06  
7C07D 413/06 7A61K 31/4525 7A61K 31/  
454  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL DIPHENYL-PIPERIDINE  
DERIVATE  
[54] NOUVEAU DERIVE DE  
DIPHENYLE-PIPERIDINE  
[72] BROUH, STEPHEN JOHN, GB  
[72] BAXTER, ANDREW JOHN GILBY,  
GB  
[72] MCINALLY, THOMAS, GB  
[71] ASTRAZENECA UK LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2002-01-02  
[86] 2000-07-18 (PCT/GB2000/002756)  
[87] 2001-01-25 (WO2001/005782)  
[30] SE (9902765-8) 1999-07-21

[21] 2,378,087  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 209/96  
[25] EN  
[54] NEW PROCESS FOR THE  
PREPARATION OF N-(1,1-  
DIMETHYLETHYL)-4--5'-ETHOXY-4-  
CIS--2-(4-MORFOLINO)ETHOXY]-2'-  
OXOSPIRO-CYCLOHEXAN-1,3'-  
-H|INDOL]-1'(2'H)-YL]-SULFONYL]-3-  
METHOXYBENZAMIDE AND ITS  
SALTS  
[54] NOUVELLE TECHNIQUE DE  
PREPARATION DE N-(1,1-  
DIMETHYLETHYL)-4--5'-ETHOXY-4-  
CIS--2-(4-MORFOLINO)ETHOXY]-2'-  
OXOSPIRO-CYCLOHEXAN-1,3'-  
-H|INDOL]-1'(2'H)-YL]-SULFONYL]-3-  
METHOXYBENZAMIDE ET SES SELS  
[72] HALASZ, JUDIT, HU  
[72] SANTANE CSUTOR, ANDREA, HU  
[72] NAGY, LAJOS, HU  
[72] MAJLATH, CSILLA, HU  
[72] HERMECZ, ISTVAN, HU  
[72] CSIKOS, EVA, HU  
[72] EROSNE TAKACSY, TUNDE POSA,  
HU  
[72] SZVOBODA, GYORGYNE, HU  
[72] HEJA, GERGELY, HU  
[72] GONCZI, CSABA, HU  
[72] SAROSI, PETER, HU  
[72] SIMON, KALMAN, HU  
[72] SZOMOR, TIBORNE, HU  
[71] SANOFI-SYNTHELABO, FR  
[85] 2002-01-02  
[86] 2000-07-13 (PCT/HU2000/000078)  
[87] 2001-01-25 (WO2001/005791)  
[30] HU (P 9902376) 1999-07-15

[21] 2,378,090  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C25B 15/08 7C25B 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] GAS-LIQUID SEPARATION  
METHOD AND APPARATUS IN  
ELECTROLYTIC CELLS  
[54] PROCEDE APPAREIL ET DE  
SEPARATION GAZ-LIQUIDE DANS  
DES CELLULES ELECTROLYTIQUES  
[72] TAPIN, DANIEL, CA  
[72] THORPE, STEVEN J., CA  
[72] LACHANCE, RAYNALD G., CA  
[71] STUART ENERGY SYSTEMS  
CORPORATION, CA  
[85] 2002-01-02  
[86] 2000-05-03 (PCT/CA2000/000499)  
[87] 2001-01-25 (WO2001/006038)  
[30] US (09/354,340) 1999-07-16

[21] 2,378,106  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07F 1/08 7C07C 391/00  
7C07F 11/00 7C07F 13/00 7C07F 3/02  
7C07F 15/02 7C07F 3/04 7C07F 3/06  
7C07F 15/06 7A61K 31/28 7A61K 31/295  
7A61K 31/30 7A61K 31/315  
[25] EN  
[54] BIOAVAILABLE CHELATES OF  
CREATINE AND ESSENTIAL METALS  
[54] CHELATES BIODISPONIBLES DE  
CREATINE ET METAUX ESSENTIELS  
[72] ASHMEAD, STEPHEN D., US  
[72] WHEELWRIGHT, DAVID C., US  
[71] ALBION INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[85] 2002-01-02  
[86] 1999-11-22 (PCT/US1999/027700)  
[87] 2001-01-18 (WO2001/004128)  
[30] US (09/348,359) 1999-07-07

[21] 2,378,093  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B05B 11/00 7A61M 15/00  
7A61M 11/08 7B65D 47/34  
[25] EN  
[54] DELIVERY DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'ADMINISTRATION  
[72] JENNINGS, DOUGLAS, GB  
[72] HELGESEN, PER, SE  
[72] PATON, MICHAEL, GB  
[72] MACMICHAEL, BRUCE, GB  
[72] JEPPISSON, MAGNUS, SE  
[71] ASTRAZENECA AB, SE  
[85] 2002-01-02  
[86] 2000-07-07 (PCT/SE2000/001470)  
[87] 2001-01-18 (WO2001/003851)  
[30] SE (9902672-6) 1999-07-12

[21] 2,378,110  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 13/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CELL/TISSUE ANALYSIS VIA  
CONTROLLED ELECTROPORATION  
[54] ANALYSE CELLULAIRE/  
TISSULAIRE PAR UNE  
ELECTROPORATION REGULEE  
[72] HUANG, YONG, US  
[72] RUBINSKY, BORIS, US  
[71] THE REGENTS OF THE  
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, US  
[85] 2002-01-02  
[86] 2000-07-20 (PCT/US2000/019971)  
[87] 2001-02-01 (WO2001/007583)  
[30] US (09/358,510) 1999-07-21  
[30] US (09/618,951) 2000-07-19

[21] 2,378,096  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 51/04 7A61K 51/12  
[25] EN  
[54] TECHNETIUM TC99M  
TEBOROXIME MYOKARDIAL-  
PERFUSION MITTEL  
[54] KIT DE PREPARATION D'AGENT  
POUR PERfusion MYOCARDIQUE A  
BASE DE TECHNETIUM TC99M DE  
TEBOROXIME  
[72] MONTEFERRANTE, JO ANNA, US  
[72] ZODDA, JULIUS P., US  
[72] KATONA, THOMAS, US  
[72] NEWBORN, MARGARET, US  
[72] SCHRAMM, ERNST, US  
[71] BRACCO DIAGNOSTICS INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-31  
[86] 2000-07-21 (PCT/IB2000/001013)  
[87] 2001-02-01 (WO2001/007089)  
[30] US (09/363,132) 1999-07-28

[21] 2,378,111  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06T 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] VIRTUAL MAKEOVER  
[54] CHANGEMENT DE STYLE  
VIRTUEL  
[72] RIGG, RICHARD TYSON, US  
[71] UNILEVER PLC, GB  
[85] 2001-12-31  
[86] 2000-06-09 (PCT/EP2000/005409)  
[87] 2001-01-18 (WO2001/004839)  
[30] US (60/142,601) 1999-07-07

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,378,113  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 13/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTROLLED ELECTROPORATION AND MASS TRANSFER ACROSS CELL MEMBRANES  
[54] ELECTROPORATION CONTROLEE ET TRANSFERT DE MASSE A TRAVERS DES MEMBRANES CELLULAIRES  
[72] HUANG, YONG, US  
[72] RUBINSKY, BORIS, US  
[71] THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, US  
[85] 2002-01-02  
[86] 2000-07-20 (PCT/US2000/019975)  
[87] 2001-02-01 (WO2001/007584)  
[30] US (09/358,510) 1999-07-21  
[30] US (09/618,949) 2000-07-19

[21] 2,378,114  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C11D 17/00 7C11D 3/18 7C11D 3/43 7C11D 1/62 7C11D 1/835  
[25] EN  
[54] FABRIC CONDITIONING COMPOSITIONS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS DE CONDITIONNEMENT DE TISSUS  
[72] SOUBIRAN, LAURENT, GB  
[72] MARTINEZ-ESCOLANO, PABLO, GB  
[72] BURON, HELENE SYLVIE, GB  
[72] JONES, CRAIG WARREN, GB  
[71] UNILEVER PLC, GB  
[85] 2001-12-31  
[86] 2000-06-19 (PCT/EP2000/005644)  
[87] 2001-01-18 (WO2001/004254)  
[30] GB (9915964.2) 1999-07-07

[21] 2,378,115  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60 7G06F 1/00 7G07F 7/10  
[25] EN  
[54] TRANSACTION METHOD AND SUITABLE DEVICES THEREFOR  
[54] PROCEDE DE TRANSACTION ET DISPOSITIFS ADAPTES  
[72] LAUPER, ERIC, CH  
[72] RITTER, RUDOLF, CH  
[71] SWISSCOM MOBILE AG, CH  
[85] 2002-01-02  
[86] 1999-07-22 (PCT/CH1999/000338)  
[87] 2001-02-01 (WO2001/008056)

[21] 2,378,118  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E01C 23/088  
[25] EN  
[54] CONSTRUCTION MACHINE AND MILLING ROLLER  
[54] ENGIN DE CONSTRUCTION ET CYLINDRE DE FRAISAGE  
[72] HOLL, BERND, DE  
[72] HAHN, GUNTER, DE  
[72] GAERTNER, OLAF, DE  
[71] WIRTGEN GMBH, DE  
[85] 2002-01-02  
[86] 2000-07-14 (PCT/EP2000/006715)  
[87] 2001-01-18 (WO2001/004422)  
[30] DE (199 32 396.8) 1999-07-14

[21] 2,378,119  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 27/28 7G02B 5/30  
[25] EN  
[54] PLATY OPTICAL ELEMENT AND PRODUCTION METHOD THEREFOR  
[54] ELEMENTS OPTIQUES LAMELLAIRES ET LEUR PROCEDE DE FABRICATION  
[72] UNO, YOSHINOBU, JP  
[72] TAKAHASHI, KATSUMI, JP  
[71] NAMIKI SEIMITSU HOUSEKI KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[85] 2001-12-31  
[86] 2000-07-07 (PCT/JP2000/004530)  
[87] 2001-01-18 (WO2001/004686)  
[30] JP (11/192754) 1999-07-07

[21] 2,378,120  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01H 33/59  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRICAL SWITCHGEAR WITH SYNCHRONOUS CONTROL SYSTEM AND ACTUATOR  
[54] APPAREILLAGE DE COMMUTATION ELECTRIQUE A CONTROLEUR ET ACTIONNEUR SYNCHRONES  
[72] MILLER, DEBRA JOCHUM, US  
[72] KNOTEK, CHARLES JOHN, US  
[72] DUNK, MICHAEL PETER, US  
[72] MANKOWSKI, ALEKSANDER, US  
[72] BARANOWSKI, JOHN FRANCIS, US  
[71] MCGRAW-EDISON COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-12-28  
[86] 2000-06-28 (PCT/US2000/017680)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/001429)  
[30] US (09/343,094) 1999-06-30

[21] 2,378,122  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08F 2/40 7C07D 251/42 7C07D 211/94  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF INHIBITING VAPOR PHASE FOULING IN VINYL MONOMER SYSTEMS  
[54] PROCEDE D'INHIBITION DE L'ENCRASSEMENT EN PHASE VAPEUR DANS DES SYSTEMES MONOMERIQUES VINYLIQUES  
[72] PATEL, NATU R., US  
[72] ARAUZO, HERNANDO DIAZ, US  
[72] MANEK, MARIA BEATA, US  
[71] NALCO/EXXON ENERGY CHEMICALS, L.P., US  
[85] 2002-01-02  
[86] 2000-07-06 (PCT/US2000/018519)  
[87] 2001-02-22 (WO2001/012677)  
[30] US (09/376,515) 1999-08-18

[21] 2,378,126  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B67D 5/56  
[25] EN  
[54] AN ADDITIVE INJECTOR FOR A DISPENSING VALVE  
[54] INJECTEUR D'ADDITIF POUR UN ROBINET  
[72] DAVIS, HARLAN R., US  
[71] LANCER PARTNERSHIP, LTD., US  
[85] 2001-12-28  
[86] 2000-08-01 (PCT/US2000/020906)  
[87] 2001-02-08 (WO2001/009029)  
[30] US (09/366,293) 1999-08-02

[21] 2,378,127  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/38  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR EDGE OF COVERAGE DETECTION IN A WIRELESS COMMUNICATION DEVICE  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE DETECTION DE BORDURE DE COUVERTURE DANS UN DISPOSITIF DE COMMUNICATION SANS FIL  
[72] HUGHES, ROBBIN, US  
[72] ACHOUR, BAAZIZ, US  
[72] USMANI, FARRUKH, US  
[72] AHSAN, SYED N., US  
[71] QUALCOMM INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2002-01-02  
[86] 2000-07-06 (PCT/US2000/018599)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/003464)  
[30] US (09/348,442) 1999-07-07

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,378,131  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C02F 1/56  
[25] EN  
[54] ANIONIC AND NONIONIC DISPERSION POLYMERS FOR CLARIFICATION AND DEWATERING  
[54] POLYMERES DE DISPERSION ANIONIQUES ET NON IONIQUES DESTINES A LA CLARIFICATION ET A LA DESHYDRATATION  
[72] HURLOCK, JOHN R., US  
[72] MAURY, ELISE E., NL  
[72] MALTESH, CHIDAMBARAM, US  
[72] WONG SHING, JANE B., US  
[71] NALCO CHEMICAL COMPANY, US  
[85] 2002-01-02  
[86] 2000-08-01 (PCT/US2000/020964)  
[87] 2001-03-15 (WO2001/017914)  
[30] US (09/392,172) 1999-09-08

---

[21] 2,378,133  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04J 14/02 7H04Q 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] A TUNEABLE OPTICAL FILTER  
[54] FILTRE OPTIQUE A ACCORD  
[72] AUGUSTSSON, TORSTEN, SE  
[71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 2001-12-31  
[86] 2000-06-26 (PCT/SE2000/001351)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/003351)  
[30] SE (9902513-2) 1999-07-01

---

[21] 2,378,136  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01M 1/20  
[25] EN  
[54] INSECTICIDAL BAIT DISPENSING SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DISTRIBUTEUR D'APPAT INSECTICIDE  
[72] JAWORSKI, THOMAS, US  
[72] MAJEROWSKI, AMELIA H., US  
[72] DAVIS, BRIAN T., US  
[72] MANDELL, JONATHAN N., US  
[72] ADAMS, MARY BETH, US  
[72] COUCH, JAMES S., US  
[72] ABEREGG, DALE, US  
[71] S.C. JOHNSON & SON, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-31  
[86] 2000-06-30 (PCT/US2000/018088)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/001769)  
[30] US (60/142,091) 1999-07-02

---

[21] 2,378,138  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 53/134  
[25] EN  
[54] SYNTHESIS OF 2-HALOBENZYL ALKANOIC ACID  
[54] SYNTHESE D'ACIDE 2-HALOBENZYL ALCANOIQUE  
[72] BARNES, HAMLIN H., US  
[72] ASHKHAM, FREDRIC R., US  
[71] BOULDER SCIENTIFIC COMPANY, US  
[85] 2002-01-02  
[86] 2001-05-01 (PCT/US2001/014208)  
[87] 2001-11-15 (WO2001/085649)  
[30] US (09/566,953) 2000-05-08

---

[21] 2,378,141  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 21/06 7E21B 36/04  
[25] EN  
[54] EXTRACTING OIL FROM DRILL CUTTINGS  
[54] EXTRACTION DE PETROLE DE SCIURES DE FORAGE  
[72] KASEVCIH, RAYMOND S., US  
[71] KAI TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-31  
[86] 2001-04-24 (PCT/US2001/040590)  
[87] 2001-11-08 (WO2001/083936)  
[30] US (09/563,460) 2000-05-02

---

[21] 2,378,144  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01L 3/00 7B01J 19/00 7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] DETECTION ARTICLE HAVING FLUID CONTROL FILM WITH CAPILLARY CHANNELS  
[54] ARTICLE DE DETECTION COMPRENANT UNE COUCHE MINCE DE COMMANDE D'ECOULEMENT DE FLUIDE  
[72] JOHNSTON, RAYMOND P., US  
[72] FLEMING, PATRICK R., US  
[72] BENTSEN, JAMES G., US  
[72] HALVERSON, KURT G., US  
[72] KREJCAREK, GARY E., US  
[71] 3M INNOVATIVE PROPERTIES COMPANY, US  
[85] 2002-01-03  
[86] 2000-07-07 (PCT/US2000/018616)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002093)  
[30] US (60/142,585) 1999-07-07

---

[21] 2,378,145  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/30 7G06F 17/60 7G06K 9/62  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR SCALABLE PROBABILISTIC CLUSTERING USING DECISION TREES  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL D'AGREGATION PROBABILISTE EXTENSIBLE UTILISANT DES ARBRES DE DECISION  
[72] SAHAM, MEHRAN, US  
[72] JOHN, GEORGE H., US  
[71] E. PIPHANY, INC., US  
[85] 2002-01-02  
[86] 2000-04-28 (PCT/US2000/011626)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/067194)  
[30] US (09/304,509) 1999-05-03

---

[21] 2,378,147  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 13/00 7A61B 5/053  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRICAL IMPEDANCE TOMOGRAPHY TO CONTROL ELECTROPRODUCTION  
[54] TOMOGRAPHIE D'IMPEDANCE ELECTRIQUE POUR CONTROLER L'ELECTROPRODUCTION  
[72] RUBINSKY, BORIS, US  
[72] HUANG, YONG, US  
[71] THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, US  
[85] 2001-12-28  
[86] 2000-07-20 (PCT/US2000/019986)  
[87] 2001-02-01 (WO2001/007585)  
[30] US (09/358,510) 1999-07-21  
[30] US (09/619,021) 2000-07-19

---

[21] 2,378,154  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G09G 5/08  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPUTER PRESENTATION SYSTEM AND METHOD WITH OPTICAL TRACKING OF WIRELESS POINTER  
[54] SYSTEME DE PRESENTATION INFORMATIQUE ET PROCEDE DE SUIVI OPTIQUE AVEC POINTEUR SANS FIL  
[72] HANSEN, KARL C., US  
[71] HANSEN, KARL C., US  
[85] 2002-01-02  
[86] 2000-06-21 (PCT/US2000/017070)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/003106)  
[30] US (09/347,761) 1999-07-06

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,378,158  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F28G 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] AIR PREHEATER CLEANER  
[54] NETTOYEUR PRECHAUFFEUR  
D'AIR  
[72] SOROCHIN, ADAM C., US  
[72] FIERLE, KURT M., US  
[71] ALSTON POWER INC., US  
[85] 2002-01-02  
[86] 2000-06-13 (PCT/US2000/016177)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/011304)  
[30] US (09/370,693) 1999-08-09

---

[21] 2,378,161  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01D 46/04 7B01D 33/56  
[25] EN  
[54] FILTER DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF FILTRANT  
[72] GLAD, HAKAN, SE  
[71] ASTRAZENECA AB, SE  
[85] 2002-01-03  
[86] 2000-07-13 (PCT/SE2000/001487)  
[87] 2001-01-18 (WO2001/003809)  
[30] SE (9902697-3) 1999-07-14

---

[21] 2,378,164  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B29C 70/00 7B29C 70/54  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR MANUFACTURING  
A FILLED HOLLOW FIBRE  
COMPOSITE MATERIAL  
[54] PROCEDE DE FABRICATION  
D'UN MATERIAU COMPOSÉ A  
FIBRES CREUSES REMPLIES  
[72] DUNLEAVY, MICHAEL, GB  
[72] HUDD, JENNIFER, GB  
[72] HAQ, SAJAD, GB  
[72] SOMERTON, CHRISTOPHER, GB  
[71] BAE SYSTEMS PLC, GB  
[85] 2002-01-03  
[86] 2000-06-29 (PCT/GB2000/002506)  
[87] 2001-01-18 (WO2001/003910)  
[30] GB (9916157.2) 1999-07-10

---

[21] 2,378,167  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F17C 13/04  
[25] EN  
[54] LOW CAPACITY CHLORINE GAS  
FEED SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME D'ALIMENTATION DE  
CHLORE GAZEUX A FAIBLE  
CAPACITE  
[72] VAN GROUW, ALBERT, US  
[72] CABRERA, MARIO D., US  
[72] STOCKINGER, GREGORY, US  
[72] HARUCH, DAVID, US  
[71] UNITED STATES FILTER  
CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-12-27  
[86] 2001-05-07 (PCT/US2001/014619)  
[87] 2001-11-15 (WO2001/086194)  
[30] US (09/569,157) 2000-05-11

---

[21] 2,378,169  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C03C 12/02  
[25] EN  
[54] TRANSPARENT MICROSPHERES  
[54] MICROSPHERES  
TRANSPARENTES  
[72] KASAI, TOSHIHIRO, US  
[72] ROSCOE, STEPHEN B., US  
[72] BUDD, KENTON D., US  
[72] YOKOYAMA, CHIKAFUMI, US  
[72] BAILEY, JOHN E., US  
[71] 3M INNOVATIVE PROPERTIES  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 2002-01-03  
[86] 2000-07-05 (PCT/US2000/018439)  
[87] 2001-02-01 (WO2001/007375)  
[30] US (09/362,323) 1999-07-27

---

[21] 2,378,170  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 27/447  
[25] EN  
[54] INCREASED THROUGHPUT  
ANALYSIS OF SMALL COMPOUNDS  
USING MULTIPLE TEMPORALLY  
SPACED INJECTIONS  
[54] ANALYSE A DEBIT ACCRU DE  
PETITS COMPOSES A L'AIDE  
D'INJECTIONS MULTIPLES ESPACES  
DANS LE TEMPS  
[72] BASHKIN, JOHN S., US  
[72] KAUTZER, CURTIS R., US  
[72] MANSFIELD, ELAINE S., US  
[72] PEPPONNET, CHRISTINE, FR  
[71] MOLECULAR DYNAMICS, INC., US  
[71] PEPPONNET, CHRISTINE, FR  
[85] 2002-01-02  
[86] 2000-07-11 (PCT/US2000/018864)  
[87] 2001-01-18 (WO2001/004618)  
[30] US (09/352,281) 1999-07-13

---

[21] 2,378,172  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/53  
[25] EN  
[54] DETECTION OF ANTIBODIES TO  
GANGLIOSIDES USING SOLID-PHASE  
REACTANTS COATED WITH  
CARBONYL GROUPS  
[54] DETECTION D'ANTICORPS ANTI-  
GANGLIOSIDES AU MOYEN DE  
REACTIFS EN PHASE SOLIDE  
RECOUVERTS DE GROUPES  
CARBONYLE  
[72] ROBICHAUD, NORMAND J., US  
[72] KERTILES, LOUIS P., US  
[71] ELAN PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.,  
US  
[85] 2002-01-03  
[86] 2001-05-03 (PCT/US2001/014185)  
[87] 2001-11-15 (WO2001/086295)  
[30] US (09/565,837) 2000-05-05

---

[21] 2,378,174  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C23C 2/20  
[25] EN  
[54] GAS WIPING NOZZLE FOR A  
WIRE COATING APPARATUS  
[54] AJUTAGE DE GAZ SERVANT A  
LISSER UN FIL DANS UN DISPOSITIF  
DE REVETEMENT  
[72] FELGEN, FERNAND, LU  
[71] TREFILARBED BISSEN S.A., LU  
[85] 2002-01-03  
[86] 2000-07-03 (PCT/EP2000/006176)  
[87] 2001-02-01 (WO2001/007675)  
[30] LU (90421) 1999-07-23

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,378,175  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/30 7G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] AUTOMATED ON-LINE  
COMMERCE METHOD AND  
APPARATUS  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL  
AUTOMATIQUES DE COMMERCE EN  
LIGNE  
[72] MUSGROVE, TIMOTHY A., US  
[72] HOOD, ROBERT, US  
[71] AMERICAN FREEWAY, INC. D.B.A.  
SMARTSHOP.COM, US  
[85] 2002-01-03  
[86] 2001-05-02 (PCT/US2001/014246)  
[87] 2001-11-15 (WO2001/086377)  
[30] US (09/566,734) 2000-05-09

---

[21] 2,378,177  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 1/38 7H04K 1/10  
7H04L 27/28  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
DATA TRANSMISSION  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE  
TRANSMISSION DE DONNEES  
[72] HANNA, WILLIAM, US  
[72] OKUNEV, YURI, US  
[72] GOLDSTEIN, YURI, US  
[72] DRUCKER, VITALY, US  
[71] PCTEL, INC., US  
[85] 2002-01-03  
[86] 2000-07-13 (PCT/US2000/019874)  
[87] 2001-02-01 (WO2001/008316)  
[30] US (09/360,252) 1999-07-23

---

[21] 2,378,179  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 38/17 7C07G 17/00  
7A61K 31/00 7A61P 9/00 7A61P 35/00  
7A61P 27/02 7C12N 15/12 7C07K 16/28  
7A61K 39/395 7C07K 14/47 7G01N 33/50  
7G01N 33/574 7G01N 33/68 7C12Q 1/68  
7C07K 14/705  
[25] EN  
[54] PROMOTION OR INHIBITION OF  
ANGIOGENESIS AND  
CARDIOVASCULARIZATION BY  
TUMOR NECROSIS FACTOR LIGAND/  
RECEPTOR HOMOLOGS  
[54] STIMULATION OU INHIBITION  
DE L'ANGIOGENESE ET DE LA  
CARDIOVASCULARISATION AVEC  
DES HOMOLOGUES DE LIGANDS ET  
DE RECEPTEURS DU FACTEUR DE  
NECROSE TUMORALE  
[72] GERRITSEN, MARY E., US  
[72] WILLIAMS, P. MICKEY, US  
[71] GENENTECH, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-28  
[86] 2000-07-11 (PCT/US2000/018867)  
[87] 2001-01-18 (WO2001/003720)  
[30] US (60/143,304) 1999-07-12

---

[21] 2,378,182  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 16/28 7A61P 35/00  
7C12N 15/13 7A61K 39/395 7G01N 33/53  
7G01N 33/574 7C12N 15/63  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS  
FOR THE TREATMENT OF TUMORS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS ET PROCEDES  
DE TRAITEMENT DE TUMEURS  
[72] FISHER, KAREN L., US  
[72] BODARY, SARAH C., US  
[71] GENENTECH, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-27  
[86] 2000-07-27 (PCT/US2000/020731)  
[87] 2001-02-08 (WO2001/009189)  
[30] US (60/146,217) 1999-07-28

---

[21] 2,378,189  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 6/14 7G03B 42/02  
7G03B 42/04  
[25] EN  
[54] MODULAR BITE BLOCK AND  
SENSOR HOLDER APPARATUS FOR  
DENTAL X-RAY PROCEDURES  
[54] BOURRELET MODULAIRE ET  
APPAREIL PORTE-DETECTEUR POUR  
PROCESSEUR DENTAIRE AUX  
RAYONS X  
[72] EPPINGER, HANS, US  
[72] VISAK, JERRY, US  
[71] DENTSPLY INTERNATIONAL INC.,  
US  
[85] 2001-12-27  
[86] 2000-06-28 (PCT/US2000/017700)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/001196)  
[30] US (60/141,696) 1999-06-30  
[30] US (09/605,585) 2000-06-28

---

[21] 2,378,191  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C09D 163/00 7C09D 167/00  
7C09D 5/03  
[25] EN  
[54] CURABLE COMPOSITION  
[54] COMPOSITIONS DURCISSABLES  
[72] TURPIN, FRANCOIS, FR  
[72] ROTH, MARTIN, CH  
[72] RICKERT, CHRISTOPH, CH  
[72] PETSCHEL, KLAUS, DE  
[72] FRANCOIS, JACQUES, FR  
[71] VANTICO AG, CH  
[85] 2002-01-03  
[86] 2000-07-06 (PCT/EP2000/006423)  
[87] 2001-01-25 (WO2001/005901)  
[30] CH (1304/99) 1999-07-14

---

[21] 2,378,193  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 5/54 7B65D 5/16 7B65D  
5/56  
[25] EN  
[54] DISPLAY CARTON  
[54] BOITE PRESENTOIR  
[72] BLANC, ROBERT CHARLES, US  
[72] GIBLIN, EDWARD JOHN, US  
[71] UNILEVER PLC, GB  
[85] 2002-01-03  
[86] 2000-07-10 (PCT/EP2000/006541)  
[87] 2001-01-25 (WO2001/005667)  
[30] US (09/354,710) 1999-07-16

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,378,194  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B21D 39/02 7D05B 35/02  
[25] EN  
[54] HEMMING APPARATUS AND METHOD  
[54] APPAREIL ET PROCEDE DE RABATTAGE  
[72] STEFANEK, RONALD C., US  
[71] STEFANEK, RONALD C., US  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2000-06-29 (PCT/US2000/017933)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000918)  
[30] US (60/141,434) 1999-06-29

---

[21] 2,378,196  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G11B 23/107 7G11B 23/04  
[25] EN  
[54] MAGNETIC TAPE CASSETTE, ESPECIALLY A SPOOLING CASSETTE FOR PROCESSING DATA, WITH A MULTI-PART BRAKING SYSTEM  
[54] CASSETTE DE BANDE MAGNETIQUE, EN PARTICULIER CASSETTE A UNE SEULE BOBINE POUR LE TRAITEMENT DE DONNEES, DOTEE D'UN SYSTEME DE FREINAGE EN PLUSIEURS PARTIES  
[72] SCHÖTTLE, KLAUS, FR  
[72] HUMMEL, EDGAR, DE  
[72] KUENSTNER, MATTHIAS, DE  
[71] EMTEC MAGNETICS GMBH, DE  
[85] 2002-01-03  
[86] 2000-06-30 (PCT/EP2000/006157)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/003137)  
[30] DE (199 30 802.0) 1999-07-03

---

[21] 2,378,201  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 209/96 7C07D 405/04  
7C07D 209/34  
[25] EN  
[54] NEW PROCESS FOR THE PREPARATION OF SPIRO -(4-CYCLOHEXANONE)- -3H|INDOL-2'-1'H|-ONE DERIVATIVES  
[54] NOUVEAU PROCEDE DE PREPARATION DE DERIVES SPIRO -(4-CYCLOHEXANONE)- -3H|INDOL-2'-1'H|-ONE  
[72] SIMON, KALMAN, HU  
[72] SMELKONE ESEK, AGOTA, HU  
[72] SIMON, ATTILA, HU  
[72] SANTANE CSUTOR, ANDREA, HU  
[72] SZVOBODA, GYORGYNE, HU  
[72] HERMECZ, ISTVAN, HU  
[72] CSIKOS, EVA, HU  
[72] NAGY, LAJOS, HU  
[72] GONCZI, CSABA, HU  
[72] SZOMOR, TIBORNE, HU  
[72] ILLAR, ARPAD, HU  
[72] HEJA, GERGELY, HU  
[71] SANOFI-SYNTHELABO, FR  
[85] 2002-01-03  
[86] 2000-07-13 (PCT/HU2000/000081)  
[87] 2001-01-25 (WO2001/005760)  
[30] HU (P 9902374) 1999-07-15

---

[21] 2,378,202  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 471/20 7C07D 487/10  
7C07D 495/10 7C07D 497/10 7A61K 31/438 7A61K 31/4747 7A61K 31/4985  
[25] EN  
[54] NEW COMPOUNDS  
[54] NOUVEAUX COMPOSES  
[72] CLAESSEN, ALF, SE  
[72] BERGE, ODD-GEIR, SE  
[72] SWAHN, BRITT-MARIE, SE  
[71] ASTRAZENECA AB, SE  
[85] 2002-01-03  
[86] 2000-07-20 (PCT/SE2000/001506)  
[87] 2001-01-25 (WO2001/005790)  
[30] SE (9902762-5) 1999-07-21  
[30] SE (0000263-4) 2000-01-27

---

[21] 2,378,203  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 35/04 7G02B 21/00  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS FOR TRANSPORTING CARRIERS TO A PROCESSING STATION AND METHOD OF OPERATING THE SAME  
[54] DISPOSITIF SERVANT A TRANSPORTER DES SUPPORTS VERS UN POSTE DE TRAITEMENT ET SON PROCEDE DE MISE EN SERVICE  
[72] NYENS, ROGER FRANCOIS GABRIELLE ARMAND, BE  
[71] JANSSEN PHARMACEUTICA N.V., BE  
[85] 2002-01-03  
[86] 2000-07-03 (PCT/EP2000/006245)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002867)  
[30] EP (99202173.3) 1999-07-03

---

[21] 2,378,205  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 11/00 7H04B 10/08  
[25] EN  
[54] FIBER OPTIC CIRCUIT AND MODULE WITH SWITCH  
[54] CIRCUIT A FIBRES OPTIQUES ET MODULE AVEC COMMUTATEUR  
[72] KNETTEL, TODD P., US  
[72] PFEIFFER, GREG C., US  
[72] CANO, JORGE A., US  
[72] NYSTROM, MICHAEL, US  
[71] ADC TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-24  
[86] 2000-06-22 (PCT/US2000/017113)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/001725)  
[30] US (09/344,224) 1999-06-25

---

[21] 2,378,209  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12M 3/02 7C12N 5/06  
7A61F 2/28  
[25] EN  
[54] SCAFFOLD MATRIX AND TISSUE MAINTAINING SYSTEMS  
[54] MATRICE D'ECHAFAUDAGE ET SYSTEMES DE CONSERVATION DE TISSU  
[72] ROBINSON, DROR, IL  
[72] NEVO, ZVI, IL  
[71] RAMOT UNIVERSITY AUTHORITY FOR APPLIED RESEARCH & INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT LTD., IL  
[85] 2002-01-03  
[86] 2000-07-04 (PCT/IL2000/000386)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002030)  
[30] US (09/345,138) 1999-07-06

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,378,213  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR TARGETED DELIVERY OF COMMERCIAL MESSAGES  
[54] PROCEDE ET SYSTEME PERMETTANT DE DISTRIBUER DES MESSAGES COMMERCIAUX CIBLES  
[72] COLEMAN, THOMAS E., US  
[71] IPOOL CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2000-06-30 (PCT/US2000/018059)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/001317)  
[30] US (09/343,801) 1999-06-30

[21] 2,378,216  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G07F 17/32  
[25] EN  
[54] INTERACTIVE WAGERING SYSTEMS AND METHODS FOR RECORDING WAGERING EVENTS  
[54] SYSTEME INTERACTIF DE PARIS ET PROCEDE D'ENREGISTREMENT DES MANIFESTATIONS OBJET DE PARIS  
[72] MARSHALL, CONNIE T., US  
[72] GARABI, MASOOD, US  
[71] ODS PROPERTIES, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-28  
[86] 2000-06-30 (PCT/US2000/018146)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/003088)  
[30] US (60/142,174) 1999-07-01

[21] 2,378,217  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16D 69/02 7C10M 103/06  
[25] EN  
[54] SOLID LUBRICANTS CONTAINING BISMUTH SULFIDE FOR USE IN FRICTION LININGS  
[54] LUBRIFIANTS SOLIDES CONTENANT DU SULFURE DE BISMUTH UTILISES DANS DES GARNITURES DE FRICTION  
[72] KESAVAN, SUNIL KUMAR, US  
[71] ALLIEDSIGNAL INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-31  
[86] 2000-06-29 (PCT/US2000/018191)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/001010)  
[30] US (09/458,116) 1999-06-29

[21] 2,378,218  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A63F 7/24  
[25] EN  
[54] A TOY BALL GAME WITH PLAY MECHANISM  
[54] JEU DE BALLE AVEC MECANISME DE TIR  
[72] RON, CARSTEN, DK  
[71] INTERLEGO AG, CH  
[85] 2002-01-03  
[86] 2000-07-05 (PCT/DK2000/000367)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002069)  
[30] DK (PA 1999 00977) 1999-07-06

[21] 2,378,219  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F04D 29/42  
[25] EN  
[54] DIE CAST COMPRESSOR HOUSING FOR CENTRIFUGAL COMPRESSORS WITH A TRUE VOLUTE SHAPE  
[54] CARTER DE COMPRESSEUR MOULE SOUS PRESSION, DESTINE AUX COMPRESSEURS CENTRIFUGES ET PRESENTANT UNE VRAIE FORME DE VOLUTE  
[72] ADEFF, GEORGE A., US  
[72] MARR, CHRISTOPHER S., US  
[71] ALLIEDSIGNAL INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2000-06-30 (PCT/US2000/018281)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000996)  
[30] US (09/343,734) 1999-06-30

[21] 2,378,221  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/68 7A61K 38/00  
[25] EN  
[54] DIAGNOSTICS AND THERAPEUTICS FOR DISEASES ASSOCIATED WITH AN IL-1 INFLAMMATORY HAPLOTYPE  
[54] DIAGNOSTIC ET TRAITEMENT DES MALADIES ASSOCIEES A L'HAPLOTYPE INFLAMMATOIRE IL-1  
[72] COX, ANGELA, GB  
[72] DUFF, GORDON W., GB  
[72] DI GIOVINE, FRANCESCO SAVERIO, GB  
[72] CAMP, NICOLA JANE, US  
[71] INTERLEUKIN GENETICS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2000-06-30 (PCT/US2000/018318)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000880)  
[30] US (09/345,217) 1999-06-30

[21] 2,378,223  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B29C 49/36 7B29C 49/42  
[25] EN  
[54] ENTERING INJECTION MOULDED PREFORMS IN A MOULD OF A HIGH-EFFICIENCY BLOW-MOULDING APPARATUS  
[54] ENTREE DE PREFORMES MOULEES PAR INJECTION DANS UN MOULE POUR APPAREIL DE MOULAGE PAR SOUFFLAGE HAUTEMENT EFFICACE  
[72] ZOPPAS, MATTEO, IT  
[71] SIPA S.P.A., IT  
[85] 2001-12-31  
[86] 2000-06-09 (PCT/EP2000/005332)  
[87] 2001-02-01 (WO2001/007235)  
[30] IT (PN99A000063) 1999-07-23

[21] 2,378,234  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01M 8/10 7H01M 8/04  
[25] EN  
[54] FUEL CELL INSTALLATION, AND METHOD FOR ITS OPERATION  
[54] INSTALLATION DE PILES A COMBUSTIBLE ET PROCEDE POUR LA FAIRE FONCTIONNER  
[72] KONIECZNY, JORG-ROMAN, DE  
[72] VON HELMOLT, RITTMAR, DE  
[72] REIZIG, MEIKE, DE  
[72] POPPINGER, MANFRED, DE  
[72] BALDAUF, MANFRED, DE  
[72] BRUCK, ROLF, DE  
[72] DATZ, ARMIN, DE  
[72] GROSSE, JOACHIM, DE  
[71] SIEMENS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[71] EMITEC GESELLSCHAFT FUR EMISSIONSTECHNOLOGIE MBH, DE  
[85] 2002-01-03  
[86] 2000-07-03 (PCT/DE2000/002161)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/003212)  
[30] DE (199 30 875.6) 1999-07-05  
[30] DE (199 62 679.0) 1999-12-23

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,378,238  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01M 8/04  
[25] EN  
[54] FUEL CELL INSTALLATION AND ASSOCIATED OPERATING METHOD  
[54] DISPOSITIF ET PROCEDE POUR L'ETABLISSEMENT ET/OU LA REGULATION DE TEMPERATURE D'UNE PILE A COMBUSTIBLE ET/OU D'UN EMPILAGE DE PILES A COMBUSTIBLE  
[72] GROSSE, JOACHIM, DE  
[72] BRUCK, ROLF, DE  
[72] REIZIG, MEIKE, DE  
[72] KONIECZNY, JORG-ROMAN, DE  
[71] SIEMENS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[71] EMITEC GESELLSCHAFT FUR EMISSIONSTECHNOLOGIE MBH, DE  
[85] 2002-01-03  
[86] 2000-07-04 (PCT/DE2000/002179)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/003219)  
[30] DE (199 30 876.4) 1999-07-05

[21] 2,378,239  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01M 8/06  
[25] EN  
[54] FUEL CELL INTSTALLATION WITH INTEGRATED GAS CLEANING AND METHOD FOR CLEANING THE REFORMER GAS  
[54] INSTALLATION A PILES A COMBUSTIBLE A PURIFICATION DE GAZ INTEGREE ET PROCEDE POUR LA PURIFICATION DU GAZ REFORME  
[72] BUCHNER, PETER, DE  
[72] GEBHARDT, ULRICH, DE  
[72] WAIDHAS, MANFRED, DE  
[72] LUFT, GUNTER, DE  
[72] MUND, KONRAD, DE  
[71] EMITEC GESELLSCHAFT FUR EMISSIONSTECHNOLOGIE MBH, DE  
[71] SIEMENS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2002-01-03  
[86] 2000-07-04 (PCT/DE2000/002173)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/003222)  
[30] DE (199 30 872.1) 1999-07-05

[21] 2,378,242  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01M 8/24 7H01M 8/04  
7B60L 11/18  
[25] EN  
[54] FUEL CELL INSTALLATION AND METHOD FOR OPERATING A FUEL CELL INSTALLATION  
[54] INSTALLATION DE PILE A COMBUSTIBLE ET PROCEDE POUR OPERER LADITE INSRALLATION  
[72] GROSSE, JOACHIM, DE  
[72] REIZIG, MEIKE, DE  
[72] MUND, KONRAD, DE  
[72] KONIECZNY, JORG-ROMAN, DE  
[72] GEBHARDT, ULRICH, DE  
[72] WAIDHAS, MANFRED, DE  
[72] BRUCK, ROLF, DE  
[72] POPPINGER, MANFRED, DE  
[72] DATZ, ARMIN, DE  
[72] VON HELMOLT, RITTMAR, DE  
[72] BALDAUF, MANFRED, DE  
[71] SIEMENS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[71] EMITEC GESELLSCHAFT FUR EMISSIONSTECHNOLOGIE MBH, DE  
[85] 2002-01-03  
[86] 2000-07-04 (PCT/DE2000/002169)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/003223)  
[30] DE (199 30 877.2) 1999-07-05  
[30] DE (199 62 681.2) 1999-12-23

[21] 2,378,249  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 38/36  
[25] EN  
[54] USE OF FVIIA OR A TISSUE FACTOR ANTAGONIST FOR REGULATING GENE EXPRESSION AND CELL MIGRATION OR CHEMOTAXIS  
[54] UTILISATION DE FVIIA OU D'UN ANTAGONISTE DE FACTEUR TISSULAIRE TF POUR REGULER L'EXPRESSION GENIQUE, ET MIGRATION CELLULAIRE OU CHIMIOTAXIE  
[72] SIEGBAHN, AGNETA, SE  
[72] PETERSEN, LARS CHRISTIAN, DK  
[72] EZBAN, MIRELLA, DK  
[71] NOVO NORDISK A/S, DK  
[85] 2002-01-02  
[86] 2000-07-14 (PCT/DK2000/000401)  
[87] 2001-01-25 (WO2001/005353)  
[30] DK (PA 1999 01023) 1999-07-14  
[30] DK (PA 1999 01117) 1999-08-12

[21] 2,378,251  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08F 2/16 7D21H 21/10  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF INCREASING RETENTION AND DRAINAGE IN PAPERMAKING USING HIGH MOLECULAR WEIGHT WATER-SOLUBLE ANIONIC OR NONIONIC DISPERSION POLYMERS  
[54] PROCEDE METTANT EN OEUVRE DES POLYMERES DISPERSION ANIONIQUES OU NON IONIQUES, DE POIDS MOLECULAIRE ELEVE, SOLUBLES DANS L'EAU, POUR AUGMENTER LA RETENTION ET LE DRAINAGE DANS LA PATE A PAPIER  
[72] MALTESH, CHIDAMBARAM, US  
[72] HURLOCK, JOHN R., US  
[72] WONG SHING, JANE B., US  
[71] NALCO CHEMICAL COMPANY, US  
[85] 2002-01-02  
[86] 2000-08-14 (PCT/US2000/022386)  
[87] 2001-03-15 (WO2001/018063)  
[30] US (09/392,671) 1999-09-08

[21] 2,378,318  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04M 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] MEANS AND APPARATUS FOR CONTROL OF REMOTE ELECTRICAL DEVICES  
[54] MOYENS ET APPAREIL DE COMMANDE A DISTANCE DE DISPOSITIFS ELECTRIQUES  
[72] COOLEY, PATRICK K., US  
[72] FOSTER, MICHAEL B., US  
[72] TIPPETT, WALTER R., US  
[72] MARSH, RYAN A., US  
[72] CROOKHAM, JOE P., US  
[72] RIVERA, ANTONIO, US  
[71] MUSCO CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2002-01-02  
[86] 2000-06-30 (PCT/US2000/018242)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/003414)  
[30] US (60/142,109) 1999-07-02

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,378,324  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 14/075 7C12N 7/00  
7C12N 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] RECOMBINANT ADENOVIRUS  
[54] ADENOVIRUS RECOMBINANT  
[72] LINDHOLM, LEIF, SE  
[71] GOT-A-GENE, SE  
[85] 2002-01-03  
[86] 2000-06-30 (PCT/SE2000/001390)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002431)  
[30] SE (9902601-5) 1999-07-06  
[30] US (60/143,632) 1999-07-14

[21] 2,378,327  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/30  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR ASSIGNING AN ID TO AN OBJECT IN A DATABASE  
[54] PROCEDE D'ATTRIBUTION D'UNE IDENTITE A UN OBJET CONTENU DANS UNE BASE DE DONNEES  
[72] OLSSON, BERTIL, SE  
[71] JEMA-JORI AB, SE  
[85] 2001-12-27  
[86] 2000-07-06 (PCT/SE2000/001439)  
[87] 2001-01-18 (WO2001/004794)  
[30] SE (9902640-3) 1999-07-09

[21] 2,378,340  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 18/14  
[25] EN  
[54] TREATMENT OF SPHINCTERS WITH ELECTROSURGERY AND ACTIVE SUBSTANCES  
[54] TRAITEMENT DES SPHINCTERS PAR ELECTROCHIRURGIE ET PRINCIPES ACTIFS  
[72] EDWARDS, STUART D., US  
[71] NOVASYS MEDICAL, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-21  
[86] 2000-06-22 (PCT/US2000/017239)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/078241)  
[30] US (09/339,473) 1999-06-23

[21] 2,378,347  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16L 27/08 7A47K 3/28  
[25] EN  
[54] SWIVEL JOINT  
[54] JOINT TOURNANT  
[72] EWING, WARREN A., AU  
[72] TRITCHLER, ROBERT W., AU  
[71] DRD TECHNOLOGY PTY LTD., AU  
[85] 2001-12-28  
[86] 2000-08-02 (PCT/AU2000/000917)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/011282)  
[30] AU (PQ 2102) 1999-08-09

[21] 2,378,431  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 14/575 7A61P 3/10  
7A61K 38/22 7A61K 47/48  
[25] EN  
[54] PEPTIDES THAT LOWER BLOOD GLUCOSE LEVELS  
[54] PEPTIDES ABAISSANT LES NIVEAUX DE GLYCEMIE  
[72] NEVE, SOREN, DK  
[72] MIKKELSEN, JENS DAMSGAARD, DK  
[72] LARSEN, BJARNE DUE, DK  
[71] ZEALAND PHARMACEUTICALS A/S, DK  
[85] 2002-01-03  
[86] 2000-07-12 (PCT/DK2000/000393)  
[87] 2001-01-18 (WO2001/004156)  
[30] US (60/143,591) 1999-07-12  
[30] EP (99610043.4) 1999-08-09

[21] 2,378,467  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/00 7A61K 31/194  
7A61P 25/22 7A61P 25/28 7A61K 31/661  
7A61K 31/662 7A61K 31/664 7A61K 31/675  
[25] EN  
[54] NAALADASE INHIBITORS IN ANXIETY AND MEMORY DISORDERS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS  
PHARMACEUTIQUES ET PROCEDES PERMETTANT DE TRAITER L'ANXIETE, LES TROUBLES ANXIEUX ET LA PERTE DE MEMOIRE, PAR UTILISATION D'INHIBITEURS DE NAALADASE  
[72] SLUSHER, BARBARA S., US  
[71] GUILFORD PHARMACEUTICALS INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-28  
[86] 2000-06-30 (PCT/US2000/018260)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/001974)  
[30] US (09/345,782) 1999-07-01

[21] 2,378,469  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/198 7A61P 25/16  
7A61K 31/195 7A61K 31/277  
[25] EN  
[54] LEVODOPA / CARBIDOPA / ENTACAPONE PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATION  
[54] PREPARATION  
PHARMACEUTIQUE A BASE DE LEVODOPA/CARBIDOPA/ENTACAPONE  
[72] VAHERVUO, KARI, FI  
[72] PARTANEN, MARJA, FI  
[72] RITALA, MARJA, FI  
[72] NISKANEN, MERVI, FI  
[72] LINTULAAKSO, JARMO, FI  
[72] KALLIOINEN, SARI, FI  
[72] VIRKKI, MATTI, FI  
[72] LAAKSONEN, MARJA, FI  
[72] KERVINEN, LASSE, FI  
[71] ORION CORPORATION, FI  
[85] 2001-12-28  
[86] 2000-06-29 (PCT/FI2000/000593)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/001984)  
[30] FI (991485) 1999-06-30

[21] 2,378,472  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 38/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND COMPOSITION FOR AFFECTING REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEMS  
[54] PROCEDE ET COMPOSITION PERMETTANT D'AFFECTER LES SYSTEMES DE REPRODUCTION  
[72] RITCHIE, BRANSON W., US  
[72] FAYRER-HOSKEN, RICHARD, US  
[71] THE UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA RESEARCH FOUNDATION, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-28  
[86] 2000-06-30 (PCT/US2000/018249)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002000)  
[30] US (60/142,308) 1999-07-01  
[30] US (60/177,903) 2000-01-25

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,378,478  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 38/17 7A61P 15/18  
[25] EN  
[54] FERTILITY IMPAIRING VACCINE CONTAINING AVIAN ZONA PELLUCIDA PROTEIN AND METHOD OF USE  
[54] VACCIN ANTI-FECONDITE CONTENANT UNE PROTEINE DE MEMBRANE PELLUCIDE AVIAIRE ET PROCEDE D'UTILISATION  
[72] FAYRER-HOSKEN, RICHARD, US  
[72] RITCHIE, BRANSON W., US  
[71] THE UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA RESEARCH FOUNDATION, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-28  
[86] 2000-06-30 (PCT/US2000/018051)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002006)  
[30] US (60/141,929) 1999-07-01  
[30] US (60/162,984) 1999-11-02

---

[21] 2,378,538  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B66D 1/14  
[25] EN  
[54] REVERSIBLE WINCH RATCHET MECHANISM  
[54] MECANISME D'ENCLIQUEUR DE TREUIL REVERSIBLE  
[72] HULL, JOHN D., US  
[71] DUTTON-LAINSON COMPANY, US  
[85] 2002-01-02  
[86] 2000-07-12 (PCT/US2000/040358)  
[87] 2001-01-18 (WO2001/004040)  
[30] US (09/352,614) 1999-07-13

---

[21] 2,378,649  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08G 63/78  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR THE CONTINUOUS PRODUCTION OF POLYBUTYLENETEREPHTHALATE FROM TEREPHTHALIC ACID AND BUTANEDIOL  
[54] PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION CONTINUE DE POLYBUTYLENTEREPHTHALATE A PARTIR D'ACIDE TEREPHTHALIQUE ET DE BUTANDIOL  
[72] KLATT, MARTIN, DE  
[72] HEITZ, THOMAS, DE  
[72] NEUHAUS, RALF, DE  
[71] BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2001-12-27  
[86] 2000-06-28 (PCT/EP2000/005514)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000705)  
[30] DE (199 29 790.8) 1999-06-29

---

[21] 2,378,752  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F21V 7/00 7F21V 9/00 7F21V 29/02 7F21V 13/08  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE FOR SOFT IRRADIATION  
[54] DISPOSITIF POUR L'IRRADIATION AVEC DES RAYONNEMENTS MOUS  
[72] CHANGARIS, DAVID G., US  
[71] CHANGARIS, DAVID G., US  
[85] 2002-01-02  
[86] 2000-06-20 (PCT/US2000/016893)  
[87] 2001-01-18 (WO2001/004538)  
[30] US (60/143,029) 1999-07-09  
[30] US (09/586,622) 2000-06-02

---

[21] 2,378,968  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12P 7/64 7A23L 1/03 7C12P 17/06 7C07C 59/42  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR PRODUCING HYDROXYLATED FATTY ACID AND DELTA-LACTONE  
[54] PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION D'ACIDE GRAS HYDROXYLE ET DE DELTA-LACTONE  
[72] SAITO, CHIAKI, JP  
[72] MASUDA, YUKIKO, JP  
[72] ISHIGURO, HIROKI, JP  
[72] YASHIRO, ATSUSHI, JP  
[71] KYOWA HAKKO KOGYO CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2002-01-03  
[86] 2000-07-07 (PCT/JP2000/004535)  
[87] 2001-01-18 (WO2001/004339)  
[30] JP (11/192684) 1999-07-07

---

[21] 2,379,010  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/37 7C07K 14/025 7A61K 38/16 7C12N 15/62 7A61K 31/70  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS OF INDUCING CELL DEATH  
[54] PROCEDES POUR PROVOQUER LA MORT CELLULAIRE  
[72] GASTON, KEVIN LEON, GB  
[72] STERN, PETER LESLIE, GB  
[72] CLARKE, ANTHONY RUSSELL, GB  
[71] THE UNIVERSITY OF BRISTOL, GB  
[85] 2002-01-11  
[86] 2000-07-13 (PCT/GB2000/002693)  
[87] 2001-01-18 (WO2001/003717)  
[30] GB (9916363.6) 1999-07-13

---

[21] 2,379,251  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 14/46 7C12N 5/10 7C12N 15/12 7A61K 9/127 7A61K 38/17 7A61K 38/18 7C07K 16/18 7C07K 16/22 7C07K 14/465 7C07K 14/47 7C07K 14/475 7A61K 9/48 7A61K 9/50 7C12N 15/63 7C12N 15/64 7C12N 15/83  
[25] EN  
[54] HIGHLY PURIFIED CYTOKINE ACTIVATING FACTOR AND METHODS OF USE  
[54] FACTEUR D'ACTIVATION DE LA CYTOKINE HAUTEMENT PURIFIE ET PROCEDES D'UTILISATION  
[72] WU, DAUH-RURNG, US  
[72] IYER, SUBRAMANIAN, US  
[72] NGUYEN, TAY N., US  
[72] XING, RUYE, US  
[71] ARKION LIFE SCIENCES LLC, US  
[85] 2002-01-11  
[86] 2000-07-19 (PCT/US2000/019643)  
[87] 2001-02-01 (WO2001/007472)  
[30] US (60/145,317) 1999-07-23  
[30] US (60/197,619) 2000-04-14

---

[21] 2,380,363  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/10 7C12N 9/02 7C12N 9/10 7C12N 15/11 7C12N 15/53 7C12N 15/54 7C12N 15/82  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR CONFERRING HERBICIDE, PEST, OR DISEASE RESISTANCE IN PLANT HOSTS  
[54] PROCEDE PERMETTANT DE CONFERER A DES PLANTES HOTES, UNE RESISTANCE AUX HERBICIDES, AUX PARASITES ET AUX MALADIES  
[72] DELLA-CIOPPA, GUY, US  
[72] KUMAGAI, MONTO H., US  
[71] LARGE SCALE BIOLOGY CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2002-01-21  
[86] 2000-07-21 (PCT/US2000/020262)  
[87] 2001-02-01 (WO2001/007601)  
[30] US (09/359,302) 1999-07-21

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,380,498  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/31 7A61K 39/02  
7C07K 16/12 7C07K 14/21 7A61K 39/40  
7G01N 33/53 7A61K 31/70  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL COMPOUNDS  
[54] NOUVEAUX COMPOSES  
[72] THONNARD, JOELLE, BE  
[71] SMITHKLINE BEECHAM BIOLOGICALS S.A., BE  
[85] 2002-01-23  
[86] 2000-07-27 (PCT/EP2000/007281)  
[87] 2001-02-08 (WO2001/009330)  
[30] GB (9918040.8) 1999-07-30

[21] 2,380,501  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/31 7A61K 39/02  
7C07K 16/12 7C07K 14/21 7A61K 39/40  
7G01N 33/53 7A61K 31/70  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL COMPOUNDS  
[54] NOUVEAUX COMPOSES  
[72] THONNARD, JOELLE, BE  
[71] SMITHKLINE BEECHAM BIOLOGICALS S.A., BE  
[85] 2002-01-23  
[86] 2000-07-27 (PCT/EP2000/007291)  
[87] 2001-02-08 (WO2001/009331)  
[30] GB (9918041.6) 1999-07-30

[21] 2,380,506  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/31 7A61K 39/02  
7C07K 16/12 7C07K 14/195 7G01N 33/53  
7C12N 15/63 7G01N 33/68  
[25] EN  
[54] IMMUNOGENIC POLYPEPTIDE DERIVED FROM MORAXELLA CATARRHALIS AND USES THEREOF  
[54] NOUVEAUX COMPOSES  
[72] THONNARD, JOELLE, BE  
[71] SMITHKLINE BEECHAM BIOLOGICALS S.A., BE  
[85] 2002-01-23  
[86] 2000-07-27 (PCT/EP2000/007292)  
[87] 2001-02-08 (WO2001/009172)  
[30] GB (9918033.3) 1999-07-30

[21] 2,380,518  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/31 7A61K 39/02  
7C07K 16/12 7C07K 14/195 7G01N 33/53  
7C12N 15/63 7G01N 33/68  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL COMPOUNDS  
[54] COMPOSES  
[72] THONNARD, JOELLE, BE  
[71] SMITHKLINE BEECHAM BIOLOGICALS S.A., BE  
[85] 2002-01-23  
[86] 2000-07-27 (PCT/EP2000/007296)  
[87] 2001-02-08 (WO2001/009330)  
[30] GB (9917975.6) 1999-07-30

[21] 2,380,799  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/09 7C12N 7/04  
7C12N 5/10 7C07K 14/12 7A61K 39/165  
7C12N 15/86  
[25] EN  
[54] RESCUE OF MUMPS VIRUS FROM CDNA  
[54] RECUPERATION DU VIRUS DES OREILLONS A PARTIR D'ADNC  
[72] UDEM, STEPHEN A., US  
[72] SIDHU, MOHINDERJIT S., US  
[72] JOHNSON, ERIK J., US  
[72] CLARKE, DAVID K., US  
[71] AMERICAN HOME PRODUCTS CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2002-01-31  
[86] 2000-08-02 (PCT/US2000/021192)  
[87] 2001-02-08 (WO2001/009309)  
[30] US (60/146,664) 1999-08-02  
[30] US (60/213,654) 2000-06-23

[21] 2,380,852  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 471/20 7C07D 519/00  
7A61P 9/00 7A61P 7/02 7C07D 498/10  
7G01N 33/15 7C07D 498/20 7A61K 31/  
4985 7G01N 33/50 7A61K 31/5377 7A61K  
31/541  
[25] EN  
[54] TRICYCLIC COMPOUNDS HAVING SPIRO UNION  
[54] COMPOSES TRICYCLIQUES PRESENTANT UNE JONCTION SPIRO  
[72] SAITO, FUMIHIKO, JP  
[72] HARADA, KOUSUKE, JP  
[72] NISHIDA, HIDEMITSU, JP  
[72] SHIROMIZU, IKUYA, JP  
[71] MOCHIDA PHARMACEUTICAL CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2001-12-27  
[86] 2000-06-30 (PCT/JP2000/004374)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002397)  
[30] JP (11/222883) 1999-06-30

[21] 2,380,873  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7C07K 17/00  
7A61K 38/17 7C07K 16/18 7C07K 14/47  
7G01N 33/577 7C12N 15/62 7C12Q 1/68  
7C07K 14/705  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS FOR THE THERAPY AND DIAGNOSIS OF LUNG CANCER  
[54] COMPOSITIONS ET TECHNIQUES DE THERAPIE ET DE DIAGNOSTIC DU CANCER DU POUMON  
[72] BANGUR, CHAITANYA S., US  
[72] LODES, MICHAEL J., US  
[72] FANGER, GARY R., US  
[72] MANNION, JANE, US  
[72] RETTER, MARC W., US  
[72] CARTER, DARRICK, US  
[72] VEDVICK, THOMAS S., US  
[72] WANG, TONGTONG, US  
[71] CORIXA CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-12-31  
[86] 2000-06-30 (PCT/US2000/018061)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000828)  
[30] US (09/346,492) 1999-06-30  
[30] US (09/419,356) 1999-10-15  
[30] US (09/466,867) 1999-12-17  
[30] US (09/476,300) 1999-12-30  
[30] US (09/519,642) 2000-03-06  
[30] US (09/533,077) 2000-03-22  
[30] US (09/546,259) 2000-04-10  
[30] US (09/560,406) 2000-04-27  
[30] US (09/589,184) 2000-06-05

[21] 2,381,322  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 471/16 7C07D 209/00  
7C07D 221/00 7C07D 223/00 7A61P 25/00  
7C07D 487/16 7A61K 31/407 7A61K 31/  
437 7A61K 31/55  
[25] EN  
[54] SUBSTITUTED HETEROCYCLE FUSED GAMMA-CARBOLINES  
[54] GAMMA-CARBOLINES FUSIONNEES A HETEROCYCLES SUBSTITUES  
[72] ZAWROTNY, DAVID M., US  
[72] CALVELLO, EMILIE J. B., US  
[72] MITCHELL, IAN S., US  
[72] ROBICHAUD, ALBERT J., US  
[72] DENG, WEI, US  
[72] MCCLUNG, CHRISTOPHER D., US  
[72] CHEN, WENTING, US  
[72] LEE, TAEKYU, US  
[71] BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB PHARMA COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-11-15  
[86] 2000-06-15 (PCT/US2000/016375)  
[87] 2000-12-21 (WO2000/077001)  
[30] US (60/139,321) 1999-06-15

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,381,437  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7C07K 19/00  
7C07K 16/28 7G01N 33/566 7C12N 15/62  
7C07K 14/72  
[25] EN  
[54] G-PROTEIN COUPLED  
RECEPTOR AND DNA SEQUENCES  
THEREOF  
[54] RECEPTEUR COUPLE G-  
PROTEINE ET SEQUENCES ADN DE  
CELUI-CI  
[72] DUCKER, KLAUS, DE  
[71] MERCK PATENT GESELLSCHAFT  
MIT BESCHRANKTER HAFTUNG, DE  
[85] 2002-01-28  
[86] 2000-07-18 (PCT/EP2000/006854)  
[87] 2001-02-08 (WO2001/009313)  
[30] EP (99115006.1) 1999-07-30

[21] 2,381,761  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07H 21/00 7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR ANCHORING  
OLIGONUCLEOTIDES TO A  
SUBSTRATE  
[54] PROCEDE D'ANCRAGE  
D'OLIGONUCLEOTIDES A UN  
SUBSTRAT  
[72] ZHAO, XIAODONG, US  
[71] AMERSHAM PHARMACIA  
BIOTECH, INC., US  
[85] 2002-02-11  
[86] 2000-08-24 (PCT/US2000/023255)  
[87] 2001-03-08 (WO2001/016152)  
[30] US (09/388,702) 1999-09-02

[21] 2,381,822  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12P 23/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR PRODUCING  
CAROTENOID PIGMENTS  
[54] PROCEDE POUR PRODUIRE DES  
PIGMENTS CAROTENOÏDES  
[72] MIZUTA, HARUYOSHI, JP  
[72] TSUBOKURA, AKIRA, JP  
[71] NIPPON NITSUBISHI OIL  
CORPORATION, JP  
[85] 2002-02-11  
[86] 2001-06-08 (PCT/JP2001/004874)  
[87] 2001-12-20 (WO2001/096591)  
[30] JP (2000-175124) 2000-06-12

[21] 2,382,103  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/10 7C07K 16/00  
7C12Q 1/68 7C12N 9/86  
[25] EN  
[54] RANDOM MUTAGENESIS AND  
AMPLIFICATION OF NUCLEIC ACID  
[54] MUTAGENESE ET  
AMPLIFICATION ALEATOIRES  
D'ACIDE NUCLEIQUE  
[72] LIETZ, ERIC, US  
[71] GENOPSYS, US  
[85] 2002-02-13  
[86] 2000-08-11 (PCT/US2000/022078)  
[87] 2001-02-22 (WO2001/012802)  
[30] US (09/374,274) 1999-08-13

[21] 2,382,732  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A23K 1/17 7C07H 19/01  
7C07C 50/08 7C07C 50/12 7A23K 1/16  
7C07C 50/18  
[25] EN  
[54] POLYCYCLIC QUINONE AND  
IONOPHORE COMPOSITION FOR THE  
SYNERGISTIC REDUCTION OF  
METHANE FORMATION IN  
RUMINANT ANIMALS  
[54] COMPOSITION A BASE DE  
QUINONE POLYCYCLIQUE ET  
D'IONOPHORE DESTINEE A REDUIRE  
DE FACON SYNERGETIQUE LA  
PRODUCTION DE METHANE CHEZ  
LES RUMINANTS  
[72] BALLINGER, KENNETH E., JR., US  
[71] ARKION LIFE SCIENCES, US  
[85] 2002-04-02  
[86] 2000-10-10 (PCT/US2000/027822)  
[87] 2001-04-19 (WO2001/026482)  
[30] US (60/159,478) 1999-10-14

[21] 2,383,177  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7A61K 31/00  
7A61K 48/00 7A01K 67/027 7C12N 5/10  
7C12N 15/11 7C12N 1/19 7C07K 16/28  
7G01N 33/50 7G01N 33/566 7C12Q 1/68  
7A61K 31/70 7C07K 14/72  
[25] EN  
[54] HUMAN G-PROTEIN COUPLED  
RECEPTOR  
[54] RECEPTEUR HUMAIN COUPLE A  
UNE PROTEINE G  
[72] NYS, GUY, NL  
[72] D'HEUVAERT, NICOLE, NL  
[72] DELEERSNIJDER, WILLY, NL  
[71] SOLVAY PHARMACEUTICALS B.V.,  
NL  
[85] 2002-03-13  
[86] 2000-09-15 (PCT/EP2000/009116)  
[87] 2001-03-22 (WO2001/019983)  
[30] EP (99203014.8) 1999-09-16  
[30] NL (1013062) 1999-09-16

[21] 2,383,292  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/31 7A61K 48/00  
7A61K 39/02 7C07K 16/12 7C07K 14/21  
7A61K 39/40 7G01N 33/53 7C12N 15/62  
[25] EN  
[54] BASB128 POLYPEPTIDE AND  
POLYNUCLEOTIDE FROM  
MOXARELLA CATARRHALIS  
[54] NOUVEAUX COMPOSES  
[72] THONNARD, JOELLE, BE  
[71] SMITHKLINE BEECHAM  
BIOLOGICALS S.A., BE  
[85] 2002-03-14  
[86] 2000-09-14 (PCT/EP2000/009036)  
[87] 2001-03-22 (WO2001/019997)  
[30] GB (9921692.1) 1999-09-14

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,383,496  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 7/06 7C07H 21/00  
7A61K 38/08 7C07K 7/08 7A61K 38/10  
7A61K 38/16  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOUNDS FOR TREATMENT  
OF INFECTIOUS AND IMMUNE  
SYSTEM DISORDERS AND METHODS  
FOR THEIR USE  
[54] COMPOSES POUR LE  
TRAITEMENT DE MALADIES  
INFECTIEUSES OU DE TROUBLES DU  
SYSTEME IMMUNITAIRE, ET  
METHODES D'UTILISATION DE CES  
COMPOSES  
[72] DELCAYRE, ALAIN, US  
[71] GENESIS RESEARCH &  
DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION  
LIMITED, NZ  
[85] 2002-01-03  
[86] 2000-07-10 (PCT/NZ2000/000121)  
[87] 2001-01-18 (WO2001/004140)  
[30] US (09/351,348) 1999-07-12  
[30] US (09/450,072) 1999-11-29

---

[21] 2,383,606  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7C12N 5/10  
7C12N 15/10 7A61K 38/17 7C07K 16/18  
7C12N 1/19 7C12N 1/21 7A61K 39/395  
7C07K 14/47 7G01N 33/50 7C12Q 1/68  
7A61K 31/70 7C12N 15/86  
[25] EN  
[54] IREN PROTEIN, ITS  
PREPARATION AND USE  
[54] PROTEINE IREN (I.KAPPA.B  
REGULATOR), PRODUCTION ET  
UTILISATION  
[72] MALININ, NIKOLAY, US  
[72] LEU, STEFAN, IL  
[72] SINHA, INDRANIL, IL  
[72] WALLACH, DAVID, IL  
[71] YEDA RESEARCH AND  
DEVELOPMENT CO. LTD., IL  
[85] 2002-02-27  
[86] 2000-08-31 (PCT/IL2000/000517)  
[87] 2001-03-08 (WO2001/016314)  
[30] IL (131719) 1999-09-02

[21] 2,383,693  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 14/47 7A61K 38/00  
7A61P 29/00 7A61P 35/00 7A01K 67/027  
7C12N 5/10 7C12N 15/12 7C07K 16/18  
7A61K 39/395 7G01N 33/50 7C12N 15/62  
7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] CARD PROTEINS INVOLVED IN  
CELL DEATH REGULATION  
[54] NOUVELLES PROTEINES CARD  
PARTICIPANT A LA REGULATION DE  
L'APOPTOSE  
[72] REED, JOHN C., US  
[71] THE BURNHAM INSTITUTE, US  
[85] 2002-02-27  
[86] 2000-09-01 (PCT/US2000/024152)  
[87] 2001-03-08 (WO2001/016170)  
[30] US (09/388,221) 1999-09-01

---

[21] 2,383,737  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7A61K 48/00  
7C07K 7/06 7A61K 38/17 7C07K 14/47  
7G01N 33/50 7G01N 33/53 7G01N 33/68  
[25] EN  
[54] MUC-1 DERIVED PEPTIDES  
[54] PEPTIDES DERIVES DE MUC-1  
[72] TAYLOR-PAPADIMITRIOU, JOYCE,  
GB  
[72] THOMAS, MIREILLE, FR  
[72] HEUKAMP, LUKAS CARL, GB  
[72] ACRES, BRUCE, FR  
[72] MELIEF, CORNELIS JOHANNA  
MARIA, NL  
[72] OFFRINGA, RIENK, NL  
[71] IMPERIAL CANCER RESEARCH  
TECHNOLOGY, LTD., GB  
[71] TRANSGENE S.A., FR  
[85] 2002-03-01  
[86] 2000-09-07 (PCT/EP2000/008761)  
[87] 2001-03-15 (WO2001/018035)  
[30] GB (9921242.5) 1999-09-08  
[30] EP (99402237.4) 1999-09-10  
[30] US (60/187,215) 2000-03-03

[21] 2,383,848  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/68 7A61K 48/00  
7C07K 14/575  
[25] EN  
[54] DIAGNOSIS OF A PERSON'S RISK  
OF DEVELOPING ALCOHOLISM  
[54] DIAGNOSTIC DU RISQUE DE  
DEVELOPPER UN ALCOOLISME  
CHEZ UNE PERSONNE  
[72] PESONEN, ULLAMARI, FI  
[72] KOULU, MARKKU, FI  
[72] UUSITUPA, MATTI, FI  
[72] KARVONEN, MATTI, FI  
[72] KAUHANEN, JUSSI, FI  
[71] HORMOS MEDICAL  
CORPORATION, FI  
[71] KAUHANEN, JUSSI, FI  
[85] 2002-02-27  
[86] 2001-02-06 (PCT/FI2001/000103)  
[87] 2001-09-27 (WO2001/071029)  
[30] US (60/219,324) 2000-03-21

---

[21] 2,383,871  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 14/47 7A01K 67/027  
7C12N 5/10 7C12N 15/12 7G01N 33/50  
7C12N 15/63 7G01N 33/68 7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] A NOVEL BAP28 GENE AND  
PROTEIN  
[54] NOUVEAU GENE BAP28 ET  
PROTEINE  
[72] BARRY, CAROLINE, FR  
[72] BOUGUELERET, LYDIE, FR  
[72] CHUMAKOV, ILYA, FR  
[72] COHEN-AKENINE, ANNICK, FR  
[71] GENSET, FR  
[85] 2001-12-18  
[86] 2000-06-23 (PCT/IB2000/001183)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000669)  
[30] US (60/141,323) 1999-06-25  
[30] US (60/176,880) 2000-01-18

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,383,907**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/55 7A01K 67/027  
7C12N 9/14 7C12N 1/21 7C07K 16/40  
7A61K 38/46 7G01N 33/68 7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] HUMAN HYDROLYTIC ENZYMES  
[54] ENZYMES HYDROLYTIQUES  
HUMAINS  
[72] HILLMAN, JENNIFER L., US  
[72] TANG, Y. TOM, US  
[72] AZIMZAI, YALDA, US  
[72] YUE, HENRY, US  
[72] LU, DYUNG AINA M., US  
[72] BAUGHN, MARIAH R., US  
[71] INCYTE GENOMICS, INC., US  
[85] 2002-03-21  
[86] 2000-08-31 (PCT/US2000/024107)  
[87] 2001-03-08 (WO2001/016334)  
[30] US (60/151,819) 1999-09-01

[21] **2,384,029**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] DIAGNOSTIC AND THERAPEUTIC  
METHODS IN AUTOIMMUNE DISEASE  
[54] PROCEDES DIAGNOSTIQUES ET  
THERAPEUTIQUE POUR MALADIE  
AUTO-IMMUNE  
[72] KEOWN, PAUL A., CA  
[72] KHANI-HANJANI, ABBAS, CA  
[72] HOAR, DAVID, CA  
[71] THE UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH  
COLUMBIA, CA  
[85] 2002-03-04  
[86] 2000-09-08 (PCT/CA2000/001043)  
[87] 2001-03-15 (WO2001/018240)  
[30] CA (2,282,062) 1999-09-08  
[30] US (60/160,618) 1999-10-20  
[30] CA (2,303,504) 2000-04-10

[21] **2,384,306**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/44  
[25] EN  
[54] ASSAY TO DETECT SUBSTANCES  
USEFUL FOR THERAPY  
[54] DOSAGE DESTINE A IDENTIFIER  
DES SUBSTANCES THERAPEUTIQUES  
UTILES  
[72] DE RENZIS, STEFANO, DE  
[72] CHRISTOPHORIDIS, SAVVAS, DE  
[72] ZERIAL, MARINO, DE  
[72] NIELSEN, ERIK, DE  
[72] MURPHY, CAROL, GR  
[71] MAX-PLANCK-GESELLSCHAFT  
ZUR FORDERUNG DER  
WISSENSCHAFTEN E.V., DE  
[85] 2002-03-07  
[86] 2000-09-18 (PCT/EP2000/009130)  
[87] 2001-03-22 (WO2001/020022)  
[30] EP (99118385.6) 1999-09-16

[21] **2,384,006**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/68 7C07K 16/18  
7C07K 14/47  
[25] EN  
[54] SCREENING FOR INHIBITORS OF  
"PAIRED HELICAL FILAMENTS"  
[54] PEPTIDE A CONCENTRATION  
MINIMALE DE PROTEINE TAU  
SERVANT A LA NUCLEATION DE  
PAIRES HELICOÏDALES DE  
FILAMENTS  
[72] MANDELKOW, EVA-MARIA, DE  
[72] VON BERGEN, MARTIN, DE  
[72] MANDELKOW, ECKHARD, DE  
[72] BIERNAT, JACEK, DE  
[71] MAX-PLANCK-GESELLSCHAFT  
ZUR FORDERUNG DER  
WISSENSCHAFTEN E.V., DE  
[85] 2002-03-05  
[86] 2000-09-11 (PCT/EP2000/008863)  
[87] 2001-03-15 (WO2001/018546)  
[30] EP (99117805.4) 1999-09-09

[21] **2,384,294**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7C12N 1/21  
7G01N 33/68 7C07K 14/705  
[25] EN  
[54] NICOTINIC ACETYLCHOLINE  
RECEPTOR: ALPHA10 SUBUNIT  
[54] RECEPTEUR NICOTINIQUE DE  
L'ACETYLCHOLINE  
[72] GRANTHAM, CHRISTOPHER  
JAMES, BE  
[72] GROOT-KORMELINK, PAULUS  
JOHANNES, GB  
[72] YON, JEFFREY ROLAND, BE  
[71] JANSSEN PHARMACEUTICA N.V.,  
BE  
[85] 2002-03-07  
[86] 2000-09-14 (PCT/EP2000/009115)  
[87] 2001-03-22 (WO2001/019973)  
[30] US (60/153,948) 1999-09-15  
[30] GB (0002431.5) 2000-02-02

[21] **2,384,324**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7A61P 43/00  
7C12P 21/00 7A01K 67/027 7C12N 5/10  
7A61K 38/17 7C07K 16/18 7C07K 14/47  
7G01N 33/53 7C12N 15/63 7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] PROTEINS ASSOCIATED WITH  
CELL DIFFERENTIATION  
[54] PROTEINES ASSOCIEES A LA  
DIFFERENTIATION CELLULAIRE  
[72] LAL, PREETI, US  
[72] SHAH, PURVI, US  
[72] PATTERSON, CHANDRA, US  
[72] SHIH, LEO L., US  
[72] REDDY, ROOPA, US  
[72] AZIMZAI, YALDA, US  
[72] BAUGHN, MARIAH R., US  
[72] YUE, HENRY, US  
[72] TANG, Y. TOM, US  
[72] HILLMAN, JENNIFER L., US  
[72] BANDMAN, OLGA, US  
[72] LU, DYUNG AINA M., US  
[71] INCYTE GENOMICS, INC., US  
[85] 2002-02-28  
[86] 2000-09-14 (PCT/US2000/025435)  
[87] 2001-03-22 (WO2001/019860)  
[30] US (60/154,140) 1999-09-15  
[30] US (60/169,155) 1999-12-06

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,384,338  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01N 43/04 7A01N 63/00  
7C12N 15/00 7C07H 21/04 7C12N 5/06  
7C12P 21/06 7C12N 15/09 7C12N 5/16  
7C12N 15/63 7A61K 31/70 7C12N 15/70  
7C12N 15/74  
[25] EN  
[54] INFECTIVITY-ENHANCED  
CONDITIONALLY-REPLICATIVE  
ADENOVIRUS AND USES THEREOF  
[54] ADENOVIRUS A POUVOIR  
INFECTANT RENFORCE ET A  
REPLICATION CONDITIONNELLE, ET  
APPLICATIONS DE CELUI-CI  
[72] ALEMANY, RAMON, US  
[72] DMITRIEV, IGOR, US  
[72] KRASNYKH, VICTOR N., US  
[72] CURIEL, DAVID T., US  
[71] THE UAB RESEARCH  
FOUNDATION, US  
[85] 2002-04-05  
[86] 2000-05-12 (PCT/US2000/013114)  
[87] 2000-11-16 (WO2000/067576)  
[30] US (60/133,634) 1999-05-12

[21] 2,384,353  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01M 8/06  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR  
EARLY DETECTION OF  
CONTAMINANTS IN A FUEL  
PROCESSING SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE  
DETECTION PRECOCE D'IMPURETES  
DANS UN DISPOSITIF DE  
TRAITEMENT DE COMBUSTIBLE  
[72] PLEDGER, WILLIAM A., US  
[72] EDLUND, DAVID J., US  
[71] IDATECH, LLC, US  
[85] 2002-05-30  
[86] 2000-12-21 (PCT/US2000/035032)  
[87] 2001-07-12 (WO2001/050542)  
[30] US (09/477,128) 2000-01-03

[21] 2,384,388  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 16/00 7C12N 7/01  
[25] EN  
[54] ENHANCED PHAGE DISPLAY  
LIBRARY OF HUMAN VH  
FRAGMENTS AND METHODS FOR  
PRODUCING SAME  
[54] BIBLIOTHEQUE AMELIOREE  
D'AFFICHAGE DE PHAGES DE  
FRAGMENTS DE VH HUMAIN ET  
PROCEDES DE PRODUCTION DES  
MEMES  
[72] NARANG, SARAN, CA  
[72] DAN, MICHAEL, CA  
[72] TANHA, JAMSHID, CA  
[72] KAPLAN, HOWARD, CA  
[72] ENTWISTLE, JOCELYN, CA  
[71] VIVENTIA BIOTECH INC., CA  
[85] 2002-03-07  
[86] 2000-09-07 (PCT/CA2000/001027)  
[87] 2001-03-15 (WO2001/018058)  
[30] CA (2,282,179) 1999-09-07  
[30] US (60/163,546) 1999-11-04

[21] 2,384,405  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 14/435 7C07H 21/04  
7A61P 37/06 7C12N 5/16 7C12N 5/22  
7C12Q 1/24 7A61K 39/395 7C07K 14/47  
[25] EN  
[54] DENDRITIC CELL MEMBRANE  
PROTEIN FIRE  
[54] PROTEINE FIRE DE LA  
MEMBRANE DES CELLULES  
DENDRITIQUES  
[72] WRIGHT, MARK DEXTER, AU  
[72] CAMINSCHI, IRINA, AU  
[72] VANDENABEELE, STEPHANE  
ALAIN, AU  
[72] SHORTMAN, KENNETH DOUGLAS,  
AU  
[71] THE COUNCIL OF THE  
QUEENSLAND INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL  
RESEARCH, AU  
[85] 2002-03-08  
[86] 2000-09-11 (PCT/AU2000/001083)  
[87] 2001-03-15 (WO2001/018047)  
[30] AU (PQ 2728) 1999-09-09

[21] 2,384,408  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08G 69/48 7C08G 79/04  
7B01J 31/18 7C08G 63/91  
[25] EN  
[54] POLYMERIC PHOSPHITE  
COMPOSITION AND  
HYDROCYANATION OF  
UNSATURATED ORGANIC  
COMPOUNDS AND THE  
ISOMERIZATION OF UNSATURATED  
NITRILES  
[54] COMPOSITION POLYMERÉE DE  
PHOSPHITE, HYDROCYANATION DE  
COMPOSÉS ORGANIQUES  
INSATURÉS ET ISOMÉRISATION DE  
NITRILES INSATURÉS  
[72] KRISTJANSOTTIR, SIGRIDUR  
SOLEY, US  
[72] GREENE, ROBIN NIKOLAS, US  
[72] TAM, WILSON, US  
[71] E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 2002-02-28  
[86] 2000-09-19 (PCT/US2000/025568)  
[87] 2001-03-29 (WO2001/021684)  
[30] US (09/399,261) 1999-09-20

[21] 2,384,425  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/88 7A61K 9/127  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS AND COMPOSITIONS  
FOR DELIVERY OF  
PHARMACEUTICAL AGENTS  
[54] PROCEDES ET COMPOSITIONS  
D'ADMINISTRATION D'AGENTS  
PHARMACEUTIQUES  
[72] MAHENDRAN, RATHA, SG  
[72] ESUVARANATHAN, KESAVAN, SG  
[72] LAWRENCE, CARMEL, SG  
[71] GENECURE PTE LTD., SG  
[85] 2002-03-01  
[86] 2000-09-01 (PCT/SG2000/000130)  
[87] 2001-03-08 (WO2001/015755)  
[30] AU (PQ 2593) 1999-09-01

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,384,456  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07H 21/04 7A61K 48/00  
7C12N 15/00 7C12N 15/09 7C12N 15/15  
7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] ANTISENSE MODULATION OF X-  
LINKED INHIBITOR OF APOPTOSIS  
EXPRESSION  
[54] MODULATION ANTISENS DE  
L'EXPRESSION DE L'INHIBITEUR  
RETIQUE D'APOPTOSE  
[72] COWSERT, LEX M., US  
[72] ACKERMANN, ELIZABETH J., US  
[72] BENNETT, C. FRANK, US  
[71] ISIS PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., US  
[85] 2002-03-08  
[86] 2000-01-11 (PCT/US2000/000583)  
[87] 2001-03-15 (WO2001/018024)  
[30] US (09/392,580) 1999-09-09

[21] 2,384,517  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/82 7A01H 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] MODIFIED UBIQUITIN  
REGULATORY SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME REGULATEUR  
D'UBIQUITINE MODIFIE  
[72] GOLDSBROUGH, ANDREW, GB  
[71] MONSANTO UK LTD., GB  
[85] 2002-03-08  
[86] 2000-09-07 (PCT/EP2000/008690)  
[87] 2001-03-15 (WO2001/018220)  
[30] EP (99307158.8) 1999-09-09

[21] 2,384,650  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7A01K 67/027  
7C12N 5/10 7A61K 38/17 7C07K 16/18  
7C07K 14/47 7G01N 33/68 7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] APOPTOSIS PROTEINS  
[54] PROTEINES APOPTOTIQUES  
[72] TANG, TOM Y., US  
[72] HILLMAN, JENNIFER L., US  
[72] YUE, HENRY, US  
[72] BAUGHN, MARIAH R., US  
[72] AU-YOUNG, JANICE, US  
[72] AZIMZAI, YALDA, US  
[71] INCYTE GENOMICS, INC., US  
[85] 2002-03-07  
[86] 2000-09-06 (PCT/US2000/024483)  
[87] 2001-03-15 (WO2001/018042)  
[30] US (60/153,403) 1999-09-10

[21] 2,384,693  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/543  
[25] EN  
[54] KIT FOR DETECTING OR  
ASSAYING SUBJECT SUBSTANCE AND  
DETECTION OR ASSAY METHOD  
[54] PROCEDE ET KIT DE DETECTION  
OU DE DOSAGE D'UNE SUBSTANCE  
[72] SHINOHARA, KUMIKO, JP  
[72] KAMIYA, HISANORI, JP  
[72] OKU, YUICHI, JP  
[72] UESAKA, YOSHIHIKO, JP  
[72] SIBAHARA, YUSUKE, JP  
[71] NISSUI PHARMACEUTICAL CO.,  
LTD., JP  
[85] 2002-03-11  
[86] 2000-09-11 (PCT/JP2000/006187)  
[87] 2001-03-22 (WO2001/020328)  
[30] JP (11/258771) 1999-09-13

[21] 2,384,696  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 38/18 7C07K 16/22  
7A61K 39/395 7C07K 14/50  
[25] EN  
[54] FIBROBLAST GROWTH FACTOR-  
5 (FGF-5) IS A TUMOR ASSOCIATED T-  
CELL ANTIGEN  
[54] FACTEUR DE CROISSANCE DES  
FIBROBLASTES 5 (FGF-5) DANS UN  
ANTIGENE DE LEUCOCYTE T  
ASSOCIE AUX TUMEURS  
[72] HANADA, KEN-ICHI, US  
[72] YANG, JAMES C., US  
[71] THE GOVERNMENT OF THE  
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, AS  
REPRESENTED BY THE SECRETARY,  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND  
HUMAN SERVICES, US  
[85] 2002-03-26  
[86] 2000-09-29 (PCT/US2000/026689)  
[87] 2001-04-12 (WO2001/025271)  
[30] US (60/157,103) 1999-10-02

[21] 2,384,733  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 39/395 7A61P 35/00  
7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS AND COMPOSITIONS  
UTILIZING RAD51  
[54] TECHNIQUES ET COMPOSITIONS  
FAISANT INTERVENIR RAD51  
[72] REDDY, GURUCHARAN, US  
[71] PANGEENE CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2002-03-12  
[86] 2000-09-18 (PCT/US2000/025838)  
[87] 2001-03-22 (WO2001/019397)  
[30] US (60/154,616) 1999-09-17  
[30] US (09/455,300) 1999-12-06

[21] 2,384,744  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 16/00 7C07H 21/04  
7C12P 21/08  
[25] EN  
[54] DIAGNOSTIC METHOD USING  
EXPRESSION OF MN/CA9 PROTEIN IN  
AGUS PAP SMEARS  
[54] METHODE DIAGNOSTIQUE A  
L'AIDE DE L'EXPRESSION DE LA  
PROTEINE MN/CA9 DANS DES TESTS  
DE PAPANICOLAOU DE CELLULES  
GLANDULAIRES ATYPIQUES  
D'IMPORTANCE INDETERMINEE  
(AGUS)  
[72] STANBRIDGE, ERIC J., US  
[72] LIAO, SHU-YUAN, US  
[71] THE REGENTS OF THE  
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, US  
[85] 2002-01-29  
[86] 2000-08-02 (PCT/US2000/021017)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/010909)  
[30] US (60/147,556) 1999-08-05  
[30] US (09/461,938) 1999-12-15

[21] 2,384,756  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/56 7C12Q 1/37  
7C12N 9/72  
[25] EN  
[54] REVERSED-PHASE HPLC ASSAY  
FOR PLASMINOGEN ACTIVATORS  
[54] METHODE DE  
CHROMATOGRAPHIE LIQUIDE A  
HAUTE PERFORMANCE EN PHASE  
INVERSE POUR ACTIVATEURS DE  
PLASMINOGENE  
[72] XU, YUAN, US  
[71] GENENTECH, INC., US  
[85] 2002-04-03  
[86] 2000-11-01 (PCT/US2000/030252)  
[87] 2001-05-10 (WO2001/032915)  
[30] US (60/163,607) 1999-11-04

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,384,762**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 16/28 7A61P 35/00  
7C12N 15/10 7C12N 15/12 7A61K 38/18  
7C07K 16/46 7C07K 14/705  
[25] EN  
[54] APO-2 RECEPTOR ANTIBODIES  
[54] ANTICORPS DU RECEPTEUR  
D'APO-2  
[72] ASHKENAZI, AVI J., US  
[72] CHUNTHERAPAI, ANAN, US  
[72] KIM, K. JIN, US  
[71] GENENTECH, INC., US  
[85] 2002-03-08  
[86] 2000-09-14 (PCT/US2000/025436)  
[87] 2001-03-22 (WO2001/019861)  
[30] US (09/396,710) 1999-09-15

---

**[21] 2,384,816**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 14/575 7A61K 38/22  
[25] EN  
[54] INHIBITION OF ABNORMAL  
CELL GROWTH WITH  
CORTICOTROPIN-RELEASING  
HORMONE ANALOGS  
[54] INHIBITION DE LA CROISSANCE  
DE CELLULES ANORMALES AU  
MOYEN D'ANALOGUES DE  
CORTICOLIBERINE  
[72] SLOMINSKI, ANDRZEJ T., US  
[72] WEI, EDWARD T., US  
[71] LOYOLA UNIVERSITY OF  
CHICAGO, US  
[71] THE REGENTS OF THE  
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, US  
[85] 2002-03-18  
[86] 2000-09-19 (PCT/US2000/025652)  
[87] 2001-03-29 (WO2001/021191)  
[30] US (09/400,716) 1999-09-21

**[21] 2,384,860**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 7/00 7C12N 5/00  
7C07H 21/02 7C12N 5/02  
[25] EN  
[54] RECOMBINANT EGGS AND GENE  
CLONING AND EXPRESSION  
VECTORS BASED ON AVIAN  
ADENOVIRUSES  
[54] CLONAGE D'OEUVFS ET DE GENES  
DE RECOMBINAISON ET VECTEURS  
D'EXPRESSION BASES SUR DES  
ADENOVIRUS AVIAIRES  
[72] GRABKO, VLADIMIR I., US  
[72] BLYDEN, ELUERMUNO R., US  
[71] CHEMOGEN, INC., US  
[85] 2002-03-12  
[86] 2000-09-15 (PCT/US2000/025489)  
[87] 2001-03-22 (WO2001/019968)  
[30] US (60/154,393) 1999-09-17

**[21] 2,384,920**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/31 7A61K 39/02  
7C07K 16/12 7C07K 14/21 7A61K 39/40  
7C12N 15/62 7A61K 31/711  
[25] EN  
[54] MORAXELLA CATARRHALIS  
ANTIGEN, CORRESPONDING GENE  
AND USES THEREOF  
[54] ANTIGENE DE CATARRHALIS DE  
MORAXELLA, GENE  
CORRESPONDANT ET UTILISATION  
DE CES DERNIERS  
[72] THONNARD, JOELLE, BE  
[71] SMITHKLINE BEECHAM  
BIOLOGICALS S.A., BE  
[85] 2002-03-14  
[86] 2000-09-14 (PCT/EP2000/009035)  
[87] 2001-03-22 (WO2001/019996)  
[30] GB (9921691.3) 1999-09-14

---

**[21] 2,384,911**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/68 7C07K 14/705  
7G01N 33/94  
[25] EN  
[54] SCREENING FOR  
.ALPHA.2 DELTA.-1 SUBUNIT  
BINDING LIGANDS  
[54] METHODE DE CRIBLAGE DE  
LIGANDS DE LIAISON A LA SOUS-  
UNITE .ALPHA.2 DELTA.-1  
[72] GEE, NICOLAS STEVEN, GB  
[72] DISSANAYAKE, VISAKA, LK  
[72] SUMAN-CHAUHAN, NIRMALA, GB  
[72] BERTELLI, FRANCOIS, GB  
[72] BROWN, JASON PETER, GB  
[71] WARNER-LAMBERT COMPANY, US  
[85] 2002-03-15  
[86] 2000-09-18 (PCT/EP2000/009136)  
[87] 2001-03-22 (WO2001/020336)  
[30] US (09/397,549) 1999-09-16

**[21] 2,384,929**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 14/47 7A61K 38/17  
7C12N 1/21 7C12N 15/63 7C12N 15/70  
[25] EN  
[54] A NOVEL ANGIOGENESIS  
INHIBITOR  
[54] NOUVEL INHIBITEUR DE  
L'ANGIOGENESE  
[72] CHUNG, SOO-IL, KR  
[72] YUM, JUNGSUN, KR  
[72] KIM, JANG SEONG, KR  
[72] PARK, EUN JEONG, KR  
[72] CHANG, JIHOON, KR  
[71] MOGAM BIOTECHNOLOGY  
RESEARCH INSTITUTE, KR  
[85] 2002-03-14  
[86] 1999-09-15 (PCT/KR1999/000554)  
[87] 2001-03-22 (WO2001/019868)

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,384,972**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 9/00 7C12P 7/00 7C12N 15/10 7C12N 15/62  
[25] EN  
[54] TAILOR-MADE PEPTIDE SYNTHETASES, METHODS FOR THEIR PREPARATIONS AND THEIR USE  
[54] SYNTETASES DE PEPTIDES INDIVIDUALISEES, LEUR PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION ET LEUR UTILISATION  
[72] MOOTZ, HENNING, US  
[72] LINNE, UWE, DE  
[72] MARAHIEL, MOHAMED A., DE  
[72] DOKEL, SASCHA, DE  
[72] SCHWARZER, DIRK, DE  
[71] MOOTZ, HENNING, US  
[71] LINNE, UWE, DE  
[71] MARAHIEL, MOHAMED A., DE  
[71] DOKEL, SASCHA, DE  
[71] SCHWARZER, DIRK, DE  
[85] 2002-03-13  
[86] 2000-10-18 (PCT/EP2000/010250)  
[87] 2001-05-03 (WO2001/030985)  
[30] DE (199 51 196.9) 1999-10-22

---

[21] **2,384,973**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/82 7A01H 5/00 7C07K 14/415  
[25] EN  
[54] SEED-PREFERRED PROMOTER FROM MAIZE  
[54] SEQUENCE DE PROMOTEUR A EXPRESSION FAVORISEE DANS UNE SEMENCE, ISOLEE A PARTIR DU MAIS  
[72] HABBEN, JEFFREY E., US  
[72] NIU, XIAOMU, US  
[72] JIAO, SHUPING, US  
[71] PIONEER HI-BRED INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[85] 2002-03-20  
[86] 2000-09-22 (PCT/US2000/026131)  
[87] 2001-03-29 (WO2001/021783)  
[30] US (60/155,859) 1999-09-24

---

[21] **2,385,045**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/21 7G06F 19/00 7C12N 5/10 7A61K 38/21 7C12N 1/21 7C07K 16/24 7C07K 14/56 7C12N 15/62 7A61K 31/70  
[25] EN  
[54] IFN-ALPHA HOMOLOGUES  
[54] HOMOLOGUES D'INTERFERONS ALPHA  
[72] CHEN, TEDDY, US  
[72] HEINRICH, VOLKER, US  
[72] PATTEN, PHILLIP A., US  
[71] MAXYGEN, INC., US  
[85] 2002-03-14  
[86] 2000-10-06 (PCT/US2000/027781)  
[87] 2001-04-12 (WO2001/025438)  
[30] US (09/415,183) 1999-10-07

---

[21] **2,385,047**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 14/00 7C07K 14/35  
[25] EN  
[54] USES OF KAPPA-CONOTOXIN PVIIA  
[54] UTILISATION DE LA KAPPA-CONOTOXINE PVIIA  
[72] TEMPLE, DAVIS L., JR., US  
[72] CORNELL-BELL, ANN H., US  
[72] PEMBERTON, KAREN E., US  
[72] JONES, ROBERT R., US  
[72] MCCABE, R. TYLER, US  
[72] LAYER, RICHARD T., US  
[71] COGNETIX, INC., US  
[85] 2002-03-13  
[86] 2000-09-21 (PCT/US2000/025827)  
[87] 2001-03-29 (WO2001/021648)  
[30] US (60/155,135) 1999-09-22  
[30] US (60/219,438) 2000-07-20

## **PCT Applications Entering the National Phase**

# Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications

## Demandes canadiennes apparentées par division et demandes mises à la disponibilité du public non disponibles auparavant

---

[21] 2,354,051
[13] A1
[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 14/195 7G06F 19/00 7G01N 23/20 7C12P 19/34 7G01N 33/68 7C12Q 1/68
[25] EN
[54] RIBOSOME STRUCTURE AND PROTEIN SYNTHESIS INHIBITORS [54] STRUCTURE DE RIBOSOME ET INHIBITEURS DE SYNTHÈSE PROTEIQUE
[72] BAN, NENAD, CH
[72] HANSEN, JEFFREY, US
[72] NISSEN, POUL, DK
[72] MOORE, PETER B., US
[72] STEITZ, THOMAS A., US
[71] YALE UNIVERSITY, US
[22] 2001-08-08
[43] 2002-02-09
[30] US (09/635,708) 2000-08-09
[30] US (60/223,977) 2000-08-09
[30] US (60/306,996) 2001-07-20
[30] US (60/309,281) 2001-08-01
[30] US (09/922,251) 2001-08-03

---

[21] 2,381,484
[13] A1
[51] Int.Cl. 7F01D 5/18
[25] EN
[54] GAS TURBINE COOLED BLADE [54] LAME REFROIDIE PAR TURBINE A GAZ
[72] MATSUURA, MASAAKI, JP
[72] TAKEISHI, KENICHIRO, JP
[72] MASADA, JUNICHIRO, JP
[72] SUENAGA, KIYOSHI, JP
[72] TOMITA, YASUOKI, JP
[72] WATANABE, KOJI, JP
[72] ISHIGURO, TATSUO, JP
[71] MITSUBISHI HEAVY INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP
[22] 1999-03-19
[43] 1999-09-26
[62] 2,266,140
[30] JP (10-079181) 1998-03-26
[30] JP (10-079184) 1998-03-26

---

[21] 2,383,387
[13] A1
[51] Int.Cl. 7G07C 15/00 7G06F 7/58
[25] EN
[54] RANDOM NUMBER GENERATOR FOR ELECTRONIC APPLICATIONS [54] GENERATEUR DE NOMBRES ALEATOIRES POUR APPLICATIONS ELECTRONIQUES
[72] YFANTIS, EVANGELOS ANDREW, US
[72] KAY, TIMOTHY L., US
[71] IGT, US
[22] 1997-06-18
[43] 1997-12-24
[62] 2,259,168
[30] US (08/665,699) 1996-06-18

---

[21] 2,383,393
[13] A1
[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 14/315 7A61K 39/09 7C12N 15/12
[25] EN
[54] CONJUGATE VACCINE FOR GROUP B STREPTOCOCCUS [54] VACCIN CONJUGUE POUR LES STREPTOCOQUES DU GROUPE B
[72] KASPER, DENNIS L., US
[72] MICHEL, JAMES L., US
[72] AUSUBEL, FREDERICK M., US
[71] BRIGHAM AND WOMEN'S HOSPITAL, US
[71] THE GENERAL HOSPITAL CORPORATION, US
[22] 1990-09-14
[43] 1991-04-04
[62] 2,066,221
[30] US (408,036) 1989-09-15

---

[21] 2,383,742
[13] A1
[51] Int.Cl. 7C01G 5/00 7A61K 47/02 7A61K 45/08
[25] EN
[54] SILVER-BASED ANTIMICROBIAL COMPOSITIONS [54] COMPOSITIONS ANTIMICROBIENNES A BASE D'ARGENT
[72] CAPELLI, CHRISTOPHER C., US
[71] CAPELLI, CHRISTOPHER C., US
[22] 1997-08-15
[43] 1998-02-19
[62] 2,263,473
[30] US (60/024,108) 1996-08-16
[30] US (08/909,239) 1997-08-11

---

[21] 2,383,744
[13] A1
[51] Int.Cl. 7B05D 1/02 7C03C 17/00 7C09D 183/00 7B05B 13/02 7C09K 3/18
[25] EN
[54] SOIL-RESISTANT COATING FOR GLASS SURFACES [54] REVETEMENT POUR SURFACES RESISTANT A LA SALISSURE
[72] STANEK, ROGER, US
[72] BOND, BOB, US
[72] KRISKO, ANNETTE, US
[72] HARTIG, KLAUS, US
[72] PFAFF, GARY, US
[71] CARDINAL IG COMPANY, US
[22] 1999-02-02
[43] 2000-06-29
[62] 2,355,685
[30] US (60/113,259) 1998-12-21

**Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications**

# Index of Canadian Patents Issued

July 9, 2002

## Index des brevets canadiens délivrés

9 juillet 2002

888804 ONTARIO LIMITED	2,290,770	APPLIED TECHNOLOGY	Berman, Eric Robert	2,086,056
ABB AB	2,219,255	ASSOCIATES, INC.	BERNAFON AG	2,248,346
ABBOTT LABORATORIES	2,172,363	ARAI, Hideaki	BERRY, Stephen D.	2,213,354
ACHARI, RAJA G.	2,303,132	ARASE, Kenichi	BERTRAND, Joël	2,251,230
ACHESON, BRIAN C.	2,353,068	ARFAEI, Ahmad	BETT, William	2,243,323
ACTIVE POWER, INC.	2,245,557	ARITSUKA, Tsutom	BIOMERIEUX VITEK, INC.	2,236,730
ADAMEK, WOLFGANG	2,284,815	Arnaudeau, Marcel	BIOSEARCH ITALIA S.P.A.	2,099,866
ADDITECH, INC.	2,068,384	Arntz, Dietrich	Bixby, Jon Philip	2,083,237
ADVANCED RESEARCH & TECHNOLOGY INSTITUTE	2,093,804	ASCULAI, Samuel Simon	Blatz, Philip S.	2,089,266
AEC EAST	2,239,210	AST RESEARCH, INC.	Bleul, Conrad	2,042,236
AGILENT TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,231,256	AT&T CORP.	Boggiano, Bryan L.	2,111,517
AGILENT TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,237,963	AT&T CORP.	BOMBARDÉLLI, Ezio	2,221,592
AHLSTROM DEXTER LLC	2,078,933	AT&T CORP.	BONNET, Jacqueline	2,211,444
Aktiebolaget Astra	2,091,343	AT&T CORP.	Booth, Gerry	2,043,040
ALCON LABORATORIES, INC.	2,195,092	AT&T CORP.	BOOTSMAN, Collen	2,253,032
Allen, Philip R.	2,062,164	AT&T WIRELESS SERVICES, INC.	BORTOLINI, James R.	2,243,451
ALLPORT, David	2,220,294	ATOFINA	BOSCHIS, Laura	2,237,963
ALMITA MANUFACTURING LTD.	2,253,032	Aulick, Rodney O.	BOSCO, Joseph	2,242,094
Alpern, Melaine	1,341,375	Austerman, Robert Charles	Boucher, Camil	2,148,668
ALSTOM AG	2,074,543	AUSTIN, Paul E.	BOWE SYSTEC AG	2,296,118
ALTERBAR CANADA INC.	2,277,200	AVENTIS PHARMA S.A.	FBozzano, Sergio	2,059,362
ALUMINIUM PECHINEY	2,251,230	AXÉN, Andreas	Brand, Reinhold	2,083,864
Amano, Masahiko	2,194,046	BAKER HUGHES INCORPORATED	BRASZ, Joost J.	2,205,211
Amano, Yoshifumi	2,083,637	Bang, Roar Rektorli	BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY	2,090,616
AMERICAN CYANAMID COMPANY	2,076,067	BARARIU, Firuta	BRIGHTY, Katherine Elizabeth	2,244,519
AMPHENOL CORPORATION	2,083,237	BARBER INDUSTRIES, INC.	Brockwell, Ian P.	2,135,054
AMSTED INDUSTRIES INCORPORATED	2,286,386	Barp, Bruno	Brown, Gary Gibson	2,171,704
ANDERSON, John C.	2,267,983	BARTLETT, JOHN	Brown, Neil D.	2,041,121
Anderson, Luis	2,068,022	BASF	BRUCKEL, DIETER	2,296,118
Anderson, Raymond L.	2,052,447	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	Brun, Joseph	2,055,349
ANDREWS, James A.	2,245,557	BASF	Brunlid, John-Erik	2,074,006
ANDRITZ INC.	2,191,207	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	Brusky, Phyllis L.	2,075,285
ANDRITZ OY	2,231,551	BASF CORPORATION	Budders, J. Eric	1,341,375
Andtbacka, Stig	2,167,922	BATTELLE MEMORIAL	Burbach, Frank	2,047,706
ANGELETTE, Aubrey M.	2,236,651	INSTITUTE, PACIFIC	Burtner, Lee Wayne	2,051,170
AOKI, Mariko	2,215,746	NORTHWEST DIVISION	CALGON CORPORATION	2,053,489
AOKI, Shigeaki	2,215,746	BAXTER INTERNATIONAL	CAMERON, Rudolph A.	2,209,533
AOKI, Sunao	2,261,184	INC.	CAMPBELL, Robert Stewart	2,264,189
ONO, Masamichi	2,242,339	BAYER	CAMPI, Domenico	2,231,256
APPLETON PAPERS INC.	2,066,866	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	CANET, Emmanuel	2,217,455
APPLIED IMAGING CORP.	2,182,367	Beach, Bradley, L.	Cannon Muskegon Corporation	2,160,965
APPLIED MEDICAL RESOURCES CORPORATION	2,082,621	Becker, Daniel P.	CANNON, Joseph M.	2,259,701
Applied Research of Australia Pty Ltd.	2,221,185	BECKMAN COULTER, INC.	CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,110,097
		BEHL, CHARANJIT R.	CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,252,117
		BEISNER, Hans	CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,285,157
		BELFORTE, Piero	CARBOTECH INC.	2,255,791
		Bell, Malcolm Rice	CARLSSON, Anette	2,221,793
		Benita, Simon	CAROLINA NARROW FABRIC COMPANY	2,161,866
		BENNICH, Hans	CARRIER CORPORATION	2,205,211
		BENVENISTE, Mathilde	Case Corporation	2,213,350
		Bergqvist, Anders	Case Corporation	2,213,354
		BERKE, Neal S.	Castaldi, David L.	1,341,375
		BERKE, Neal Steven	CASTORA, Valarie Michele	2,241,432

**Index of Canadian Patents Issued**  
**July 9, 2002**

Centrifugal & Mechanical Industries, Inc.	2,082,012	DEPUY ORTHOPAEDICS, INC.	2,216,752	ENDRESS + HAUSER WETZER GMBH + CO. KG
CERNY, ZDENEK	2,081,117	Derton, Harry E.	2,082,012	2,277,631
CESARONI, Anthony Joseph	2,241,618	DESIGN TECH INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,173,455	ENGSTROM, Ake
CHALATURNYK, RICHARD JOHN	2,239,210	DESIMONE, Antonio	2,274,350	2,221,793
Chamberlain, Linda R.	2,042,438	DeSimone, Joseph M.	2,168,423	Entrelec S.A.
CHANG, Li-Fung	2,243,349	DET Dräger-Energie-Technik GmbH	2,069,218	2,067,079
Chapman, John Edward	2,120,483	DHAINAUT, Alain	2,217,455	Environmental Dynamics, Inc.
Chapman, Paul	1,341,374	DI SILVESTRO, Giuseppe	2,239,105	Erickson, Gary L.
CHAWLA, Kapil K.	2,255,355	DICKE, WILLIAM	2,234,576	ESLAMBOLCHI, Hossein
Chen, Fu-Tai A.	2,096,389	Diethelm, Roland	2,055,349	ETZIONI, Oren
CHEN, Lawrence Shao-Hsien	2,236,235	DIGITAL THEATER SYSTEMS, INC.	2,238,026	2,253,140
CHEUNG, Josephine Ho-wah	2,248,559	DiMieri, William L.	2,236,730	EYBERGEN, William N.
CHHINA, HARBIR SINGH	2,239,210	DIMSA, ROBERT D.	2,351,749	F. HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE AG
Chiba, Yoshiyuki	2,048,212	DIRECTED ELECTRONICS, INC.	2,238,037	2,096,495
CHIMURA, SHIGEMI	2,277,905	DIXIE PRECAST, INC.	2,236,651	FADAVI-ARDEKANI, Jalil
CHIRIAC, Horia	2,241,220	Doherty, Daniel H.	2,108,895	Falk, Rudolf E.
Chizmar, David Andrew	2,051,170	Doi, Nobukazu	2,182,429	Faust, Paul-Ulrich
CHOI, Doe-in	2,243,096	Donnelly, Stewart	2,043,040	FAUSTINI, Luca
CHOWHAN, PRAFULLA K.	2,303,132	DOORÉNBOS, Robert B.	2,269,227	FEDER, Michel
CHRISTIANSON, David	2,269,227	DORNINGER, Frank	2,257,380	Federman, George A.
Ciabatti, Romeo	2,099,866	Doutaz, Luc	2,067,080	Ferber, Donna M.
CIBA SPECIALTY CHEMICALS HOLDING INC.	2,065,087	Dräger, Norbert	2,069,218	FERRI, VINCENT
Clark, Frederic L.	2,172,363	DRESSER, INC.	2,278,528	FISHER POWER WAVE LIMITED
Clayman, Ralph V. M. D.	2,082,621	Druitt, Rodney Malcolm	2,140,273	Fisher, Hugh Edward
CLIFTON, David B.	2,245,557	DUA, RAMNEIK	2,303,132	FLEGEL, David D.
CLOSURES AND PACKAGING SERVICES LIMITED	2,140,273	DUCHAMP, Marie-Cécile	2,266,389	Flint, Lori Beaudry
COFFEY, Steven R.	2,223,919	DUFF, Winslow K.	2,232,535	Flynn, Daniel L.
COLOMBET, Jean-François	2,243,323	DUNHAM, Lisle J.	2,213,350	Fouque, Elie
Combes, James R.	2,168,423	DUNHAM, Lisle J.	2,213,354	FRADIN, Armel
Cone, Roger D.	2,133,845	E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY	2,045,273	Framatome Connectors International
CONG, Peijun	2,267,908	E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY	2,062,063	FRANCE TÉLÉCOM - Établissement autonome de
COOMBS, Graham Herbert	2,264,189	E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY	2,063,322	droit public (Centre National d'Etudes des
Cope, Dewey M.	2,082,012	E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY	2,083,864	Télécommunications)
CORIASSO, Claudio	2,231,256	E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY	2,089,266	2,043,645
COSTELLO, Stephen J.	2,223,919	E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY	2,128,236	Franey, Terence E.
COTRON CORPORATION	2,262,272	E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY	2,171,704	Freeman, Charles
Coulombe, Marcel	2,148,668	EATON CORPORATION	2,216,808	Fugleberg, Sigmund
CRANE, William E.	2,209,533	EATON, Robert Francis	2,208,257	FUJII, Yasutaka
CRAWFORD, Charles L.	2,232,535	EDA, Nobuo	2,253,076	FUJII, Yasutaka
Cremeans, George E.	2,075,285	Eddy, Michael Martin	2,041,319	Fukuda, Tokuya
CROTEAU, Réal	2,051,511	Elbaz, Efrat	2,132,210	FUKUNO, Hiroki
CUCINELLA, Antonino	2,239,105	ELECTRICITE DE FRANCE Service National	2,067,439	FUKUOKA, Yuko
CUNNINGHAM, Edmund C.	2,260,518	ELEVATOR NEWS NETWORK, DIVISION OF		Fuoco, Daniel Paul
CZECH, Anna	2,220,104	VERTICORE COMMUNICATIONS LTD.		Furukawa, Tadayasu
DADE BEHRING MARBURG GMBH	2,042,236	Elvegaard, Eilif	2,249,526	FURUTA, Takeo
Dalebroux, Dean G.	2,066,866	EMERSON ELECTRIC CO.	2,113,157	G.D. SEARLE & CO.
DALLAIRE, Michael Paul	2,232,287	ENDRESS + HAUSER GMBH + CO.	2,234,576	Gabbay, Steven
DANTZER, Hugh A.	2,221,951		2,281,156	Gallusser, David Otis
DARWIN, David C.	2,253,881			GARTNER, Ellis M.
Davis, Adrian F.	2,117,763			GARTNER, Ellis Martin
De Forges De Parny, Robert	2,067,439			GEE, Kyle R.
DE MEIRELES, JORGE C.	2,303,132			General Atomics
DE NANTEUIL, Guillaume	2,211,444			GEN-PROBE INCORPORATED
Deakyne, Clifford Karl	2,128,236			2,186,021
DELTA M3 TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION	2,015,646			Gerber, Matthias
DeLuca, Hector F.	2,191,993			GERSHENFELD, Neil
Denaro, Maurizio	2,099,866			2,220,294
Dente, Mario	2,059,362			Gerster, John F.
				2,104,781
				GHEN CORPORATION
				2,292,012
				Ghorashi, Hamid Moayed
				2,171,704
				Gibler, Carma J.
				2,042,438
				Gissmann, Lutz
				2,042,236
				GKN WALTERSCHEID GMBH
				2,284,815
				GLAXO GROUP LIMITED
				2,024,872
				GLAXO GROUP LIMITED
				2,024,916

**Index des brevets canadiens délivrés**  
**9 juillet 2002**

GODAI, Shirou	2,245,102	HUET DE BAROCHEZ, Bruno	2,273,420	K & R EQUIPMENT, INC.	2,257,708
Gordon, Jennifer J.	2,117,763	HUFFMAN, John Sinclair	2,253,140	Kainmüller, Thomas	2,065,087
GORE, JAY P.	2,318,110	Hultholm, Stig-Erik	2,162,626	KAJIKAWA, Takehisa	2,272,224
GORMAN, CHRIS	2,260,573	HUTCHISON, Wayne K.	2,216,808	Kajiwara, Yoshitaka	2,051,362
Goto, Jun	2,048,212	Hutton, Richard W.	2,135,246	Kallens, Nicholas	2,089,159
Gottlieb, Mark	2,173,455	IBM CANADA LIMITED-IBM CANADA LIMITEE	2,267,395	KAMADA, Masashi	2,252,117
GRANDE, Daniel A.	2,216,752	IIO, Kenichi	2,260,453	KANEKO, Takushi	2,244,519
Gray, John C.	2,130,694	IIO, Kenichi	2,262,357	KANG, Jeon Hong	2,265,167
Green, Richard	2,161,866	IIO, Kenichi	2,272,224	KARAKAMA, TOSHIYUKI	2,285,157
Grierson, Dean	2,175,553	Ikeda, Koji	2,194,046	Karakelle, Mutlu	2,195,092
Grollier, Jean-François	2,026,763	Ikeda, Takafumi	2,094,137	Kashiwada, Tomonori	2,136,360
GUAITA, Cesare	2,239,105	IKEFUJI, YOSHIHIRO	2,277,905	KATO, Osamu	2,240,952
GUAN, Shenheng	2,267,908	ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC.	2,204,713	KATO, Takatoshi	2,260,453
GUGENBERGER, Walter	2,257,380	ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC.	2,236,763	KAUFFMAN, R. Craig	2,260,594
GUPTA, Harish C.	2,255,508	ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC.	2,255,508	Kawai, Akiyoshi	2,094,137
H.R. Black Company, Inc.	2,052,447	IMANISHI, Takeshi	2,048,212	Kawai, Akiyoshi	2,133,218
Haas, Thomas	2,083,864	IMC-International Marketing of Canada Corp.	2,082,165	Kawakami, Soichiro	2,110,097
Hagelquist, Lennart	2,167,922	INCHEM CORP.	2,208,257	Kawashima, Yutaka	2,048,212
Hamprecht, Gerhard	2,054,177	INDENA S.P.A.	2,221,592	KERKAR, Awdhoot Vasant	2,232,287
HAMPSHIRE CHEMICAL CORP.	2,026,374	INSTITUT FRANCAIS DU PETROLE	2,047,975	Kessi, Erich	2,074,543
HAMPSHIRE CHEMICAL CORP.	2,038,913	INSTITUTUL DE FIZICA TEHNICA	2,241,220	KIMBERLY-CLARK WORLDWIDE, INC.	2,047,819
Hanson, John C.	2,101,640	INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES	2,064,162	KIMURA, NOBUTAKE	2,292,012
Hara, Takahiro	2,052,303	CORPORATION	2,154,038	KIRKPATRICK, James F.	2,253,140
Hara, Takahisa	2,058,098	INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES	2,261,184	KIRSCHBAUM, KURT	2,284,815
HASHIGUCHI, Osamu	2,246,446	CORPORATION	2,222,346	KISHINO, Tsuyoshi	2,248,731
Hassler, Randal A.	2,108,895	INTEVEP, S.A.	2,300,608	KITAMURA, Tsuyoshi	2,260,230
HASTWELL, Peter John	2,221,185	ISHIDA, Hisashi	2,246,446	Kityama, Masahiko	2,093,804
HAUGLAND, Richard P.	2,222,275	Ishiguro, Seiko	2,053,468	KLAUBERT, Dieter H.	2,222,275
HAWRYSZKOW, MICHAEL G.	2,288,427	ISHIGURO, Tatsuo	2,261,184	Klein, Gerald L.	2,096,389
HAYASAWA, Hirotoshi	2,233,170	Ishiwatari, Susumu	2,166,170	KNIGHT, Douglas G.	2,212,123
Hayes, Richard Allen	2,063,322	ISSA, DARRELL E.	2,238,037	KOBAYASHI, Fumitake	2,242,339
Heng, Jean-Paul	2,067,079	Ito, Seiichi	2,165,509	Kobayashi, Naoya	2,110,097
Heng, Jean-Paul	2,067,080	Ito, Yasuhito	2,173,077	KODAMA, YOSHIKATSU	2,292,012
HENKEL KOMMANDITGESELLSC HAFT AUF AKTIEN	2,047,706	ITOZAKI, HIDEO	2,292,049	Komiya, Yasuhiko	2,165,509
Henley, Martha R.	2,154,038	Iwata, Chuzo	2,048,212	KONRAD, STEPHAN	2,277,631
HENSELER, HEINRICH	2,284,815	JAGOTEC AG	2,061,566	KOU, WEIDONG	2,267,395
HERELIER, Patrick	2,260,357	JAILLET, Guy	2,260,357	KOYAMA, Hideo	2,245,102
Hermann, Rolf H.	2,099,866	Jakupovic, Edib	2,091,343	KOZA, Kim J.	2,256,265
Hernandez, Luis Antonio	2,064,162	James, Timothy Walton	2,041,319	Krause, Kenneth W.	2,093,242
Herold, Claus-Peter	2,047,706	Jannetta, Peter J.	2,187,142	Krepela, Joseph	2,059,696
HIKITA, JUNICHI	2,277,905	JAPAN AVIATION ELECTRONICS	2,246,446	Krishnan, Lalitha	2,076,067
HILLIARD, JAMES	2,234,576	INDUSTRY, LIMITED	2,173,077	Kristiansson, Anders	2,121,614
Hindmarsh, Eric	2,062,063	Japan Synthetic Rubber Co., Ltd.	2,253,881	KRUEGER, Friedrich	2,257,708
HIRABAYASHI, Hiromitsu	2,252,117	JARDINE, Leslie A.	2,236,407	KUBOTA, Yasushi	2,242,339
Hirai, Takaaki	2,166,170	JAYAWARDENA, Thusitha	2,253,881	Kumamoto, Mitsuyoshi	2,173,077
HIRANO, Masamitsu	2,245,102	JEKNAVORIAN, Ara A.	2,195,092	KURAMOCHI, Kojiro	2,244,028
HIRATSUKA, Toshiro	2,260,453	Jinkerson, David L.	2,259,701	KURELEK, JOHN	2,252,235
HITACHI CABLE, LTD.	2,240,056	JOHANSON, James A.	2,161,866	Kurihara, Fumio	2,173,077
HITACHI, LTD.	2,182,429	JOHNSON & JOHNSON PROFESSIONAL, INC.	2,257,708	KVAERNER PULPING AB	2,167,922
HOCHWALD, BERTRAND M.	2,298,219	JOHNSON, Robert	2,208,257	KWOK, Chung	2,269,227
HODGSON, STEPHEN S.	2,278,528	JOHNSON, Robert Norman	2,208,257	KYOWA HAKKO KOGYO CO.,	2,052,303
Holohan, Terry	2,162,626	Jonckheere, Luc	2,111,148	LTD.	
Homonoff, Edward C.	2,078,933	JOSEPH, RONY K.	2,318,110	Kyytsönen, Markku	2,054,249
HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,230,377	JOST, Philippe	2,266,389	KYYTSÖNEN, Markku	2,228,239
HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,245,102	JOYCE, Michael J., Jr.	2,232,535	L & H Threaded Rods Corp.	2,130,694
Hooper, John A.	1,341,375			LABALLISTER, JOHN	2,234,576
Hotchkiss, Alan B.	2,111,517			LABAT, JOËL	2,043,645
Houghton, Alan N.	1,341,374			LABORATOIRES FOURNIER S.A.	2,219,475
HUANG, Gear	2,242,959			LAKDAWALA, Ness	2,190,316

**Index of Canadian Patents Issued**  
**July 9, 2002**

LANGLOIS, Michael	2,260,573	MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	2,222,275
LANTECH TECHNOLOGY INVESTMENT CORP.	2,221,056	Masui, Hironari	2,108,895
LAUCKHART, Gregory	2,269,227	MASUMOTO, Kazuyuki	2,236,407
Laughlin, Darren R.	2,097,187	Mathisen, Eric	2,221,592
LE BRUN, Pierre	2,251,230	Matsubara, Shigeyoshi	2,222,346
Learonal, Inc.	2,041,121	MATSUI, Hiroyuki	2,225,875
LeBaron, James Brownlow	2,083,237	MATSUMOTO, HIDEKI	
LeBoeuf, Albert R.	2,195,092	Matsumoto, Hiroaki	2,233,170
LEDALITE ARCHITECTURAL PRODUCTS	2,175,553	Matsumoto, Masahito	2,194,046
Lee, I-Hwa	2,045,273	MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.	2,111,148
Lee, Milton L.	2,090,616	MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.	2,264,189
LEINEN, CHRIS M.	2,278,528	MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC WORKS, LTD.	2,067,439
Leroux, Dominique	2,043,645	MATSUSHITA GRAPHIC COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, INC.	2,133,845
LES LABORATOIRES SERVIER	2,211,444	Maul, Rudolf	Mrvos, James M.
LES LABORATOIRES SERVIER	2,217,455	MAURER, Andreas R.	2,047,706
LES LABORATOIRES SERVIER	2,273,420	Maury, Elise E.	2,232,565
LETOFFE, Michel	2,266,389	Mayer, Horst	Müller, Manfred
LEWIS, Kenrick M.	2,209,533	McFARLAND, Eric	Müller, Martin
Lexmark International, Inc.	2,076,074	McGUIRK, Paul Robert	MURATA MANUFACTURING CO., LTD.
LEYSIEFFER, Hans	2,274,211	McKinnis, David Ray Rees	2,260,453
LIN, Jason Yi-Bing	2,227,144	MCLEAN, Vernon	MURATA MANUFACTURING CO., LTD.
LINDE, Robert Gerald II	2,244,519	McNabb, Andrew J.	2,262,357
Lindley, Brian	2,043,040	MEDIA METRIX, INC.	MURATA MANUFACTURING CO., LTD.
LITTLE, Carl H.	2,260,594	MEDTRONIC, INC.	2,272,224
LITTLE, Scott R.	2,245,557	Meierhoefer, Alan W.	MURATA, Hideki
Liu, Cheng-Ming	2,096,389	Menceloglu, Yusuf Z.	2,260,230
LLOYD, ANDREW	2,318,110	METSO PAPER INC.	MUZUTANI, Satoshi
LONCHAMPT, Michel	2,217,455	METSO PAPER, INC.	2,272,010
L'OREAL	2,026,763	METSO PAPER, INC.	MYERS, David Francis
Lorentzen, Gustav	2,119,015	METSO PAPER, INC.	2,248,559
LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,243,451	MEYER, Charles	NAGAI, Yutaka
LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,259,701	Meyer, Norbert	NAGAISHI, TATSUOKI
LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,298,219	MICRON TECHNOLOGY, INC.	2,292,049
Luebbert, David L.	2,086,056	MICROSOFT CORPORATION	Nagano, Masanobu
MAEDA, Toshihiko	2,246,446	MILAKNIS, Shirley-Ann	2,173,077
MAGGIONI, Flavio	2,250,703	Miller, Glenn	NAGANO, Shuji
Manitowoc Crane Group, Inc.	2,233,648	Miner, Glenn G.	2,244,028
Mankarious, Samia	1,341,375	MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY	NAGURA, Taizo
Mannio, Aaron	2,174,986	MINTEER, Timothy M.	2,233,170
Mano, Takashi	2,094,137	Mishina, Shinya	Nakagawa, Mikio
Mansson, Katarina	2,091,343	MITEL KNOWLEDGE CORPORATION	2,064,434
MAO, Fei	2,222,275	Mito, Masaharu	NAKAGAWA, Yasuki
MARK, B. Jonathan M.	2,249,526	MITSUBISHI HEAVY INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,244,028
Markle, Richard A.	2,075,285	MITSUBISHI HEAVY INDUSTRIES, LTD.	NAKAJIMA, Hiroki
Markowitz, H. Toby	2,191,981	MITSUBISHI HEAVY INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,242,339
MARKS, Max H.	2,260,130	MITSUI CHEMICALS INC.	Nakamura, Jun
Marmonier, André	2,067,079	Mitsushima, Kenji	NAKAO, Hatsuo
Marmonier, André	2,067,080	Mizoguchi, Kenichi	Nakao, Kazunari
Marrelli, John D.	2,108,895	MIZUSAWA, Yoshinori	NAKAUCHI, Norio
MARTEL, MICHEL	2,317,619	Moeller, Dennis Lee	Nakazato, Koji
MARTIN, Louis	2,273,420	MOFFATT, TERRY GEORGE MOHAN, Seshadri	NANBA, Kazuyoshi
Martin, Richard R.	2,172,363		Nangle, James E.
MARTIN, Timothy John	2,232,287		NASTECH PHARMACEUTICAL CO., INC.
MARU, Koichi	2,240,056		2,303,132
MARZETTA, THOMAS LOUIS	2,298,219		NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OF CANADA
Mas, Jean-Manuel	2,126,462		NATSCHKE, SCOTT L.
MASAMUNE, Hiroko	2,244,519		NATURAL NUTRITION LTD. AS
			NAVARRO, Christophe
			NAYRAC, Frederic
			NEC CORPORATION
			NEC CORPORATION
			NEC CORPORATION
			NETBOT, INC.
			Neuss, Michael
			NEW YORK AIR BRAKE CORPORATION
			Newman, William Robert
			NIPPON KAYAKU KABUSHIKI KAISHA
			Nippon Sanso Corporation
			Nippon Suisan Kaisha, Ltd.

**Index des brevets canadiens délivrés**  
**9 juillet 2002**

NIPPON TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE CORPORATION	2,215,746	PFIZER INC.	2,094,137	SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD.	2,265,167
Nishimura, Masayuki	2,136,360	PFIZER PRODUCTS INC.	2,133,218	SANKYO CO., LTD.	2,083,637
NISHINO, Yutaka	2,215,746	PFIZER PRODUCTS INC.	2,244,519	SANOFI-SYNTHELABO	2,036,307
NISSHIN PHARMA INC.	2,292,012	PHONAK AG	2,270,124	SANTAROSSA, NED	2,290,770
NOERPEL, Anthony Robert	2,243,349	Piekunka, Ann M.	2,274,211	Sase, Takao	2,194,046
NOGAS, David	2,260,573	PINKERTON, Joseph F.	2,076,074	Satake, Mikio	2,048,212
NOGUCHI, Yoshihiro	2,266,933	PINSLEY, David B.	2,245,557	SATO, Kazuomi	2,246,446
NORANDA INC.	2,148,668	PIOLINI, Flavio	2,223,919	Sato, Masakazu	2,048,212
NORDX/CDT, INC.	2,291,649	PITNEY BOWES INC.	2,252,389	Saulas, Alain	2,013,509
NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED	2,242,094	POISSONNET, Guillaume	2,111,517	Saunders, Alexander M.	2,182,367
NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED	2,267,983	POLONIEWICZ, Karen A.	2,217,455	Saupe, Thomas	2,075,571
NORTH SHORE UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL RESEARCH CORPORATION	2,216,752	POOT, Martin	2,222,275	Saxena, Ashok Raj	2,154,038
Nosal, Roger	2,041,224	POP, Gheorghe	2,241,220	Saxton, Thomas W.	2,086,056
NOTO, Katsunori	2,242,339	PORTEVIN, Bernard	2,211,444	SAYAMA, Kouji	2,233,170
NOVARTIS AG	2,059,881	Powell, Harry	2,173,455	Schmid, Lawrence A.	2,082,391
NOVARTIS INTERNATIONAL PHARMACEUTICAL LTD.	2,101,640	PRITCHARD, David John	2,264,189	SCHNEIDER/NAMIC	2,241,432
NUMAO, Masayuki	2,222,346	PROMORE ENGINEERING INC.	2,239,210	Schnoes, Heinrich K.	2,191,993
NYLTECH ITALIA	2,239,105	Prough, J. Robert	2,191,207	SCHOENE, Keith	2,234,576
Ogawa, Yasuaki	2,053,468	Pugin, Benoît	2,059,881	SCHREIBER, RONALD	2,281,156
OHARA, Hideo	2,253,076	PURDUE RESEARCH FOUNDATION	2,318,110	Schwan, Tom G.	2,077,434
Ohgoshi, Yasuo	2,182,429	QIU, Xiaoxin	2,255,355	SCHWARTZ, Robert E.	2,216,752
OHTSUKA, Takuya	2,242,339	QUACCHIA, Marco	2,256,197	Schweitzer Engineering Laboratories, Inc.	2,203,586
OKAMOTO, Manabu	2,215,746	QVINTUS, Harri	2,231,551	SCHWEITZER, Edmund O., III	2,203,586
OKAMOTO, Takafumi	2,230,377	RAMSEY, Ronald L.	2,204,713	SCORDO, Dominick	2,243,451
OKAWA, Masahiro	2,240,056	RANADE, Ashok	2,243,349	Sedco Inc.	2,031,357
Okumura, Yoshiyuki	2,094,137	Raymond, Jonathan Henry	2,064,162	Sekisui Kaseihin Kogyo Kabushiki Kaisha	2,166,170
Okuno, Hirohisa	2,194,046	RELIANCE CONTROLS CORPORATION	2,255,445	SELBERG, Erik	2,269,227
Old, Lloyd J.	1,341,374	REMMEREIT, Jan	2,229,624	Selva, Enrico	2,099,866
O'Lear, Christina	2,053,489	Rengo Co., Ltd.	2,225,875	SENSORMATIC ELECTRONICS CORPORATION	2,068,022
Oliver, Karl K.	2,047,819	Rheinheimer, Joachim	2,075,571	SETH, Pawan	2,219,475
OLSON, Thomas A.	2,213,350	RHODIA CHIMIE	2,243,323	Shaffer, Donald Edward	2,171,704
OLSON, Thomas A.	2,213,354	RICHARD, JEAN-FRANCOIS	2,266,389	SHARE, Lawrence	2,204,713
Olson, William Levin	2,041,319	RICHER, GILLES E.	2,291,649	SHELL CANADA LIMITED	2,042,438
Opsvik, Peter	2,099,251	Richoux, Isabelle	2,277,200	SHEPPARD, Robert E.	2,182,971
OPTIC NET, INC.	2,245,430	Riggs, Michael Garth	2,026,763	SHERRY, Howard	2,227,144
Optical Air Data Systems, L.P.	2,124,963	RING, MICHAEL E.	2,186,021	SHIBATA, Minoru	2,242,339
Ordonez, Kathy Palmer	2,096,495	Ringer, Thomas Rayman	2,288,427	Shigematsu, Masayuki	2,136,360
OSi SPECIALTIES, INC.	2,209,533	RIOUX, MARC	2,015,646	Shimabun Co., Ltd.	2,173,273
OSi Specialties, Inc.	2,220,104	ROBERTS, Lawrence R.	2,197,410	SHIMIZU, Shuichi	2,222,346
OSTERMANN, Joern	2,236,235	Rogers, Phillip L.	2,253,881	SHIMIZU, Yosuke	2,233,170
OTICON A/S	2,248,346	ROHM CO., LTD.	2,124,963	Shindo, Masahiro	2,166,170
Outokumpu Engineering Contractors Oy	2,162,626	ROMEON, VINCENT D.	2,277,905	SHIONOGI & CO., LTD.	2,040,707
OVARI, Tibor Adrian	2,241,220	Rosenbaum, Georges	2,303,132	Shoher, Itzhak	2,084,211
PACIFIC HANDY CUTTER, INC.	2,089,159	ROSSOTTO, Oriana	2,026,763	Shultz, Duane E.	2,130,694
Padwa, Daniel H.	2,086,056	ROY, DENIS	2,237,963	SILENO, ANTHONY P.	2,303,132
Palmer, James Barry Douglas	2,024,872	Riaux, Philippe	2,268,708	SILITEK CORPORATION	2,242,959
Palmer, James Barry Douglas	2,024,916	RYGAARD, JORGEN A.	2,067,439	Silva, David J.	2,195,314
Pälsson, Daniel	2,167,922	SAAD, OMAR	2,248,346	SIMIZU, Takashi	2,233,170
PALSSON, Rolf	2,219,255	SAGA, Hiroshi	2,291,649	Simpson, Warren J.	2,077,434
PCSOLAR, David J.	2,232,535	SAITO, Hidenao	2,225,875	Sin, Chung Hang	2,090,616
PECH, David J.	2,233,648	Saito, Sumio	2,225,875	Sinvent A/S	2,119,015
PECHINEY RHENALU	2,251,230	SAKAMOTO, Koichi	2,051,362	Sivaram, Mathoor	2,186,021
PELLETIER, JEAN	2,255,791	SAKAMOTO, Koichi	2,260,453	SIVATHANU, YUDAYA	2,318,110
Perlman, Kato L.	2,191,993	SAKAMOTO, Koichi	2,262,357	Sloan-Kettering Institute for Cancer Research	1,341,374
PETRUNKA, Robert W.	2,242,094	SAKATA, SHIROU	2,272,224	SMITH & NEPHEW, INC.	2,093,242
Pettersen, Jostein	2,119,015	Salamone, Salvatore Joseph	2,285,157	SMITH, William Paul	2,238,026
		Salamony, Keith J.	2,096,495	SMITHKLINE BEECHAM P.L.C.	2,117,763
		SALVAGE, John W.	2,053,489	SMYRL, Clifford G.	2,212,123
		SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD.	2,205,211	SMYTH, Michael H.	2,238,026
			2,243,096		

**Index of Canadian Patents Issued**  
**July 9, 2002**

SMYTH, Stephen M.	2,238,026	Takasawa, Seigo	2,052,303	TREMBLAY, PIERRE	2,291,687
SNIARICERCHE	2,239,105	TAKEDA CHEMICAL	2,053,468	Trofast, Jan	2,091,343
Snipes, James V.	2,161,866	INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,040,707	TRUDEAU, Adrien R.	2,253,032
SOCIETE DE PROSPECTION		Takimoto, Akio	2,237,963	TSENG, LIKENG	2,318,110
ET D'INVENTIONS		TALLONE, Luigi	2,165,509	Tsubone, Masahiro	2,166,170
TECHNIQUES S.P.I.T.	2,260,357	Tanaka, Atsuhiko	2,242,339	TSUJII, Hiroshi	2,244,028
SOHEIL MOSUN LIMITED	2,249,526	TANAKA, Tadao	2,194,046	Tsujiwaki, Nobuyuki	2,166,170
SOLLENBERGER, Nelson Ray	2,227,144	Tanigawa, Yoshihiro	2,140,273	TSUKIDA, Noriaki	2,225,875
SOLLENBERGER, Nelson Ray	2,243,349	Tansey, Charles Martin	2,064,162	TSUZUKI, Hiroyuki	2,246,446
Sonoyama, Takayasu	2,040,707	Tashakori, Esmaeil	2,051,511	Tudor, Starla Dianne	2,186,021
SONY CORPORATION	2,077,013	TECHNO C.V.R.P. Enr.	2,083,637	TURLEY, Claywell D.	2,253,140
Spangler, Dale P.	2,041,224	TECHNOLOGY TRADE AND		Turner, John A.	2,062,063
SPERONI, Franco	2,239,105	TRANSFER		UCHIDA, Makoto	2,253,076
Spindler, Felix	2,059,881	CORPORATION	2,257,380	UETSUKA, Hisato	2,240,056
SPIRIG, Walter J.	2,059,226	TECHNOPLAST	2,227,144	UNI-CHARM CORPORATION	2,272,010
SRITI, Mohammed	2,249,389	KUNSTSTOFFTECHNIK		University of North Carolina at	
STAMM, André	2,219,475	GMBH		Chapel Hill	2,168,423
STANO, Alessandro	2,231,256	TELCORDIA		Ure, Alan M.	2,062,063
STANZIANI, Steven N.	2,223,919	TECHNOLOGIES, INC.		Urea Casale S.A.	2,059,362
STAPLES, John L.	2,236,730	TELCORDIA		Usui, Nobuhiro	2,058,098
State of Oregon, acting by and		TECHNOLOGIES, INC.		Vahala, Kerry J.	2,124,963
through The Oregon State		TELECOM ITALIA LAB S.P.A.		Vandamme, Patrick	2,043,645
Board of Higher Education		TELECOM ITALIA LAB S.P.A.		Vanderslice, Rebecca W.	2,108,895
on behalf of The Oregon		TELECOM ITALIA LAB S.P.A.		Vari-Lite, Inc.	2,135,246
Health Sciences University		TERPSTRA, Daniel		VASIC, Dobzica	2,227,162
Stearns, Willis R.	2,133,845	TERVOLA, Pekka		VERA, JOSE R.	2,300,608
STEBNER, Ken	2,111,517	TESMA INTERNATIONAL		Vézina, Pierre	2,051,511
Steinhoff, Georg	2,253,032	INC.		Vogelbacher, Uwe Josef	2,075,571
Sternberg, James C.	2,069,218	TETRA LAVAL HOLDINGS &		Vogtel, Peter	2,069,218
Stevens, Rodney W.	2,096,389	FINANCE S.A.		von Tapavicza, Stephan	2,047,706
Stevens, Rodney William	2,133,218	TETRA LAVAL HOLDINGS &		W.R. GRACE & CO.-CONN.	2,232,287
Stiepel, Norbert M.	2,094,137	FINANCE, S.A.		W.R. GRACE & CO.-CONN.	2,248,559
Stone, Jerry F.	2,068,022	TETRA LAVAL HOLDINGS &		W.R. GRACE & CO.-CONN.	2,253,881
Stroebel, John C.	2,076,074	FINANCE, S.A.		WAECH, Theodore G.	2,219,779
Strunk, Falko	2,191,981	Tetrault, Jacques		Walker, Donny Ray	2,172,363
STUFFLEBEAM, John F.	2,213,350	Tharp, Charles E.		WALLING, JORG-HEIN	2,291,649
STUFFLEBEAM, John F.	2,213,354	THE MEAD CORPORATION		Walter, Helmut	2,075,571
SU, Wei-Guo	2,244,519	The Regal Press Incorporated		WAN, Lawrence A.	2,245,430
SUENAGA, Kiyoshi	2,260,230	THE UNITED STATES OF		Wang, Hann-Ping	2,096,389
SUENAGA, Kiyoshi	2,261,184	AMERICA,		Ward, Susan Jean	2,036,307
SUGAWARA, Yasushi	2,253,076	REPRESENTED BY THE		WATERLINK, INC.	2,082,391
SUKIGARA, Akihiko	2,252,117	SECRETARY, U.S.		WEBER KNAPP COMPANY	2,260,594
Sullivan, Fred M. G.	2,082,165	DEPARTM ENT OF		WEBER MANUFACTURING	
SULZER HEXIS AG	2,055,349	COMMERCE	2,077,434	LIMITED	2,182,971
SUMITOMO CHEMICAL		THE UNIVERSITY COURT OF		WEBER, EARL K.	2,286,386
COMPANY, LIMITED	2,058,098	THE UNIVERSITY OF		WEBER, Reinhart	2,182,971
SUMITOMO ELECTRIC		GLASGOW		Weeks, Gregory Paul	2,128,236
INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,136,360	THE UNIVERSITY OF		WEGMAIER, Rudolf	2,257,380
SUMITOMO ELECTRIC		BRITISH COLUMBIA		WEINBERG, W. Henry	2,267,908
INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,292,049	THICTHENER, Philip Edward		WELD, Daniel S.	2,269,227
SUN, Wei-Chuan	2,222,275	Thompson, Edwin S.		Welte, Karl	1,341,374
SUPERCONDUCTOR		Thompson, Grant R.		Wernqvist, Gunnar	2,167,922
TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,041,319	Thompson, Martin		WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE	
Surzycki, Stefan J.	2,093,804	Thomson, Donald W.		COMPANY	2,232,535
Suski, Edward D.	2,195,314	Thunberg, Jon C.		WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE	
SVENSSON, Kjell	2,219,255	Thunberg, Jon C.		COMPANY	2,288,427
Swenson, Rolf E.	2,191,993	TIGERCAT INDUSTRIES INC.		WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE	
Symmetricom, Inc.	2,195,459	Toben, Michael P.		COMPANY	2,351,749
Symons, Michael Windsor	2,076,719	Togasaki, Robert K.		WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC	
SYMYX TECHNOLOGIES	2,267,908	TOMITA, Yasuoki		CORPORATION	2,051,170
TAGUCHI, HARUO	2,277,905	TOMITA, Yasuoki		Westphalen, Karl-Otto	2,075,571
TAJIMA, Hiroyuki	2,242,339	TOTANI, Chiharu		WHITEHEAD, LORNE A.	2,292,441
TAKAGI, Genzo	2,266,933	TOYOTA JIDOSHA		Whiteman, Aharon	2,084,211
TAKAHASHI, Goro	2,242,339	KABUSHIKI KAISHA		WINDSOR TECHNOLOGIES	
TAKAHASHI, Kouichi	2,233,170	TOYOTA JIDOSHA		LIMITED	2,076,719
Takahashi, Shoushi	2,051,362	KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,244,028		

**Index des brevets canadiens délivrés**  
**9 juillet 2002**

WISCONSIN ALUMNI RESEARCH FOUNDATION	2,191,993
WISNIEWSKI, Michael G.	2,260,594
WOLF, Daniel J.	2,232,535
WOOD, Timothy John	2,267,983
Woolf, Lawrence D.	2,173,273
WU, Yong-Jin	2,244,519
WU, Yong-Jin	2,270,124
WUTHRICH, Patrick	2,273,420
Wyllie, James Christopher	2,154,038
XUEREB, Catherine	2,251,230
Yagi, Shigeo	2,040,707
YAMADA, Akitoshi	2,252,117
YAMADA, Daisuke	2,240,952
YAMADA, Masahiro	2,246,446
Yamada, Masashi	2,165,509
Yamada, Minoru	2,053,468
Yamashita, Koji	2,194,046
YAMASHITA, Sadao	2,260,453
YAMASHITA, Sadao	2,262,357
YAMASHITA, Sadao	2,272,224
YAMAUCHI, Masahiro	2,246,446
YANG, Bill	2,262,272
YANG, Bingwei Vera	2,244,519
Yano, Takashi	2,182,429
YEPEZ, OMAR	2,300,608
YISSUM RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT COMPANY OF THE HEBREW UNIVERSITY OF JERUSALEM	2,132,210
YOKOI, AKIYOSHI	2,285,157
Yokoo, Yoshiharu	2,052,303
Yoshioka, Kiyoshi	2,166,170
Zabrowski, Daniel L.	2,041,224
Zampetti, George Philip	2,195,459
ZHANG, Haichun	2,239,105
ZIMMERMAN, Thomas	2,220,294
Zinsmeyer, Herbert G.	2,068,384
Zoellner, Wolfgang	2,047,706

**Index of Canadian Patents Issued  
July 9, 2002**

# Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications

June 16, 2002 - June 21, 2002

## Index des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

16 juin 2002 - 21 juin 2002

913669 ONTARIO LIMITED O/		ASCOR CHIMICI S.R.L.	2,365,812	BELL CANADA	2,358,328
A HORST WELDING	2,329,163	ASSOULINE, FREDERIC	2,364,938	BELL CANADA	2,358,343
A S M I	2,363,960	ASULAB S.A.	2,362,222	BELL CANADA	2,358,345
ABB INDUSTRIE AG	2,364,416	ASULAB S.A.	2,362,237	BELL CANADA	2,358,353
ABDELGANY, MAHMOUD	2,365,620	ATLANTIC ZEISER GMBH	2,365,556	BELL CANADA	2,358,363
ABE, FUMIHIKO	2,365,722	AUBRECHT, JIRI	2,365,791	BELL CANADA	2,358,393
ABE, NAOYUKI	2,365,815	BAAR, DAVID J. P.	2,328,795	BELL, MICHAEL	2,366,089
ABE, YOSHIO	2,363,879	BACK, TERENCE NORMAN	2,329,381	BELLAKEM OU	2,329,312
ABELS, KENNETH	2,329,408	BACON, CHRISTOPHER		BENDER, MICHAEL	2,365,384
ACADEMIA SINICA	2,326,959	WAYNE	2,365,069	BEN-HAIM SHLOMO	2,365,211
ACCENTUS PLC	2,364,953	BAILEY, RICK	2,364,532	BEN-HAIM, SHLOMO	2,365,207
ACTRADE COMMERCE LTD.	2,363,514	BAKER HUGHES		BEN-HAIM, SHLOMO	2,365,215
ADC		INCORPORATED	2,366,139	BEN-HAIM, SHLOMO	2,365,216
TELECOMMUNICATION S, INC.	2,364,967	BALLARD POWER SYSTEMS		BENJAMIN, DALE E.	2,363,322
ADVANCED NUMERICAL METHODS LTD.	2,328,794	INC.	2,365,534	BENNETT, STANLEY	2,364,929
ADVANCED NUMERICAL METHODS LTD.	2,328,795	BARR, DAVID J.P.	2,365,426	BENOIST, ALAIN	2,364,864
ADVANCED NUMERICAL METHODS LTD.	2,341,965	BARRAND, PHILLIP NEIL	2,337,691	BERNDTSSON, ANDERS	2,365,556
AERS, GEOFFREY C.	2,360,057	BARRETT, D. J. SCOTT	2,365,759	BERNHARDT, GERD	2,365,649
AHARONI, AMOS	2,363,514	BARTZ, WILFRIED	2,365,511	BEROLO, ORAZIO	2,364,783
AHRONI, JOSEPH M.	2,365,798	BARTZ, WILFRIED	2,365,809	BERRY, J. PATRICK	2,329,224
AIKAWA IRON WORKS CO., LTD.		BASF		BESSE, PIERRE-ANDRE	2,363,665
AIKAWA, YOSHIHIKO	2,372,303	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,365,384	BIDDLE, WILLIAM C.	2,329,283
AIRBUS FRANCE	2,364,704	BASF		BIEDERMANN, LUTZ	2,364,657
AIRBUS FRANCE	2,364,747	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,365,563	BIGNOLLES, LAURENT	2,364,815
AIRBUS FRANCE	2,364,846	BASF		BINETTE, FRANCOIS	2,365,376
AIRBUS FRANCE	2,364,951	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,366,154	BIMEDY LIMITED	2,365,717
AKTIEBOLAGET SKF	2,365,553	BAYER		BIOSENSE, INC.	2,365,207
AKZO NOBEL N.V.	2,365,494	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,349,298	BIOSENSE, INC.	2,365,211
ALANOD ALUMINIUM- VEREDLUNG GMBH & CO. KG	2,364,420	BAYER		BIOSENSE, INC.	2,365,215
ALANOD ALUMINIUM- VEREDLUNG GMBH & CO. KG		AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,366,327	BIOSENSE, INC.	2,365,216
ALBERO, JOSE	2,329,555	BAYER CORPORATION	2,365,809	BISPING, HEINZ	2,364,634
ALCAN TECHNOLOGY & MANAGEMENT LTD.	2,364,649	BAYER		BLACK, SHANE CARVER	2,329,058
ALCATEL	2,365,841	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,365,097	BLACKSTONE	
ALSTOM	2,364,957	BAYER		TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,328,782
AMEDURI, BRUNO	2,328,433	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,365,152	BLAIR, JEFFREY L.	2,360,844
AMSTED INDUSTRIES INCORPORATED	2,364,511	BAYER		BLAIR, JEFFREY L.	2,360,848
ANDERSON, RAY	2,327,432	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,365,593	BLUM, JOACHIM	2,366,051
ANDRASCHKO, RUDOLF	2,365,067	BAYER CORPORATION	2,364,418	BOCKAJA, REBECCA J.	2,364,593
ANDRESEN, PETER L.	2,364,821	BAYER CORPORATION	2,364,991	BOHMANN, KERSTIN	2,365,097
ANDRITZ-AHISTRÖM INC	2,364,791	BAYER INC.	2,329,551	BOHMANN, KERSTIN	2,365,152
ANNAND, CHARLES A.	2,328,821	BAYER INC.	2,329,552	BOLLES, JOHN F.	2,364,791
ARCAMATRIX CORPORATION	2,365,723	BAZIN, ROLAND	2,364,874	BOMBARDIER INC.	2,365,560
ASAKAWA, YOSHINORI	2,356,812	BEACON LABORATORIES, INC.	2,363,755	BONEILL, CHRISTIAN	2,364,957
		BEACON LABORATORIES, INC.	2,363,758	BOPP, GABRIELA	2,360,832
		BEACON LABORATORIES, INC.	2,363,758	BORYCA, WALTER J.	2,364,411
		BEACON LABORATORIES, INC.	2,363,799	BOSKEN, WILLIAM E., JR.	2,365,159
		BEACON LABORATORIES, INC.	2,358,328	BOUCHARD, DAVE	2,372,455
		BEATON, BRIAN F.	2,358,343	BOUCHARD, JEAN J.	2,358,328
		BEATON, BRIAN F.	2,358,345	BOUCHARD, JEAN J.	2,358,343
		BEATON, BRIAN F.	2,358,353	BOUCHARD, JEAN J.	2,358,345
		BEATON, BRIAN F.	2,358,393	BOUCHARD, JEAN J.	2,358,353
		BEATY, BRETT J.	2,365,047	BOUCHARD, JEAN J.	2,358,363
		BECQUEY, MARC	2,364,842	BOUCHARD, JEAN J.	2,358,393
				BOUCHER, MARIO	2,328,433

**Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**June 16, 2002 - June 21, 2002**

BOULLHESEN, PEDRO ARMANDO	2,365,682	CHAUVIN, JEAN GUY	2,329,098	DEGUSSA AG	2,365,809
BOWMAN, STEVEN M.	2,365,376	CHAVEZ, JUAN CARLOS	2,365,710	DEGUSSA AG	2,365,816
BOYER, GEOFFREY	2,329,591	CHEN, JIANYAO	2,365,546	DEGUSSA AG	2,365,819
BRASS, JACK	2,365,428	CHEN, JINGYANG	2,365,365	DELGORGE, GERALD	2,364,175
BRASSCORP LIMITED	2,365,428	CHEN, LI-MEI	2,365,593	DELGORGE, GERALD	2,364,184
BRENT RIVER PACKAGING CORPORATION	2,366,070	CHENG, KEZIA	2,328,693	DELISLE, VINCENT	2,328,696
BRETTSCHEIDER, WERNER	2,365,792	CHENG, KUO-JOAN	2,357,265	DELOUX, ARNAUD	2,364,967
BRIDGEVIEW MFG. INC.	2,363,918	CHEONG, KEN	2,364,954	DEMOTT, GERARD J.	2,365,674
BRODRICK, MARK PETER	2,373,527	CHEVALIER, DANIEL	2,329,305	DEPIAK, KAROL	2,365,554
BRODWELL INDUSTRIAL SALES LTD.	2,373,527	CHEVALIER, DANIEL	2,336,497	DERSTINE, MATTHEW	2,365,546
BROKER, JOHN F.	2,360,848	CHEVALIER, DANIEL	2,365,695	DERVILLE, AYMERIC	2,364,867
BROOK, THOMAS CURRIE	2,376,384	CHEVREAU, YANNICK	2,364,815	DESSENNE, CAROLINE	2,365,328
BROWN, KELLY R.	2,365,543	CHIAIA, JOHN A.	2,364,823	DEVANT LTD.	2,330,816
BRUKER, IZI	2,365,376	CHIU, CHUI-WEN	2,363,230	DEVAULT, JEAN	2,377,393
BRUMMELHUIS, ANTONIUS J.M.	2,329,396	CHOUNET, GEORGES	2,364,135	DEVEAULT, MICHEL	2,377,393
BRUMMELHUIS, ANTONIUS J.M.	2,371,582	CO2 SOLUTION INC.	2,329,113	DEVITT, JOHN WILLIAM	2,365,063
BSH HOME APPLIANCES CORPORATION	2,365,926	COATANTIEC, BLANDINE	2,364,867	DIALYSIS SOLUTIONS INC.	2,365,517
BTM CORPORATION	2,363,910	COKEING, SCOTT D.	2,349,782	DIALYSIS SOLUTIONS INC.	2,365,787
BUERMANN, MARTIN	2,365,649	COLE, CURTIS	2,365,647	DITZLER, KEITH	2,365,435
BUGE, MICHEL	2,364,951	COLE, CURTIS	2,365,660	DIX, BRIAN EDWARD	2,364,931
BULERA, THOMAS E.	2,329,283	COLLINS, MICHAEL NORMAN	2,363,893	DOBBIN, SARAH	2,329,485
BULLINGER, MICHAEL J.	2,330,905	COLSON, WENDELL B.	2,365,977	DOLAN, THOMAS J.	2,366,070
BUREK, DWAYNE	2,329,601	COOK, ROGER	2,364,640	DOMINIC, VINCENT G.	2,365,544
BURGERS, JOHNY G.	2,329,408	COOPER, RUSSELL L.	2,330,905	DONG, ZUOMIN	2,365,534
BURKHARI, NADEEM	2,365,435	CORBETT, MITCHELL N.	2,360,848	DONNADIEU, THIERRY	2,364,175
BURNS, LEONARD J.	2,365,425	CORNELL, SEAN O.	2,360,477	DONSKY, FARLEY STEPHEN	2,328,823
BUSENBENDER, ILONA	2,364,003	CORONADO, MARTIN P.	2,366,139	DOPPELT, JERALD	2,355,475
CABELL, DAVID WILLIAM	2,329,289	COWAN, ROBERT L., II	2,364,821	DOTH, MARGIT	2,365,152
CABELL, DAVID WILLIAM	2,329,290	COWPERTHWAITE, DAVID J.	2,328,795	DOUCETTE, DANIEL E.	2,365,969
CAHILL, DAVID F.	2,361,355	COWPERTHWAITE, DAVID J.	2,365,426	DRAISEY, SHERRY	2,365,758
CAHILL, PETER FRANCIS	2,373,527	CRAREN, MICHAEL J.	2,365,445	DREER, NORBERT	2,365,366
CAI, YIFANG	2,365,674	CRAREN, MICHAEL J.	2,365,450	DUCELLIER, THOMAS	2,328,756
CALLAHAN, TIMOTHY	2,366,070	CRAREN, MICHAEL J.	2,365,464	DUNCAN, DAVID	2,329,106
CANADIAN MINING INDUSTRY RESEARCH ORGANIZATION/ ORGANISATION DE RECHERCHE DE L'INDUSTRIE MINIERE CANADIENNE	2,329,504	CROAD, ROGER J.	2,364,995	DUPUIS, JEAN-CHARLES	2,366,121
CANIMEX INC.	2,328,814	CROMBEZ, DALE SCOTT	2,365,979	DURHAM, LAURA KATHRYN	2,365,673
CAPEZZUTO, LOUIS J.	2,365,207	CUNDILL, ROBIN	2,365,553	DUSSAULT, RICHARD	2,329,555
CAPEZZUTO, LOUIS J.	2,365,216	DADE BEHRING MARBURG GMBH	2,365,565	DYER, GREG	2,366,077
CARD, STUART K.	2,365,222	DADEY, BARBARA M.	2,329,283	EADS DEFENCE AND SECURITY NETWORKS	2,364,829
CARLE, RUBEN EDGARDO	2,365,682	DAIGELER, ERICH	2,364,634	EAST, JEFFREY F.	2,329,469
CARRETTE, PIERRE-LOUIS	2,366,023	DAILOR, MARY ALICE	2,365,317	EATON CORPORATION	2,364,989
CARTWRIGHT, RICHARD W.	2,364,411	DAINICHISEIKA COLOR & CHEMICALS MFG. CO., LTD.	2,363,879	EATON CORPORATION	2,365,486
CARTWRIGHT, RICHARD W.	2,365,047	DANGER, MICHAEL	2,365,088	EBERT, TODD ALAN	2,364,768
CATERPILLAR INC.	2,360,477	DANIEL INDUSTRIES, INC.	2,365,051	ECOSTAR ELECTRIC DRIVE SYSTEMS L.L.C.	2,365,979
CECCOPIERI, FERNANDO	2,364,761	DARRIEUX, JEAN-MARC	2,364,815	EDELMANN, DAVID CHARLES	2,364,411
CHAKRAVARTI, SHRIKAR	2,365,670	DAVIES, MICHAEL	2,364,783	EDELMANN, DAVID CHARLES	2,365,047
CHAMBERS, SAMUEL DOUGLAS	2,376,384	DAVIES, MICHAEL E.	2,329,408	EISENBART, ROBERT S.	2,365,502
CHAN, ALAN W.	2,365,315	DE CARVALHO, ANTONIO CARLOS RIBEIRO	2,365,352	EISENBART, ROBERT S.	2,365,504
CHANG, JAN-GOWTH	2,326,959	DE NANTEUIL, GUILLAUME	2,364,864	ELODA INC.	2,366,121
CHANG, JOSEPH J.	2,365,676	DEERE & COMPANY	2,344,922	ERB, MICHAEL JOSEPH	2,364,989
CHARRETTE, DIMITRI	2,364,135	DEERE & COMPANY	2,355,024	ERFURT, HARRY	2,365,595
CHASEN, JAMES E.	2,358,271	DEERE & COMPANY	2,364,763	ESPIN, DOUGLAS ALEXANDER	2,365,710
CHAUVIN, JEAN GUY	2,329,097	DEERE & COMPANY	2,365,350	ESTE, GRANTLEY O.	2,328,693
		DEERE & COMPANY	2,365,382	ETHICON ENDO-SURGERY, INC.	2,365,676
		DEERE & COMPANY	2,365,649	ETHICON, INC.	2,365,376
		DEGELMAN INDUSTRIES LTD.	2,329,462	ETHICON, INC.	2,365,543
		DEGELMAN, WILFRED J.	2,329,462	ETHICON, INC.	2,366,109
		DEGUSSA AG	2,365,161	ETIENNE, JEAN-DANIEL	2,362,222
		DEGUSSA AG	2,365,511	ETIENNE, JEAN-DANIEL	2,362,237
		DEGUSSA AG	2,365,774	EVERHART, JOHN JOSEPH	2,365,047

## Index des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

16 juin 2002 - 21 juin 2002

FAN, CHEN-WEN	2,363,322	GEIGER, ROBERT L.	2,365,315	GRILL, ROBERT	2,365,366
FAN, CHEN-WEN	2,363,391	GENERAL ELECTRIC	2,364,544	GRONOWSKI, ADAM	2,329,552
FAN, CHEN-WEN	2,363,532	COMPANY	2,364,761	GROSSNER, CLIFFORD P.	2,358,328
FARINE, PIERRE-ANDRE	2,362,222	GENERAL ELECTRIC	2,364,768	GROSSNER, CLIFFORD P.	2,358,343
FARINE, PIERRE-ANDRE	2,362,237	COMPANY	2,364,821	GROSSNER, CLIFFORD P.	2,358,345
FARKAS, KENNETH JAMES	2,365,979	GENERAL ELECTRIC	2,364,848	GROSSNER, CLIFFORD P.	2,358,353
FEDERAL-MOGUL		COMPANY	2,364,852	GROSSNER, CLIFFORD P.	2,358,363
CORPORATION		GENERAL ELECTRIC	2,364,926	GROSSNER, CLIFFORD P.	2,358,393
FELIX BOTTCHER GMBH & CO.	2,365,759	COMPANY	2,364,931	GUDMUNSON, DANIEL	2,329,104
FELLOUHE, CATHERINE	2,329,158	GENERAL ELECTRIC	2,364,931	GUILLOTEAU, ISABELLE	2,364,957
FELLOUHE, CATHERINE	2,364,175	COMPANY	2,364,931	GULDENFELS, DIETER	2,340,292
FENSEL, FRED	2,364,184	GENERAL ELECTRIC	2,364,931	GUNDERSON, INC.	2,365,736
FERREIRA, DOUG	2,365,658	COMPANY	2,364,931	GUPTA, AMITABH	2,365,670
FEUEREISEN AZOCAR,		GENERAL ELECTRIC	2,364,931	HA, CHI THUONG	2,365,486
ALBERTO CRISTIAN	2,353,286	COMPANY	2,364,931	HAARER, JUTTA	2,365,789
FEY, JURGEN	2,365,792	GENERAL ELECTRIC	2,364,931	HAARMANN & REIMER	
FIBERTRACKER AB	2,365,652	COMPANY	2,364,931	GMBH	2,365,595
FIDOCK, MARK DAVID	2,365,190	GENERAL ELECTRIC	2,365,063	HAASER, FREDERIC	
FIDOCK, MARK DAVID	2,365,191	COMPANY	2,365,365	GARDNER	2,364,761
FIKE, RICHARD M.	2,329,283	GENERAL INSTRUMENT	2,365,365	HABASIT AG	2,340,292
FIROUZI, ELHAM	2,362,222	CORPORATION	2,365,502	HABEL, RICHARD	2,328,756
FIROUZI, ELHAM	2,362,237	GENERAL INSTRUMENT	2,365,502	HADJOR, ARCADIA A.	2,330,727
FIRUS, SIEGFRIED	2,365,649	CORPORATION	2,365,502	HAGER, HARALD	2,365,511
FLEMING, JOHN JOSEPH	2,365,717	GENERAL INSTRUMENT	2,365,502	HAGER, HARALD	2,365,774
FLESHMAN, ROY R.	2,364,532	CORPORATION	2,365,504	HAGER, HARALD	2,365,809
FOCH, ETIENNE	2,364,846	GENERAL MOTORS	2,364,003	HAGER, HARALD	2,365,816
FORD GLOBAL TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,365,663	CORPORATION	2,365,710	HAGER, HARALD	2,365,819
FORD GLOBAL TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,365,979	GEORGIA-PACIFIC	2,364,317	HAKUJI INSTITUTE FOR	
FORTIER, STEPHANE F.	2,358,328	CORPORATION	2,366,074	HEALTH SCIENCE CO.	
FORTIER, STEPHANE F.	2,358,343	GERBER, MICHAEL	2,354,781	LTD.	2,365,175
FORTIER, STEPHANE F.	2,358,345	GERMAIN, PATRICK	2,329,555	HALL, STEPHANIE	
FORTIER, STEPHANE F.	2,358,353	GESTION PROCHE INC.	2,365,695	KATHRYN	2,365,669
FORTIER, STEPHANE F.	2,358,363	GIELCZINSKI, GERARD	2,364,957	HALGRIMSSON, BJARKI	2,329,485
FORTIER, STEPHANE F.	2,358,393	GINGERICH, RICHARD G. W.	2,363,384	HAMMER, JOSEF	2,365,939
FOUCAULT, PIERRE-LOUIS	2,328,814	GINGERICH, RICHARD G.W.	2,361,220	HANAI, NAOTAKA	2,365,058
FRANA-GUTHRIE, REBECCA ANN	2,355,024	GINGERICH, RICHARD G.W.	2,363,290	HANAI, SATOSHI	2,365,815
FRANCIS, BOB	2,329,282	GLEDHILL, STEVEN	2,363,391	HANAWA, IKUO	2,365,454
FRANSSON, PER-IVAR	2,365,652	ANTHONY	2,364,765	HANDELSMAN, STEVEN	
FRASER, JEFFREY W.	2,360,057	GLEIKE INC.	2,364,141	KEITH	2,364,761
FREY, OSCAR	2,329,163	GODIN, MARCEL	2,364,957	HANIX CO., LTD.	2,364,816
FROEMER, FREDERIC	2,364,649	GOHLKE, MARCUS B.	2,364,984	HANSELMAN, JAMES F.	2,361,355
FUCHS, WAYNE R.	2,364,291	GOIFFON, SERGE	2,364,747	HANSEN, ERIC	2,338,260
FUENTE, THERESA	2,365,759	GOOD VIBRATIONS		HARA, AKIKUNI	2,365,175
FUJITSU QUANTUM DEVICES LIMITED	2,365,454	ENGINEERING LTD.	2,365,758	HARLEY, JAMES	2,328,748
FUKUDA, EIJI	2,363,296	GOODWAY TECHNOLOGIES		HARLEY, JAMES	2,328,752
FUKUWAKA, MASAO	2,364,332	CORPORATION	2,351,786	HARMS, JURGEN	2,364,657
FUNK, YANNICK	2,328,814	GOODYEAR, ANDREW L.	2,364,995	HARPER, GREGORY	
FUNKE, STEVEN J.	2,360,477	GOPAL, RAJEEV	2,364,404	CHARLES	2,376,493
GAGNE, MAURICE	2,365,560	GORDON, GREGORY		HARTGE, JORG EDUARD	2,364,165
GALE, BRADLEY DAVID	2,365,317	CHARLES	2,329,289	HASEGAWA, MASAHIRO	2,365,722
GAMPE, UWE	2,364,165	GORMAN, WILLIAM PHILLIP	2,364,544	HASHIBA, HITOSHI	2,365,979
GANOPOLSKY, IRINA	2,365,647	GOULDSON, STANLEY F.	2,365,072	HE, JIAN-JUN	2,364,783
GANOPOLSKY, IRINA	2,365,660	GOVARI, ASSAF	2,365,207	HEAGY, WILLIAM	2,328,782
GANZ, KLAUS	2,364,420	GOVARI, ASSAF	2,365,211	HECHT, DAVID L.	2,365,937
GANZ, KLAUS	2,364,533	GOVARI, ASSAF	2,365,215	HEDWICK, MICHAEL W.	2,349,782
GARASSINO, ALAIN	2,364,181	GRAFIMEDIA S.R.L.	2,329,030	HEGEMAN, ARJAN	
GARASSINO, ALAIN PIERRE	2,365,328	GRAND, KERRY EDEN	2,365,979	JOHANNES	2,364,848
GARDNER, DOUGLAS W.	2,360,848	GREENE, MICHAEL J.	2,364,991	HEGEMAN, ARJAN	
GARNEAU, GLEN R.	2,329,444	GREGORY ENTERPRISES, INC.	2,365,069	JOHANNES	2,364,852
GARON, GILLES	2,365,723	GREGORY, STEVEN D.	2,365,069	HEIDELBERGER	
GAUGUIER, SEBASTIEN R.	2,329,408			DRUCKMASCHINEN	
				AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,361,355
				HEIDENFELDER, THOMAS	2,365,563
				HEINRICH, ANDRE	2,365,649

## Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications

June 16, 2002 - June 21, 2002

HEITMEYER, KRIS M.	2,365,736	IDELEX SOFTWARE INC.	2,365,426	JOHNSON & JOHNSON
HEMLINGER, DAVID	2,364,852	IFIDS.COM INC.	2,338,260	CONSUMER
HELTEN, MATTHIAS	2,364,165	INAGAKI, KENJI	2,364,816	COMPANIES, INC.
HENDRIE, WILLIAM S.	2,364,973	INGERSOLL-RAND		JOHNSON & JOHNSON
HENNIG, GUIDO	2,365,097	EUROPEAN SALES		CONSUMER
HENNIG, GUIDO	2,365,152	LIMITED	2,364,640	COMPANIES, INC.
HERAEUS MED GMBH	2,364,165	INGOLD, JACK E.	2,364,113	JOHNSON & JOHNSON
HESSE, MICHAEL	2,365,384	INMARSAT LTD.	2,364,954	INDUSTRIA E
HETTIARACHCHI, SAMSON	2,364,821	INNOVISION LIMITED	2,329,106	COMERCIO LTDA.
HICKMAN, JOHN	2,364,864	INOUE, SEIYA	2,364,332	JOHNSON, MARVIN M.
HIDDING, DOUGLAS J.	2,329,286	INSTITUT FRANCAIS DU		JOHNSON, WALTER A.
HIDDING, ROBERT D.	2,329,286	PETROLE	2,364,842	JONES, CHRISTOPHER PETER
HIDDING, WALTER E.	2,329,286	INSTITUT FRANCAIS DU		
HILDEBRAND, HORST	2,364,755	PETROLE	2,364,938	JONES, DAVID B.
HILSCHER, ACHIM	2,365,456	INSTITUT FRANCAIS DU		JONES, ROGER
HILTI		PETROLE	2,364,943	JUHL, KNUT
AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,364,634	INSTITUT FRANCAIS DU		JURIK, FRANKLIN A.
HIMMELMANN, MARTIN	2,365,809	PETROLE	2,366,023	JUSTUS, ROB
HITACHI, LTD.	2,365,318	INTEVEP, S.A.	2,365,710	KAHLMAN, LARS
HNATIW, ALAN J.P.	2,328,696	INVENTIO AG	2,365,823	KAKUTO, TOSHIAKI
HO, VAN N.	2,366,139	INVENTIO AG	2,365,888	KAMINSKI, CLAUDIA
HOLMSTROM, WELDON	2,328,679	INVITROGEN CORPORATION		KAMPF, DETLEF
HONDA GIKEN KOGYO			2,329,283	KANAMOTO, TAKAHIRO
KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,363,296	ITO, NAOKI	2,364,841	KANEKA CORPORATION
HONDA GIKEN KOGYO		ITT MANUFACTURING		KANEKA TEXAS
KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,365,815	ENTERPRISES, INC.	2,365,067	CORPORATION
HOOPER, TYLER FREDERICK		ITT MANUFACTURING		KAPLAN, RONALD M.
	2,364,931	ENTERPRISES, INC.	2,365,808	KARAM, JEAN-MICHEL
HORIGANE, AKIRA	2,365,361	IVOCLAR VIVADENT AG	2,360,832	KARLSSON, HAKAN
HORWOOD, GRAEME	2,349,782	IWAHARA, MASANOBU	2,364,841	KAROLINSKA INNOVATIONS
HOSODA, TOHRU	2,363,879	IWASAKI, HIDEHARU	2,365,833	AB
HOWMET RESEARCH		YER, RAJIV	2,328,756	KASAHARA, KIYOSHI
CORPORATION	2,364,593	JACKSON, THOMAS	2,365,435	KASHUBA, VLADIMIR
HP INTELLECTUAL CORP.	2,358,271	JACOBS, ANTONIUS		KATO, SHOJI
HRUSKA, KEVIN	2,363,918	ARNOLDUS	2,365,544	KAUTEX TEXTRON GMBH &
HU, BOBBY	2,356,549	CHRISTIAAN		CO. KG
HUA, PAUL	2,350,416	JAGERT, FRED	2,365,554	2,364,755
HUANG, SAM	2,365,546	JANG, HO FAN	2,329,294	KAWAMURA, HIROSHI
HUARD, THIERRY	2,364,943	JANTZI, LYLE, J.	2,365,770	2,364,332
HUARD, THIERRY	2,366,023	JAWROWSKI, MARK R.	2,364,964	KEITEL, JOACHIM
HUBBARD, MICHAEL D.	2,365,736	JDS UNIPHASE	2,365,546	2,364,165
HUBENSCHMIDT, JOSEPH M.	2,364,403	CORPORATION		KELLY, BRIAN S.
HUBER & SUHNER AG	2,328,799	JDS UNIPHASE	2,365,546	2,365,471
HUBER, HOWARD E., JR.	2,365,770	CORPORATION		KEYWORTH, BARRIE
HUBSCHER, DARIN	2,365,719	JDS UNIPHASE INC.	2,328,696	2,328,756
HUFFER, SCOTT W.	2,365,472	JDS UNIPHASE INC.	2,328,756	KEYWORTH, BARRIE
HUGHES ELECTRONICS		JDS UNIPHASE INC.	2,328,757	2,364,291
CORPORATION	2,364,404	JDS UNIPHASE INC.	2,329,546	KHODAVERDIAN,
HUGHES ELECTRONICS		JDS UNIPHASE INC.		MOHAMAD F.
CORPORATION	2,365,435	JENY, RUEYREN	2,364,291	2,366,139
HULL, DAVID	2,364,999	JEORY, CHRISTINE	2,327,455	KIENINGER, HANS
HULTMN, JACK D.	2,366,074	PATRICIA	2,365,653	2,365,067
HUMATRO CORPORATION	2,329,289	JEORY, JAMES	2,365,653	KIM, YOUNG JIN
HUMATRO CORPORATION	2,329,290	JERVIS B. WEBB COMPANY	2,364,835	KIMBALL, BRIDGET D.
HUNTER DOUGLAS INC.	2,365,977	JIMINEZ, MARIA		2,365,502
HUO, QISHENG	2,365,465	ALEJANDRA	2,365,710	KIMBALL, BRIDGET D.
HUO, QISHENG	2,365,477	JIN, DONGZHI	2,365,722	KIRKUM, CHRISTOPHER
HUON, SERGE	2,363,960	JOHNS MANVILLE		DEAN
HURST, GARY D.	2,364,917	INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,365,674	2,365,726
HWANG, JULIA	2,365,376	JOHNSON & JOHNSON		KITAO, SAKAE
HYATT, RICHARD R.	2,365,010	CONSUMER		2,365,804
HYDRO-QUEBEC	2,328,433	COMPANIES, INC.	2,365,647	KIZNA CORPORATION
HYDRO-QUEBEC	2,372,455	JOHNSON & JOHNSON		2,365,368
IANNELLO, MARIE-ANGE	2,364,967	CONSUMER		KLINEDINST, KEITH A.
IBM CANADA LIMITED-IBM		COMPANIES, INC.	2,365,660	2,363,391
CANADA LIMITÉE	2,329,559			KLUS, DONALD F.
				KNIFFIN, BETHANY BLEIL
				2,364,317
				KOC, MIRZAT
				2,365,379
				KOLBL, ALOIS
				2,364,634
				KOPIETZ, JAN
				2,365,161
				KOTRE, STEPHEN JOHN
				2,365,663
				KOUTA, HIKARU
				2,365,804
				KRAFT FOODS HOLDINGS,
				INC.
				2,365,969
				KRAFT FOODS HOLDINGS,
				INC.
				2,365,972
				KRATSCHMAR, KEN W.
				2,365,534
				KRAUSE, DARRELL F.
				2,366,074
				KRISKY, MICHAEL P.
				2,365,830

## Index des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

16 juin 2002 - 21 juin 2002

KROUGLOV, ALEXEI	2,329,104	LUCKMAN, COLIN G.	2,365,937	MENDOZA, ANTHONY-
KRYZMAN, MICHAEL A.	2,364,964	LUIZZI, JOSEPH M.	2,365,789	CERNAN
KU, WARREN WEN-TA	2,365,791	LUKENBACH, ELVIN	2,365,660	MERCIER, DENIS
KURARAY CO., LTD.	2,365,833	LUKENBACH, ELVIN R.	2,365,818	MERCIER, DENIS
KVAERNER PROCESS SYSTEMS, INC.	2,329,224	MAAMARI, FADI	2,329,601	MERCIER, DENIS
KVAERNER PULPING INC.	2,328,810	MACAULAY, ALEXANDER K.	2,329,559	MERIDA DONIS, WALTER R.
KWC AG	2,360,157	MACDONALD, ROBERT I.	2,328,757	MESTRE, LIONEL
KWC AG	2,361,365	MACKENZIE, ANDREW T.	2,329,504	METROPHOTONICS INC.
LACELLE, CHARLES	2,360,057	MACKEY, LARRY NEIL	2,329,289	METZGER, ANJA
LACTOFERRIN PRODUCTS CO.	2,364,984	MACKIE, RYAN N.	2,365,534	MEUBLES CANADEL INC.
LAERDAL MEDICAL CORPORATION	2,365,379	MACMILLAN, DOUGLAS D.	2,329,485	MEYER, GREGORY ALAN
LAI, EDWARD	2,330,727	MAILLARD, CLAUDE	2,364,181	MICHAEL, JOHN GERHARD
LAILLY, PATRICK	2,364,938	MAILLARD, CLAUDE	2,365,328	MIHASHI, HIROKAZU
LAMBINO, DANILO L.	2,365,661	MARCEL	2,365,328	MILITARU, DANIEL V.
LANGLET, JEAN-MARC	2,364,957	MAILLARD, DAVID	2,364,181	MILLER, KENNETH P.
LAN-HARGEST, HSUAN-YIN	2,363,755	MAILLARD, DAVID	2,365,328	MILLER, KENNETH P.
LAN-HARGEST, HSUAN-YIN	2,363,758	MAMEAMSKUM, JOHN	2,328,815	MILLIKEN, DALE C.
LAN-HARGEST, HSUAN-YIN	2,363,799	MAN ROLAND	2,365,939	MILOS, PATRICE MARIE
LANOIE, ROBERT	2,372,455	DRUCKMASCHINEN AG	2,365,948	MILOS, PATRICE MARIE
LAROCHELLE, PHILIPPE	2,328,814	MANOLUX, PHILIPPE	2,365,379	MIN. CHUN-KUO
LAVERY, GILLIAN	2,365,759	MANSERI, ABDELLATIF	2,328,433	MINTER, PETER J.
LAW, ROBERT J.	2,364,821	MANUEL, MARK	2,365,726	MINUTO, PAUL
LEBLOND, VALERY	2,365,334	MARBLER, CLAUDE A.	2,364,649	MINUTO, PAUL
LEFEBVRE, JACQUES	2,360,057	MARCON, ROBERT VICTOR	2,364,700	MIYAZAWA, TAKEO
LEGER, DAVID EARL	2,329,058	MARCON, ROBERT VICTOR	2,364,709	MODELSKI, RICHARD P.
LEHNER, MICHAEL	2,360,157	MARKA, RUDOLF	2,364,165	MODELSKI, RICHARD P.
LEMAN, SCOTT A.	2,360,477	MARKUSCH, PETER H.	2,364,418	MOEN INCORPORATED
LES LABORATOIRES SERVIER	2,364,864	MARQUE-PUCHEU, GERARD	2,364,829	MORGANTI, TERRY N.
LESSARD, MICHEL	2,372,455	MARTEL, ALAIN	2,329,305	MORRIS, DANIEL L.
LEUKHARDT, H. ALAN III	2,365,926	MARTEL, ALAIN	2,336,497	MORRISON, MICHAEL
LEUTHOLD, JUERG	2,363,631	MARTEL, ALAIN	2,365,695	JOSEPH
LEUTHOLD, JUERG	2,363,665	MARTIN, KENNETH JAMES	2,373,527	MORRISON, TODD
LEWINGTON, ROGER PETER	2,365,570	MARTIN, NICOLAS	2,364,867	MOSCHEROSCH, H.
LI, HUNG	2,326,959	MARTINELLI, MARIO	2,366,136	MICHAEL
LI, XING	2,365,001	MARTORELLO, JUAN	2,365,682	2,365,315
LI, YUFU	2,365,543	CARLOS	2,365,425	MOTOROLA, INC.
LIAS, EDWARD ETHBER	2,364,989	MASCARI, NICHOLAS A.	2,365,661	MOTTA, MIRIAM
LIEBOLD, RAINER	2,365,939	MATHEW, NOBLE J.	2,365,544	MRENNA, STEPHEN ALBERT
LIN, JYH-HAN	2,365,315	MATHUR, ATUL	2,365,722	MS RELIEF LTD.
LINDSAY, GARY	2,328,782	MATSUZAKI, KAZUHIKO	2,365,471	2,349,298
LIRA, MARUJA ELMA	2,365,673	MATTTEL, INC.	2,365,682	MULLINS, MAYES
LIU, VINCENT	2,365,365	MATTHEWS	2,365,425	MULVEY, STEWART J.
LIVERSIDGE, DOUGLAS E.	2,358,328	INTERNATIONAL	2,365,830	MUNDT, DENNIS C.
LIVERSIDGE, DOUGLAS E.	2,358,343	CORPORATION	2,360,844	MURATA, NATSUOKO
LIVERSIDGE, DOUGLAS E.	2,358,345	MAYTAG CORPORATION	2,360,848	MURRAR, IMBRIDT
LIVERSIDGE, DOUGLAS E.	2,358,353	MAYTAG CORPORATION	2,365,543	MUSK, ROBERT W.
LIVERSIDGE, DOUGLAS E.	2,358,393	MCALLEN, JOHN III	2,344,922	NADEAU-DOSTIE, BENOIT
LOCHOT, CHRISTOPHE	2,364,846	MCCLURE, SAMUEL AARON	2,365,789	NAGARAJAN, RAMESH
LOGICVISION, INC.	2,329,597	MCDONALD, MARK	2,329,058	NAKAMOTO, TSUYOSHI
LOGICVISION, INC.	2,329,601	CHESLEY	2,338,260	NAKAMURA, MICHIEI
LONG MANUFACTURING LTD.	2,329,408	MCFADDEN, SCOTT	2,364,403	NARDI, JOHN ANTHONY
L'OREAL	2,364,874	MCINTIRE, WILLIAM R.	2,365,789	NASH, LAWRENCE WAYNE
LU, DONGMING	2,365,534	MCNEIL-PPC, INC.	2,365,844	NASH, LAWRENCE WAYNE
LU, HSIN-HSEN	2,365,593	MCTEIGUE, DANIEL	2,365,844	NATION, DAVID
LUCAND, PHILIPPE	2,364,763	MEHR, THOMAS	2,365,357	NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL
LUCAND, PHILIPPE	2,365,350	MEIJI DAIRIES	2,356,812	RESEARCH
LUCAND, PHILIPPE	2,365,382	CORPORATION	2,365,543	ORGANIZATION
LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,363,631	MELICAN, MORA C.	2,358,271	NATIONAL RESEARCH
LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,363,665	MELITO, M. ANTHONY	2,366,136	COUNCIL OF CANADA
		MELLONI, ANDREA	2,364,967	NAULT, GARY
		MEMSCAP		NEC CORPORATION
				NEMES, JOHNNY
				NESS, BRIAN L.
				NETI, MURTY
				NEULIEB, ROBERT L.

**Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**June 16, 2002 - June 21, 2002**

NEW YORK AIR BRAKE CORPORATION	2,365,770	ORTEGA RODRIGUEZ, FERNANDO	2,365,841	PICKELMANN, GUNTER NORBERT	2,329,158
NGUYEN, PAUL	2,329,551	OSKARSSON, VILHELM	2,365,498	PIERRE, ALAIN	2,364,864
NIELSEN, JORGEN S.	2,364,986	OSOWSKI, JEFFERY JOHN	2,365,791	PIERSON, SCOTT K.	2,364,511
NIOSI, JOHN N.	2,365,736	OSRAM SYLVANIA INC.	2,360,028	PILIC, VLADIMIR	2,365,063
NIPPON PILLAR PACKING CO., LTD.	2,363,996	OSRAM SYLVANIA INC.	2,361,220	PILLAI, RAVIVAJ S.	2,365,844
NISHIMURA, RIICHI	2,364,977	OSRAM SYLVANIA INC.	2,363,290	PIRELLI CAVI E SISTEMI S.P.A.	2,366,136
NITTO, DENNIS J.	2,365,066	OSRAM SYLVANIA INC.	2,363,322	PIRON, GERARD	2,363,960
NOBLE, STEPHEN DUNCAN	2,376,493	OSRAM SYLVANIA INC.	2,363,384	PITOCCO, ROBERTO JOSE	2,329,468
NOEL, STEPHEN	2,365,620	OSRAM SYLVANIA INC.	2,363,391	PLACARD PTY LTD.	2,337,691
NOLL, THOMAS	2,365,456	OSRAM SYLVANIA INC.	2,363,532	PLANSEE AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,365,366
NOORDMAN, MAARTEN	2,365,553	OSTERGAARD, SCOTT T.	2,363,643	PLAUMANN, HEINZ	2,366,154
NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED	2,328,693	OTAWA, KAZUHIKO	2,363,996	POEHLER, MATTHIAS	2,366,144
NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED	2,328,748	OTTO, KARIN	2,365,161	POIGNONEC, JEAN-MARC	2,364,951
NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED	2,328,752	OWENS-BROCKWAY GLASS CONTAINER INC.	2,364,929	POIRIER, MICHAEL J.	2,364,859
NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED	2,329,097	OWENS-BROCKWAY GLASS CONTAINER INC.	2,365,159	POLI, CHRISTOPHER	2,365,502
NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED	2,329,098	OXFORD INSTRUMENTS PLASMA TECHNOLOGY LIMITED	2,364,995	POOLE, PHILIP	2,360,057
NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED	2,358,328	PANTONE, RICHARD S.	2,364,418	PORTE, ALAIN	2,364,951
NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED	2,358,343	PARENT, CARMEN	2,329,113	PORTER, JOHN FREDERICK	2,365,570
NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED	2,358,345	PARikh, NARENDRA	2,365,844	POULIOT, JEAN-FRANCOIS	2,366,121
NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED	2,358,353	PARKER, DAVID ROY	2,365,063	POWERDISC DEVELOPMENT CORP. LTD.	2,329,058
NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED	2,358,363	PASCAL-SUISSE, SANDRINE	2,365,818	PRATT & WHITNEY CANADA CORP.	2,329,555
NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED	2,358,393	PASS & SEYMOUR, INC.	2,365,317	PRAXAIR TECHNOLOGY, INC.	2,365,465
NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED	2,364,979	PASTOUREAU, PHILIPPE	2,364,864	PRAXAIR TECHNOLOGY, INC.	2,365,477
NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED	2,365,445	PASTULA, MICHAEL E.	2,365,534	PRAXAIR TECHNOLOGY, INC.	2,365,670
NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED	2,365,450	PATENT-TREUHAND-GESELLSCHAFT FUR ELEKTRISCHE GLUEHLAMPEN MBH	2,365,357	PREMARK FEG L.L.C.	2,364,411
NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED	2,365,464	PATENT-TREUHAND-GESELLSCHAFT FUR ELEKTRISCHE GLUEHLAMPEN MBH	2,365,456	PREMARK FEG L.L.C.	2,365,047
NORTHROP, SHELLIE K.	2,360,028	PATRICK, KYLE N.	2,329,559	PRESBY, DAVID W.	2,365,453
NORTHROP, SHELLIE K.	2,363,643	PAULY, HANS-ERWIN	2,365,565	PROGRESSIVE TECHNOLOGY LTD.	2,365,554
NTN CORPORATION	2,364,332	PEIRICK, HEINZ	2,365,774	PROTOPOPOV, ALEXEI	2,326,749
O.M.G. DI GIORGIO PESSINA E ALDO PEROBELLI S.N.C.	2,364,843	PEIRICK, HEINZ	2,365,816	PRZYTULSKI, JAMES CHARLES	2,364,761
OCHSNER, DOUGLAS A.	2,360,848	PELEMAN, GUIDO	2,364,368	PULP AND PAPER RESEARCH INSTITUTE	
ODA, MIKIO	2,365,804	PEPI, JASON FRANCIS	2,364,768	OF CANADA	2,329,294
O'DELL, TOM	2,365,546	PEPI, JASON FRANCIS	2,364,931	PUPPE, LOTHAR	2,365,593
OENBRINK, GEORG	2,365,809	PEROBELLI, ALDO	2,364,843	QUADIVATOR INC.	2,365,719
OENBRINK, GEORG	2,365,816	PERRY, MARTIN L.	2,365,534	RACKLYEFT, ROBERT	2,365,726
OERLIKON CONTRAVES AG	2,354,781	PERSONENI, ANNABELLE J.	2,365,661	RADL, ANDREAS	2,360,832
OHBI, DALJIT	2,365,759	PESSINA, GIORGIO	2,364,843	RANDOLPH, BRUCE B.	2,353,743
OKABE, SACHIKO	2,356,812	PETERSON, ROE	2,329,281	RANDOM PRODUCTS TRUST	2,329,485
OKAMOTO, HISAO	2,363,879	PETRIE, GLEN W.	2,365,937	RANGELOW, IVAYLO W.	2,364,995
OKUNO, TAKETOSHI	2,365,833	PETTY, DOUGLAS M.	2,365,502	RANSON, AARON	2,365,710
OKUYA, TSUNEHIRO	2,363,296	PETTY, DOUGLAS M.	2,365,504	RANTALA, PAUL A.	2,329,504
OMERAGIC, DZEVAT	2,361,315	PEUCHERT, ULRICH	2,365,006	REEL SA	2,363,960
OMERAGIC, DZEVAT	2,363,534	PFIZER INC.	2,365,190	REICHBORN, PER K.	2,351,786
O'NEIL, BILL	2,329,600	PFIZER INC.	2,365,191	REICHERT, WERNER	2,364,420
OPENGLOBE, INC.	2,365,010	PFIZER PRODUCTS INC.	2,365,669	REICHERT, WERNER	2,364,533
ORMSBY, EVAN M.	2,364,835	PFIZER PRODUCTS INC.	2,365,673	REINDERS, GERALD	2,365,595
		PFIZER PRODUCTS INC.	2,365,791	RENARD, ALAIN	2,365,334
		PHAM, HAU N.	2,364,403	RENNETAUD, JEAN-MARIE	2,365,823
		PHARR, ROBERT KENT	2,365,069	RENNETAUD, JEAN-MARIE	2,365,888
		PHILLIPS PETROLEUM COMPANY	2,353,743	RESCH, JOACHIM	2,365,366
		PHILLIPS, SCOTT	2,365,317	RESEARCH IN MOTION LIMITED	2,364,986
		PHILLIPS, SEAN	2,365,379	RESPONDEK, PETER	2,365,088
				REVOL, MARC	2,364,867

## Index des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

16 juin 2002 - 21 juin 2002

REZANIA, ALIREZA	2,365,376	SCHLUMBERGER CANADA		SNOW, ROGER M.	2,364,870
REZANIA, ALIREZA	2,365,543	LIMITED	2,364,403	SNPE	2,364,135
RICARD, CLAUDE	2,364,141	SCHLUMBERGER CANADA		SOLA, JOSE	2,357,265
RICHTER, RALF	2,365,774	LIMITED	2,364,532	SONG, JIAN J.	2,329,098
RICHTER, RALF	2,365,809	SCHLUMBERGER CANADA		SONNER, ROBERT J.	2,365,471
RIEM-VIS, RUUD	2,362,222	LIMITED	2,364,917	SONOCO DEVELOPMENT,	
RIEM-VIS, RUUD	2,362,237	SCHMIDL, DIETER	2,365,801	INC.	2,365,472
RIENECKER, REIMUND	2,365,088	SCHMIDT, GEORGE	2,365,759	SPENCER, CHRISTOPHER J.	2,364,859
RIES, HANS	2,365,511	SCHMIDTKE, ED	2,338,260	SPOTLESS PLASTICS PTY.	
RIES, HANS	2,365,819	SCHMITZ, GUIDO	2,365,511	LTD.	2,365,072
RIVOLTELLA, LUIGI	2,329,030	SCHMITZ, GUIDO	2,365,809	SPRUNK, ERIC J.	2,365,504
ROBICHAUX, JERRY D.	2,365,663	SCHMITZ, GUIDO	2,365,816	STEFANOVIĆ, ZELJKO	2,329,282
RODRIGUEZ MARTINEZ, MARIA AFRICA	2,365,841	SCHMITZ, GUIDO	2,365,819	STEIMER, PETER	2,364,416
RODRIGUEZ, LORENZO	2,365,812	SCHNEIDER, GABRIEL	2,354,781	STEPHENSON, NEIL	
ROHMER, RICHARD	2,365,317	SCHNEIDER, JOSEF	2,365,948	ANDREW	2,365,465
ROHNER, GOTTFRIED	2,360,832	SCHOCH, JAKOB	2,328,799	STEYR POWERTRAIN AG &	
ROLLAND, CLAUDE	2,328,756	SCHONERT, MICHAEL	2,365,948	CO KG	2,365,801
ROLLTEST OY	2,366,067	SCHOPPER, BIRGE	2,365,097	ST-LAURENT, CARL	2,365,047
ROMANIUK, ROMAN	2,358,328	SCHOTT GLAS	2,365,006	STODDART, STEVE	2,366,077
ROMANIUK, ROMAN	2,358,343	SCHUETZ, JEFFREY M.	2,365,472	STREICHER, CHRISTIAN	2,364,943
ROMANIUK, ROMAN	2,358,345	SCHULER, RALF	2,365,774	STREICHER, CHRISTIAN	2,366,023
ROMANIUK, ROMAN	2,358,353	SCHULER, RALF	2,365,816	STROMBERG, C. BERTIL	2,364,791
ROMANIUK, ROMAN	2,358,363	SCHULZ, GREGORY R.	2,364,991	STRYKER SPINE S.A.	2,365,620
ROMANIUK, ROMAN	2,358,393	SCHUSTER, ALFONS	2,365,948	SU, WANSHENG	2,365,435
RONEY, ROBERT MARTIN JR.		SCHUSTER, MARITA	2,366,154	SUGAYA, TAKAHIKO	2,364,977
ROSEN, MARK	2,365,063	SCHWARTZ, YITZHACK	2,365,207	SUGITA, KATSUNORI	2,363,996
ROSS, GUY	2,365,379	SCOPELIANOS, ANGELO G.	2,365,543	SUGIZAKI, RYUICHI	2,365,896
ROSTHAL, RICHARD A.	2,329,151	SCOTT-THOMAS, JOHN	2,328,784	SUMA, YUKIE	2,356,812
ROTO FRANK OF AMERICA, INC.	2,363,534	SEEDORF, RALF	2,365,357	SUNTER, STEPHEN K.	2,329,597
ROTO FRANK OF AMERICA, INC.	2,364,765	SENN, BRUNO	2,360,832	SURE ALLOY STEEL	
ROY, YVES	2,364,823	SEYDNEJAD, SAEID	2,328,748	CORPORATION	2,348,195
ROZENDAAL, JOEL D.	2,366,121	SEYDNEJAD, SAEID	2,328,752	SUZUKI, HIROTO	2,356,812
RUDOLPH, JOACHIM	2,360,848	SEYDOUX, JEAN	2,363,534	SWOBODA, DEAN P.	2,366,074
RUGGIERO, MONICA	2,365,374	SEYMOUR, ALBERT BARNES	2,365,669	SYLVAIN, DANY D.	2,364,979
SABATINI, MASSIMO	2,365,818	SHAFIQUE, AMJED	2,365,808	SYMAGERY MICROSYSTEMS	
SADOWSKY, JOHN RICHARD IV	2,364,864	SHAND, JAMES	2,328,821	INC.	2,328,784
SAINT ETIENNE, JEAN- FRANCOIS	2,365,972	SHEFFIELD, ERIC	2,329,121	SYMAGERY MICROSYSTEMS	
SAINT-GOBAIN TECHNICAL FABRICS CANADA, LTD.	2,365,570	SHEFFLER, ROBERT J.	2,366,070	INC.	2,350,416
SAKAGAMI, TOMOHIRO	2,365,058	SHEIDLER, ALAN DAVID	2,355,024	SYRJANEN, TEPO	2,366,067
SAKAI, MICHIMOTO	2,342,068	SHELHART, TIMOTHY G.	2,364,859	TAHAR, MAURICE	2,365,818
SALOMON S.A.	2,364,175	SHEPPARD, JAMES M., JR.	2,330,816	TAISEI KAKO CO., LTD.	2,328,792
SALOMON S.A.	2,364,184	SHIBATA, ATSUSHI	2,365,318	TAJIMA, KAZUHISA	2,364,977
SALZMAN, MICHAEL	2,329,591	SHIMADA, YUZO	2,365,804	TANAKA, KENGO	2,365,722
SANDEFUR, CHARLES W.	2,364,991	SHINEI FERMENTEC		TANAKA, KICHIZO	2,364,816
SANDOR, JAMES A.	2,358,271	CORPORATION	2,364,841	TANAKA, TAKANORI	2,365,058
SASAKI, YASUHIRO	2,365,804	SHIODA, YOSHIHIKO	2,365,034	TESMA INTERNATIONAL	
SAUTER, JEFFREY F.	2,365,770	SHRIVASTAVA, SONIA	2,336,260	INC.	2,366,077
SAVARD, NORMAND	2,328,814	SHUFFLE MASTER, INC.	2,364,870	THALES	2,364,815
SAWDON, EDWIN G.	2,363,910	SICON VIDEO		THALES	2,364,867
SAXTON, GREGORY J.	2,365,736	CORPORATION	2,329,104	THALES	2,365,334
SCHAABEL, SAMUEL	2,365,088	SIDES SOC. ANONIMA	2,329,468	THE FURUKAWA ELECTRIC	
SCHAEFER, THOMAS	2,364,755	SKOVER, GREGORY	2,365,660	CO., LTD.	2,365,722
SCHEFFLER, PETER	2,364,634	SMITH, AL D.	2,364,411	THE FURUKAWA ELECTRIC	
SCHELP, CARSTEN	2,365,565	SMITH, COLIN D. R.	2,358,328	CO., LTD.	2,365,896
SCHILBE, JOHN E.	2,364,593	SMITH, COLIN D. R.	2,358,343	THE GARLAND COMPANY,	
SCHLUMBERGER CANADA LIMITED	2,361,315	SMITH, COLIN D. R.	2,358,345	INC.	2,365,658
SCHLUMBERGER CANADA LIMITED	2,363,534	SMITH, DARRIN E.	2,358,353	THE MINISTER OF	
		SMITH, DARRIN E.	2,358,393	NATIONAL DEFENCE	2,327,189
		SMITH, RONALD R.	2,334,067	THIBODEAU, PIERRE	2,328,810
		SMITHDORF, MARK N.	2,365,580	THIRD EYE CONTROL	
		SMITHS GROUP PLC	2,365,315	SOLUTIONS PVT. LTD.	2,336,260
		SNECMA MOTEURS	2,329,224	THOMAS, JAMES S.	2,349,782
		SNECMA MOTEURS	2,363,893	THOMPSON, BRIAN L.	2,364,991
		SNECMA MOTEURS	2,364,181	THOMPSON, CHRISTOPHER	2,358,328
		SNECMA MOTEURS	2,365,328	THOMPSON, CHRISTOPHER	2,358,343
				THOMPSON, CHRISTOPHER	2,358,345

**Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**June 16, 2002 - June 21, 2002**

THOMPSON, CHRISTOPHER	2,358,353	VOITH PAPER PATENT		XEROX CORPORATION	2,365,001
THOMPSON, CHRISTOPHER	2,358,363	GMBH	2,365,792	XEROX CORPORATION	2,365,222
THOMPSON, CHRISTOPHER	2,358,393	VOLL, BENN A.	2,366,139	XEROX CORPORATION	2,365,937
THOMSON, CHRISTOPHER J.	2,365,808	VOLLAND, BURKHARD	2,364,995	XU, JACK H.	2,365,979
THRALLS, VERONICA V.	2,366,109	VON HELLENS, CARL		XYBERNAUT CORPORATION	
TIBBLES, RAYMOND J.	2,364,917	WALTER	2,329,551		2,350,238
TIEFENSEE, KRISTIN	2,365,563	VON HOYNINGEN HUENE,		YAGI, TAKESHI	2,365,896
TIGGES, MARK H. A.	2,328,794	EBERHARD	2,329,591	YAMADA, MASASHI	2,356,812
TIGGES, MARK H. A.	2,328,795	VYAKARNAM, MURTY N.	2,365,543	YAMAMOTO, MITSURU	2,365,804
TIGGES, MARK H. A.	2,341,965	WALKER, MICHAEL D.	2,349,782	YAMANO, HIROYUKI	2,363,296
TIGGES, MARK H. A.	2,365,426	WANCHOO, SANJAY	2,365,315	YAMAWAKI, KOSUKE	2,365,722
TIGONEN, VLADLMIR	2,329,312	WANG, ALEX C.	2,365,315	YANAGIMOTO, HIROMITSU	2,363,879
TOBE, SHELDON	2,365,517	WANG, GAOFENG GARY	2,365,534	YANG, CHUNG-HSIN	2,365,576
TOBE, SHELDON	2,365,787	WANG, LIN	2,365,576	YEADON, ALAN	2,365,620
TOKAI KOGYO KABUSHIKI		WARD, STEPHEN GERRARD	2,365,653	YONEDA, YOSHIHIRO	2,365,454
KAISHA	2,365,058	WARK, RICKEY E.	2,348,195	YOSHINO, MASATO	2,365,979
TORRES, CARLOS EDUARDO	2,365,682	WARNES, BRUCE M.	2,364,593	ZABAROVSKY, EUGENE	2,326,749
TOTH, PETER R.	2,329,237	WELLS, MARK TULLIS	2,373,527	ZAMA, YOSHIVUKI	2,363,879
TRACHTMAN, EYAL	2,364,954	WESSLER, EDWARD PAUL		ZAMBELLI, BENITO	2,365,468
TRAUT, JAMES	2,365,379	GERARD	2,349,298	ZAMBELLI, BENITO	2,365,783
TREMBLAY, CHRISTIAN	2,328,806	WESTPORT RESEARCH INC.	2,376,384	ZAMBELLI, SERGIO	2,365,468
TRICAN WELL SERVICE LTD.		WESTPORT RESEARCH INC.	2,376,493	ZAMBELLI, SERGIO	2,365,783
	2,329,600	WHITTON, RAYMOND		ZANKER, KLAUS JOACHIM	2,365,051
TROKHAN, PAUL DENNIS	2,329,289	MACKLIN	2,349,298	ZARLINK SEMICONDUCTOR	
TROKHAN, PAUL DENNIS	2,329,290	WICKER, MABEL	2,363,584	AB	2,365,498
TROP, SANDRA A.	2,365,972	WICKER, RANDOLPH	2,363,584	ZDRALEK, JAMES F.	2,358,328
TRUE TEMPER SPORTS, INC.	2,349,782	WIECH, NORBERT L.	2,363,755	ZDRALEK, JAMES F.	2,358,343
TSE, FRANCIS K.	2,365,001	WIECH, NORBERT L.	2,363,758	ZDRALEK, JAMES F.	2,358,345
TSUBASA SYSTEM CO., LTD.	2,342,068	WIECH, NORBERT L.	2,363,799	ZDRALEK, JAMES F.	2,358,353
TSURUTA, TAKUO	2,365,833	WIESER, JURGEN	2,364,634	ZDRALEK, JAMES F.	2,358,393
TUCKER, GORDON	2,364,864	WILCOX, CYNTHIA LYNN	2,365,969	ZHANG, KEWEI	2,329,600
TURNER, ANDREW DEREK	2,364,953	WILLEY, JAMES ELBERT	2,364,761	ZHANG, NAN	2,364,967
UCHIDA, MASAYUKI	2,356,812	WILLIAMS, JOHN W.	2,350,238	ZHENG, RONG	2,365,534
UENAKA, NOBUO	2,365,175	WILLIAMS, L. LLOYD	2,358,328	ZHOU, JIE	2,329,104
UNGER, SYLVIA	2,365,152	WILLIAMS, L. LLOYD	2,358,343	ZHOU, TIAN	2,365,823
UNIBIND (CYPRUS) LIMITED	2,364,368	WILLIAMS, L. LLOYD	2,358,345	ZHOU, TIAN	2,365,888
UNITED STATES SEAMLESS	2,330,905	WILLIAMS, L. LLOYD	2,358,353	ZIARI, MEHRDAD	2,365,544
UNITED TECHNOLOGIES		WILLIAMS, L. LLOYD	2,358,363	ZILBERSTEIN, JOEL	2,365,207
CORPORATION	2,364,964	WILLIAMS, L. LLOYD	2,358,393	ZILBERSTEIN, JOEL	2,365,211
UNIVERSITAT		WILLIAMS, ROBIN L.	2,360,057	ZILBERSTEIN, JOEL	2,365,215
GESAMTHOCHSCHULE		WILLOUGHBY, STEPHEN R.	2,365,047	ZILBERSTEIN, JOEL	2,365,216
KASSEL	2,364,995	WINKLER, JURGEN	2,366,154	ZIMMERER, CLAUDIA	2,364,634
UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH		WIRTZ, RALPH	2,365,097	ZOCH, HEINZ	2,365,161
COLUMBIA	2,357,265	WIRTZ, RALPH	2,365,152	ZUMMERSCH, MARTIN	2,365,425
UPTON, MARK E.	2,364,403	WISCHNAT, RALF	2,365,374		
URAI, KAORUKO	2,364,816	WOBLICK, HOLGER	2,364,755		
UY, DINDO S.	2,365,926	WONG, JONATHAN P.	2,327,189		
VADDI, BUTCHI REDDY	2,360,028	WOOD, EDWARD T.	2,366,139		
VADDI, BUTCHI REDDY	2,363,532	WOODS, JOHN T.	2,329,164		
VADDI, BUTCHI REDDY	2,363,643	WORLDWIDE FARM			
VANDERPOOL, CLARENCE		EQUIPMENT			
D.	2,361,220	AUCTIONS.COM LTD.	2,329,281		
VERGIOTTI, ISABELLE	2,365,328	WORLDWIDE FARM			
VERMEIJ, PAUL	2,365,494	EQUIPMENT			
VIANNA, RUDY	2,329,098	AUCTIONS.COM LTD.	2,329,282		
VIAUD, JEAN	2,364,763	WRIGHT, KIM L.	2,360,844		
VIAUD, JEAN	2,365,350	WRIGHT, KIM L.	2,360,848		
VIAUD, JEAN	2,365,382	WRONKIEWICZ, ROBERT D.	2,364,511		
VIEILLARD, CHARLOTTE	2,365,553	WU, RONG-JEN	2,328,671		
VINCENT RAY	2,366,139	WU, SIU-WAI	2,365,365		
VISWANATHAN, ARVIND	2,329,559	WUNSCH, THOMAS	2,365,563		
VOGEL, KEITH P.	2,364,791	WURGLER, JOHANNES	2,361,365		
VOGT, KRISTINA	2,365,593	WYNN, DAVID W.	2,365,844		
VOITH PAPER PATENT		XCELLSIS GMBH	2,366,051		
GMBH	2,365,088	XEROX CORPORATION	2,364,859		
		XEROX CORPORATION	2,364,999		

# Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

3M INNOVATIVE PROPERTIES COMPANY	2,378,144	ALLENSPACH, ROLF ALLERGAN SALES, INC.	2,376,223 2,377,841	ASTRAZENECA AB ASTRAZENECA UK LIMITED	2,378,202 2,378,084
3M INNOVATIVE PROPERTIES COMPANY	2,378,169	ALLIEDSIGNAL INC. ALLMAN, JACK	2,378,217 2,378,219 2,377,239	ATKINSON, PETER ATLANTIC RESEARCH CORPORATION	2,377,986 2,378,019
ABB T & D TECHNOLOGY LTD	2,377,967	ALSTON POWER INC.	2,378,158	ATOFINA AUGUSTSSON, TORSTEN	2,377,776 2,377,985
ABBOTT LABORATORIES	2,375,085	ALTAIR NANOMATERIALS INC.	2,377,261	AUGUSTSSON, TORSTEN	2,378,133
ABBOTT LABORATORIES	2,377,086	ALTECH CO., LTD.	2,377,847	AULOMBARD, ALAIN	2,378,002
ABEREGG, DALE	2,378,136	ALTICOSALIAN, GERALD HAGOP	2,377,989	AU-YOUNG, JANICE	2,384,650
ABIOPHEN PHARMA S.P.A.	2,377,076	ALTITUN AB	2,377,983	AVENTIS PHARMA	
ACHOUR, BAAZIZ	2,378,127	ALTMAN, ELEONORA	2,377,427	DEUTSCHLAND GMBH	2,376,668
ACKERMANN, ELIZABETH J.	2,384,456	AMERICAN FREEWAY, INC.		AVENTIS PHARMA	
ACRES, BRUCE	2,383,737	D.B.A. SMARTSHOP.COM	2,378,175	DEUTSCHLAND GMBH	2,376,673
ACTECH GMBH-ADVANCED CASTING TECHNOLOGIES GIESSEREITECHNOLOGIE	2,376,999	AMERICAN HOME PRODUCTS CORPORATION	2,380,799	AVENTIS PHARMA	
ADAMS, MARY BETH	2,373,746	AMERSHAM PHARMACIA BIOTECH, INC.	2,381,761	DEUTSCHLAND GMBH	2,377,794
ADAMS, MARY BETH	2,378,136	AMPO, S. COOP.	2,377,737	AVENTIS PHARMA S.A.	2,376,703
ADAMS, THOMAS COLE	2,371,171	ANANTHARAMAN, HELEN GILLIAN	2,373,801	AVENTIS RESEARCH & TECHNOLOGIES GMBH & CO. KG	
ADAMS, TOM	2,377,932	ANDERSON, JOHN C.	2,377,932	AWARE, INC.	2,372,935
ADC TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.	2,378,205	ANDERSON, JOHN S.	2,378,056	AXELGAARD MANUFACTURING COMPANY, LTD.	2,378,046
ADEFF, GEORGE A.	2,378,219	ANGER, JAN	2,377,967	AXELGAARD, JENS	2,371,754
ADVANCED CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEMS, INC.	2,376,069	ANGERER, WOLFRAM	2,378,057	AZIMZAI, YALDA	2,371,754
ADVANCED EXTRAVASCULAR SYSTEMS	2,375,112	ANTAKI, JAMES F.	2,377,934	AZIMZAI, YALDA	2,383,907
ADVANCED VIRAL RESEARCH CORP.	2,376,931	ANTON, PETER A.	2,377,972	AZIMZAI, YALDA	2,384,324
ADVANTEST CORPORATION	2,377,959	AOKI, KOZO	2,377,226	AZOULAY, VALERIE	2,384,650
AESCHLIMANN, DANIEL	2,377,733	AOKI, KOZO	2,377,230	BACK, CHRISTIAN H.	2,377,605
AHL, PATRICK	2,376,859	APPLETON, TROY ANTHONY	2,378,007	BAE SYSTEMS PLC	2,376,223
AHSAN, SYED N.	2,378,127	APPLIED VISION SYSTEMS, INC.	2,375,265	BAILEY, JOHN E.	2,378,164
AIKAWA, KAZUHIRO	2,377,226	APT, DORIS	2,378,066	BAINA, JAMAL	2,378,169
AIKAWA, KAZUHIRO	2,377,230	AQUIN, STEPHANIE	2,377,084	BALDAUF, MANFRED	2,377,808
AIKAWA, KAZUHIRO	2,378,007	ARAUZO, HERNANDO DIAZ	2,375,831	BALDAUF, MANFRED	2,378,242
AJINOMOTO CO., INC.	2,377,771	ARBISER, JACK L.	2,378,122	BALLINGER, KENNETH E., JR.	2,382,732
AKAMATSU, HIROSHI	2,376,835	ARKION LIFE SCIENCES	2,377,141	BANDMAN, OLGA	2,384,324
AKIYAMA, YUJI	2,376,938	ARKION LIFE SCIENCES LLC	2,382,732	BANGUR, CHAITANYA S.	2,380,873
AKTERIES, BERNHARD	2,375,234	ARMAND D. TOBOUL	2,379,251	BANKAITIS-DAVIS, DANUTE M.	
ALBERT, PASCAL	2,377,016	ARNDT, KATJA M.	2,377,781	BANSLEBEN, DONALD A.	2,378,008
ALBERTO, ROGER	2,377,018	ARNDT-ROSENAU, MICHAEL	2,377,573	BARANOWSKI, JOHN FRANCIS	2,375,528
ALBION INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,378,106	ARNHOLT, BARBARA S.	2,377,249	BARCO ELBICON, NAAMLOZE VENNOOTSCHAP	2,378,120
ALCOA, INC.	2,377,119	ASANO, OSAMU	2,375,085	BARNES, HAMLIN H.	2,376,975
ALCON UNIVERSAL LTD.	2,377,852	ASANUMA, HAJIME	2,376,835	BARRETT, CHRISTOPHER PAUL	2,378,138
ALCON UNIVERSAL LTD.	2,377,974	ASHKENAZI, AVI J.	2,376,553	BARRY, CAROLINE	2,368,679
ALEMANY, RAMON	2,384,338	ASHLAND INC.	2,384,762	BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,383,871
ALEXANDERSEN, MORTEN BAY	2,375,753	ASHMEAD, STEPHEN D.	2,377,898	BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,373,786
ALI, SHAUKAT	2,376,859	ASKHAM, FREDRIC R.	2,378,106	BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,375,262
ALI, SIMAK	2,376,166	ASMUSSEN, MICHAEL L.	2,378,138	BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,377,201
ALLEN, DOUGLAS JOHN MELDRUM	2,375,265	ASSURE SYSTEMS, INC.	2,369,779	BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,377,201
ALLEN, DOUGLAS JOHN MELDRUM	2,376,748	ASTATKE, MEKBIB	2,378,053	BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,378,649
ALLEN, JOHN THOMAS	2,376,861	ASTRAZENECA AB	2,377,780	BASF COATINGS AG	2,377,757
		ASTRAZENECA AB	2,373,881	BASF COATINGS AG	2,377,759
		ASTRAZENECA AB	2,375,538	BASF COATINGS AG	2,377,924
		ASTRAZENECA AB	2,378,093	BASF CORPORATION	2,377,239
		ASTRAZENECA AB	2,378,161	BASHKIN, JOHNS.	2,378,170

## Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

BATRA, ANJANA	2,376,289	BOLGER, JOHN	2,373,788	CABRAL-LILLY, DONNA	2,376,859
BATTAT, REUVEN	2,378,055	BOMBARDELLI, EZIO	2,373,530	CABRERA, MARIO D.	2,378,167
BATTU, CLAUDE	2,377,675	BONEKAMP, JEFFREY E.	2,377,235	CAFFEY, JAMES C.	2,375,572
BAUER, JORG	2,377,745	BONNEFOY, SABRINA	2,378,002	CAGLE, BILLY J.	2,375,713
BAUER, JORG	2,377,893	BORNZIN, GENE A.	2,376,875	CALCOEN, JOHAN	2,376,975
BAUER, MONIKA	2,377,745	BOTHA, JAN MATTHEUS	2,376,603	CALGENE LLC	2,377,932
BAUER, MONIKA	2,377,893	BOUGUELERET, LYDIE	2,383,871	CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	2,376,912
BAUGHN, MARIAH R.	2,383,907	BOULDER SCIENTIFIC COMPANY	2,378,138	CALLOL, JOSEPH R.	2,376,069
BAUGHN, MARIAH R.	2,384,324	BOURRIE, MARTINE	2,376,691	CALVELLO, EMILIE J. B.	2,381,322
BAUGHN, MARIAH R.	2,384,650	BOVIN, NIKOLAI VLADIMIROVICH	2,376,164	CAMINSCHI, IRINA	2,384,405
BAXTER, ANDREW JOHN GILBY	2,378,084	BOZSING, DANIEL	2,376,307	CAMMENGA, DAVID J.	2,378,056
BAYER AG	2,377,788	BRACCO DIAGNOSTICS INC.	2,378,096	CAMP, NICOLA JANE	2,378,221
BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,376,891	BRAMMER, LARRY E., JR.	2,377,859	CAMPBELL, J. DAVID	2,378,013
BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,377,117	BRAUNLICH, GABRIELE	2,376,891	CAMPBELL, J. DAVID	2,378,031
BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,377,249	BRAUNLICH, GABRIELE	2,377,117	CAMPBELL, LOUIS A.	2,375,572
BEALL, FRANK C.	2,378,020	BRECHT, HANS-MICHAEL	2,376,606	CAMPIN, JOHN ALFRED	2,377,852
BECHEM, MARTIN	2,376,891	BREITENBACH, JORG	2,374,931	CAMPIN, JOHN ALFRED	2,377,974
BECHEM, MARTIN	2,377,117	BREMSE, WOLFGANG	2,377,757	CAMSAT L.L.C.	2,377,973
BEG BIOENERGIE GESELLSCHAFT MBH	2,376,994	BREMSE, WOLFGANG	2,377,759	CANEDO, LIBRADA MARIA	2,377,147
BELL, ADAM C.	2,377,929	BREMSE, WOLFGANG	2,377,924	CANHAM, LEIGH TREVOR	2,368,679
BELLET, SERGE	2,377,770	BREVNMARK, DANIEL	2,377,834	CANO, JORGE A.	2,378,205
BENNETT, C. FRANK	2,384,456	BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB COMPANY	2,376,949	CANOVA, ANTONIO	2,377,980
BENOIT, ROBERT L.	2,378,033	BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB PHARMA COMPANY	2,381,322	CARLSON, MICHAEL W.	2,376,948
BENSON, TIMOTHY E.	2,378,010	BRISTOW, DUKE K.	2,375,112	CARTER, DARRICK	2,380,873
BENTSEN, JAMES G.	2,378,144	BRITISH		CARTER, PHILLIP W.	2,377,859
BENZON, SUZANNE EIS	2,375,753	TELECOMMUNICATIONS PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY		CATALINA MARKETING INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,377,987
BERFIELD, ROBERT C.	2,376,597	BROBERG, BJORN	2,377,925	CENTER FOR ADVANCED SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY INCUBATION, LTD.	2,377,947
BERGE, ODD-GEIR	2,378,202	BRODEUR, CHRISTOPHER	2,377,983	CENTURY INVESTMENTS LTD.	2,377,885
BERGMAN, LARS	2,377,834	BROUGH, STEPHEN JOHN	2,377,961	CERESTAR HOLDING B.V.	2,375,566
BERNARDELLI, PATRICK	2,376,707	BROWN, DAVID S.	2,378,084	CHAND, POORAN	2,377,287
BERNON, FRANCOISE	2,378,002	BROWN, JASON PETER	2,377,948	CHANDRAN, RAVI	2,378,012
BERNSTEIN, JOANNA K.	2,376,978	BROWN, JODY M.	2,384,911	CHANDRAN, RAVI	2,378,035
BERTELLI, FRANCOIS	2,384,911	BROWN, KENNY A.	2,378,024	CHANG, JIHOON	2,378,062
BERTENSHAW, STEPHEN R.	2,376,949	BROWN, ROBERT F., JR.	2,377,830	CHANG, KEN K.	2,377,898
BERTLING, WOLF	2,377,810	BRUCK, ROLF	2,378,234	CHANGARIS, DAVID G.	2,378,752
BESAUCHE, HERVE A.	2,377,832	BRUCK, ROLF	2,378,238	CHARZINSKI, JOACHIM	2,377,966
BESSERER, PATRICK	2,373,647	BRUCK, ROLF	2,378,242	CHASEN, RICHARD JEFFREY	2,377,000
BEVILACQUA, MICHAEL P.	2,378,008	BRUEGGEMANN, JAMES R.	2,373,795	CHATTERJEE, DEB	2,377,780
BEVINAKATTI, HANAMANTHSA SHANKARSA	2,375,947	BRUHWILER, OTHMAR	2,377,917	CHEMOGEN, INC.	2,384,860
BIERNAT, JACEK	2,384,006	BRUMMEL, ROGER N.	2,373,953	CHEN, HONMING	2,376,733
BIJNENS, FRANK	2,375,231	BRUNINGHAUS, ULRIKE	2,373,955	CHEN, HONMING	2,377,492
BILLOTTE, ANNE	2,376,847	BSM MEDICAL, INC.	2,365,082	CHEN, IRVIN S. Y.	2,377,972
BIOCRYST PHARMACEUTICALS INC.	2,377,287	BUCHNER, PETER	2,378,239	CHEN, TEDDY	2,385,045
BIOPOLIS S.P.A.	2,373,960	BUCKLEY, CHRISTOPHER DAVID	2,375,093	CHEN, WENTING	2,381,322
BIOTA SCIENTIFIC MANAGEMENT PTY. LTD.	2,367,755	BUCYRUS INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,377,863	CHERONIS, JOHN	2,378,008
BIRD, ANTHONY RICHARD	2,373,936	BUDD, KENTON D.	2,378,169	CHIA, CHEO K.	2,372,630
BJERREGAARD-PEDERSEN, ERLING	2,373,881	BUGAJ, JOSEPH E.	2,377,018	CHIA, HUY K.	2,372,630
BLANC, ROBERT CHARLES	2,378,193	BULUWELA, LAKJAYA	2,376,166	CHIA, MEANG K.	2,372,630
BLEASE, TREVOR GRAHAM	2,375,947	BUNA SOW LEUNA		CHINAREV, ALEXANDER	
BLOOD, CHRISTINE H.	2,376,978	OLEFINVERBUND GMBH	2,377,603	ALEXANDROVICH	2,376,164
BLUM, RONALD D.	2,377,935	BURGESS, STEVEN CARL	2,373,867	CHRISTENSEN, DAVID M.	2,376,407
BLYDEN, ELUEMUNO R.	2,384,860	BURGESS, STEVEN CARL	2,373,868	CHRISTOPHORIDIS, SAVVAS	2,384,306
BOCCARA, CLAUDE	2,366,763	BURGOS, ALAIN	2,378,002	CHUMAKOV, ILYA	2,383,871
BODARD, JEAN-PIERRE	2,377,285	BURGREEN, GREGORY	2,377,934	CHUNG, SOO-IL	2,384,929
BODARY, SARAH C.	2,378,182	BURKHOLDER, JAMES R.	2,377,261	CHUNTHRAPAI, ANAN	2,384,762
BOEHRINGER INGELHEIM PHARMA KG	2,376,606	BURON, HELENE SYLVIE	2,378,114	CIBA SPECIALTY CHEMICALS HOLDING INC.	2,378,045
BOGILD HANSEN, JOHN	2,377,922	BUTLER, WILLIAM	2,376,875	CIBA SPECIALTY CHEMICALS HOLDING INC.	2,378,050
BOIGEGRAIN, ROBERT	2,376,691	BUYSSENS, KRIS	2,377,769	CIME BOCUZE	2,377,773
BOLGER, CIARAN	2,373,788	CABOS, CLAUDE	2,378,002	CIVATECH CORPORATION	2,372,786
				CLAERHOUT, MICHAEL CLARENCE	2,377,013
				CLAESON, ALF	2,378,202

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

CLARKE, ANTHONY RUSSELL	2,379,010	DAWSON, MARY M.	2,376,574	ECOLAB INC.	2,376,588
CLARKE, DAVID K.	2,380,799	DBALY, HELENA	2,378,050	EDLUND, DAVID J.	2,384,353
CLEANSORB LIMITED	2,378,073	DDS RESEARCH LTD.	2,378,001	EDWARD MENDELL COMPANY	
CLONTECH LABORATORIES, INC.	2,373,690	DE RENZIS, STEFANO	2,384,306		2,377,732
COCHLEAR LIMITED	2,377,896	DE WET, HESTER	2,376,603	EDWARDS, LOUISE	2,378,047
COGENT LIGHT TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,377,864	DE ZIEGLER, DOMINIQUE	2,377,609	EDWARDS, STUART D.	2,378,340
COGNETIX, INC.	2,385,047	DEBAES, NATHALIE	2,376,975	EEK, ARNE	2,375,538
COGNIS DEUTSCHLAND GMBH	2,377,754	DELCARDAYRE, STEPHEN	2,377,084	EGIS GYOGYSZERGYAR RT.	2,376,307
COGNITENS, LTD.	2,377,881	DELCAIRE, ALAIN	2,383,496	EGYED, ANDRAS	2,376,307
COHEN-AKENINE, ANNICK	2,383,871	DELCEA, LUCIAN BOGDAN	2,377,872	EHRENSPERGER, MARKUS	2,373,647
COLEMAN, THOMAS E.	2,378,213	DELEERSNIJDER, WILLY	2,383,177	EIDGENOSSISCHE TECHNISCHE HOCHSCHULE ZURICH (ETH)	
COLOPLAST A/S	2,375,753	DELLA-CIOPPA, GUY	2,380,363	EIGENBROT, CHARLES	2,373,735
COLUMBIA LABORATORIES (BERMUDA) LIMITED	2,377,609	DELMAS, PIERRE	2,377,886	EISAI CO., LTD.	2,376,835
COMBUSTION ELECTROMAGNETICS, INC.	2,377,845	DENG, WEI	2,381,322	EISENDRATH, EDWIN	2,377,976
COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANISATION	2,373,936	DENNIS, MARK S.	2,373,721	EISENDRATH, EDWIN	2,377,979
COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANISATION	2,377,804	DENNIS, MARK S.	2,373,735	EKIMOTO, HISAO	2,376,938
COMPUTER ASSOCIATES THINK, INC.	2,378,055	DENTON, JEFFREY	2,377,827	E-L MANAGEMENT CORPORATION	2,377,880
CONLAN, WAYNE	2,377,427	DENTSPLY INTERNATIONAL INC.	2,378,189	ELAN PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	2,378,172
COOLEY, PATRICK K.	2,378,318	DEROSA, MARIO	2,377,880	ELBERFELD, DORIS	2,377,754
CORBY, MICHAEL PETER	2,377,827	DETTLING, JOSEPH G.	2,376,200	ELEFTHERIADIS, ALEXANDROS	2,377,973
CORIXA CORPORATION	2,380,873	DEUTSCHLE, ROBERT	2,375,238	ELLIOTT, ARTHUR J.	2,377,287
CORNELL-BELL, ANN H.	2,385,047	DEXCEL LTD.	2,377,605	ELLIOTT, JULIE E.	2,377,972
CORNING INCORPORATED	2,377,988	D'HEUVAERT, NICOLE	2,383,177	EMERSON, JACK L.	2,377,830
CORTENDO AB	2,375,751	DI GIOVINE, FRANCESCO SAVERIO	2,378,221	EMITEC GESELLSCHAFT FUR EMISSIONSTECHNOLOGIE MBH	2,378,234
COUCH, JAMES S.	2,378,136	DIAMENT, PAUL	2,377,973	EMITEC GESELLSCHAFT FUR EMISSIONSTECHNOLOGIE MBH	2,378,238
COWSERT, LEX M.	2,384,456	DICUSAR, MARIA	2,376,164	EMITEC GESELLSCHAFT FUR EMISSIONSTECHNOLOGIE MBH	2,378,239
COX, ANGELA	2,378,221	ALEXANDRAVONA	2,369,779	EMITEC GESELLSCHAFT FUR EMISSIONSTECHNOLOGIE MBH	2,378,242
CRAWFORD, JOHN	2,378,066	DING, YANGBING	2,376,733	EMMERSON, GEOFFREY	2,376,178
CRISANTI, MARK MATTHEW	2,373,867	DING, YANGBING	2,377,492	EMORY UNIVERSITY	2,376,903
CRISANTI, MARK MATTHEW	2,373,868	DION, JEAN-FRANCOIS	2,377,778	EMORY UNIVERSITY	2,377,141
CROOKHAM, JOE P.	2,378,318	DISCOVERY COMMUNICATIONS, INC.	2,384,911	EMPIRE COMFORT SYSTEMS, INC.	2,376,407
CROSSLAND, LYLE D.	2,377,932	DISSANAYAKE, VISAKA	2,384,338	EMTEC MAGNETICS GMBH	2,378,196
CRP, INC.	2,373,795	DMITRIEV, IGOR	2,384,338	ENDOTEX INTERVENTIONAL SYSTEMS, INC.	2,373,970
CRYOGEN, INC.	2,378,054	DOCKNER, TONI	2,375,262	ENGELHARD CORPORATION	2,376,200
CRYOVAC, INC.	2,375,528	DOKEL, SASCHA	2,384,972	ENGSTRAND, JAN-AKE	2,377,956
CSIKOS, EVA	2,378,082	DOLHAINE, HANS	2,373,955	ENSTON, ROBERT PETER	2,374,778
CSIKOS, EVA	2,378,087	DOLJACK, FRANK A.	2,378,053	ENTWISTLE, JOCELYN	2,384,388
CSIKOS, EVA	2,378,201	DONNELLY, FRANK WEGNER	2,377,930	EPICYTE PHARMACEUTICAL, INC.	2,377,877
CURIEL, DAVID T.	2,384,338	DRD TECHNOLOGY PTY LTD.	2,378,347	EPPINGER, HANS	2,378,189
CUYPERS, JAN	2,376,975	DREYER, CHRISTIAN	2,377,745	ERIKSEN, PAUL	2,377,956
CYMER, INC.	2,377,832	DREYER, CHRISTIAN	2,377,893	ERIKSSON, TIMO	2,376,945
DAIG CORPORATION	2,376,875	DRIEU, KATY	2,378,052	EROSNE TAKACSY, TUNDE POSA	2,378,087
DAINIPPON INK AND CHEMICALS, INC.	2,377,217	DRUCKER, VITALY	2,378,177	ERUKULLA, RAVI	2,376,859
DAN, MICHAEL	2,384,388	DUBOIS, ARNAUD	2,366,763	ESCHEN, BURKHARD	2,373,955
DANEROL, PIERRE	2,376,481	DUBOIS-STRINGFELLOW, NATHALIE	2,377,788	ESPLIEGO, FERNANDO	2,377,147
DARCEY, THOMAS D.	2,365,082	DUCK CREEK ENERGY, INC.	2,373,702	ESUVARANATHAN, KESAVAN	2,384,425
DATASCOPE INVESTMENT CORPORATION	2,377,975	DUCKER, KLAUS	2,381,437	EVANS, MONTY L.	2,375,085
DATZ, ARMIN	2,378,234	DUFF, GORDON W.	2,378,221	E-VISION L.L.C.	2,377,935
DATZ, ARMIN	2,378,242	DUNCAN, DANA B.	2,378,036	EWING, WARREN A.	2,378,347
DAVIES, SIMON JOHN	2,375,947	DUNHAM, ANDREW J.	2,377,859	EYE-SCENE INC.	2,378,076
DAVIS, ALVA W.	2,377,818	DUNK, MICHAEL PETER	2,378,120	EZBAN, MIRELLA	2,378,249
DAVIS, BRIAN T.	2,373,746	DUNLEAVY, MICHAEL	2,378,164		
DAVIS, BRIAN T.	2,378,136	DUNNE, BRUCE E.	2,378,062		
DAVIS, HARLAN R.	2,378,126	DURAN TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,377,872		
		DUSTON, DWIGHT P.	2,377,935		
		DUTTON-LAINSON COMPANY	2,378,538		
		DUYVESTEYN, WILLEM P. C.	2,377,261		
		DYSLEWSKI, MARY M.	2,377,018		
		E. PIPHANY, INC.	2,378,145		
		E.C.H. WILL GMBH	2,375,238		
		E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY	2,384,408		
		EBIHARA, KEN	2,377,953		
		ECKERT, ROLF	2,377,237		
		ECOLAB INC.	2,376,574		

## Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

FANGER, GARY R.	2,380,873	GASTON, KEVIN LEON	2,379,010	GRANTHAM, CHRISTOPHER JAMES	2,384,294
FARIS, SADEG M.	2,378,034	GAULLIER, JEAN-CLAUDE	2,376,703	GRAY, GARY PAUL	2,377,974
FARMER, ANDREW	2,373,690	GAUTHIER, RAYMOND	2,377,982	GREENE, ROBIN NIKOLAS	2,384,408
FAYRER-HOSKEN, RICHARD	2,378,472	GAVRIAS, VICKY	2,377,932	GRIENENBERGER, MARC	
FAYRER-HOSKEN, RICHARD	2,378,478	GEBHARDT, ULRICH	2,378,239	ROGER	2,378,045
FCCI, INC.	2,378,033	GEBHARDT, ULRICH	2,378,242	GROOM, NELSON J.	2,377,934
FELGEN, FERNAND	2,378,174	GECKLE, RONITA K.	2,375,085	GROOT-KORMELINK, PAULUS	
FELLOWES, INC.	2,377,986	GEE, NICOLAS STEVEN	2,384,911	JOHANNES	2,384,294
FELSENFELD, GARY	2,377,929	GEERTS, HUGO, ALFONS,		GROSSE, JOACHIM	2,378,234
FERUS, ROBERT	2,375,533	GABRIEL	2,372,742	GROSSE, JOACHIM	2,378,238
FIERLE, KURT M.	2,378,158	GEIL, GUNTER	2,377,511	GROSSE, JOACHIM	2,378,242
FINKAM, MICHAEL	2,375,234	GENECURE PTE LTD.	2,384,425	GROSSMAN, RICHARD F.	2,377,820
FINSINGER, DIRK	2,377,211	GENENTECH INC.	2,376,668	GRUNENTHAL GMBH	2,375,234
FISHER, KAREN L.	2,378,182	GENENTECH INC.	2,376,673	GUILFORD	
FLEMING, PATRICK R.	2,378,144	GENENTECH, INC.	2,373,721	PHARMACEUTICALS INC.	2,378,467
FLEXITEEK INTERNATIONAL A/S	2,377,960	GENENTECH, INC.	2,373,735	GUILLEMOT, MAUD	2,377,249
FLICK, PAUL E.	2,375,713	GENENTECH, INC.	2,377,731	GUMKOWSKI, MICHAEL JON	2,375,265
FLORIO, JOSEPH J.	2,376,875	GENENTECH, INC.	2,378,179	GUTSCHE, BERNHARD	2,377,754
FORBES MEDI-TECH INC.	2,376,733	GENENTECH, INC.	2,378,182	HAATAJA, BRUCE A.	2,378,023
FORBES MEDI-TECH INC.	2,377,492	GENENTECH, INC.	2,384,756	HABBEN, JEFFREY E.	2,384,973
FORD, JOHN	2,376,513	GENERAL COSMETICS CORPORATION	2,384,762	HAGA, TOYOKAZU	2,376,835
FOSTER WHEELER ENERGIA OY	2,376,945	GENERAL INSTRUMENT CORPORATION	2,374,035	HAGEN, GUSTAV	2,377,788
FOSTER, MICHAEL B.	2,378,318	GENERAL INSTRUMENT CORPORATION	2,377,678	HAGIWARA, ATSUSHI	2,377,309
FOX, ADRIAN S.	2,371,754	GENERAL INSTRUMENT CORPORATION		HAHN, GUNTER	2,378,118
FRANCOIS, JACQUES	2,378,191	GENERAL INSTRUMENT CORPORATION	2,377,679	HAJDU, FELIX	2,378,082
FRANKLIN, J. CRAIG	2,376,859	GENERAL INSTRUMENT CORPORATION	2,377,729	HALAK, JOHN J.	2,377,987
FRASER, DANA JOHN	2,377,818	GENESIS RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT	2,383,496	HALASZ, JUDIT	2,378,082
FRASER, ROBERT W.	2,377,928	CORPORATION LIMITED	2,382,103	HALDOR TOPSOE A/S	2,377,922
FREEMAN, BRIAN M.	2,377,976	GENOPSYS	2,383,871	HALO, INC.	2,377,871
FREEMAN, JENNY E.	2,374,040	GENSET	2,378,056	HALVERSON, KURT G.	2,378,144
FREI, CHRISTIAN	2,373,647	GENTEX CORPORATION	2,376,507	HAMEL, STEFAN	2,377,774
FRIEDLAND, BERNARD	2,376,931	GENTILE, MICHAEL	2,376,922	HAMILTON CIVIC HOSPITALS	
FRIEDRICH, GABI	2,377,788	GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY	2,378,052	RESEARCH	
FRIGG, ROBERT	2,375,533	GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY	2,377,780	DEVELOPMENT, INC.	2,377,734
FRINGS, RAINER BRUNO	2,377,217	GERARD, GARY	2,377,117	HAMILTON, DANIEL	2,375,085
FRISCHE, ERIC A.	2,377,958	GERDES, CHRISTIAN	2,376,891	HAMMOND GROUP, INC	2,377,820
FUCHS, EILEEN C.	2,373,801	GERDES, CHRISTOPH	2,378,179	HAN, MYUN K.	2,376,922
FUJI PHOTO FILM CO., LTD.	2,377,226	GERRITSEN, MARY E.	2,378,193	HANADA, KEN-ICHI	2,384,696
FUJI PHOTO FILM CO., LTD.	2,377,230	GIBLIN, EDWARD JOHN	2,377,886	HANNA, WILLIAM	2,378,177
FUJI PHOTO FILM CO., LTD.	2,378,007	GINEYTS, EVELYN	2,378,161	HANNAN, GARRY NOEL	2,377,804
FUJII, TAKAKO	2,378,074	GLAD, HAKAN	2,377,998	HANSEN, KARL C.	2,378,154
FUJKAWA, YOSHIHIRO	2,377,868	GLASER, LAWRENCE F.	2,377,867	HAQ, SAJAD	2,378,164
FUJISAWA PHARMACEUTICAL CO., LTD.	2,377,593	GLASSMAN, PHILIP	2,377,825	HARADA, HITOSHI	2,376,835
FUJISAWA PHARMACEUTICALS CO., LTD.	2,377,793	GLOBE WATER AB	2,377,729	HARADA, KOUSUKE	2,380,852
FUJITA, KOHICHI	2,377,771	GOFFIN, GLEN PETER II	2,377,969	HARRIS, RALPH EDMUND	2,378,073
FUKUCHI, TOSHIKI	2,377,236	GOLDMAN, RICHARD	2,384,517	HARUCH, DAVID	2,378,167
FUN INNOVATORS NZ LIMITED	2,378,041	GOLDSBROUGH, ANDREW	2,378,177	HASHIUCHI, TOSHIYUKI	2,377,847
FUNK, GUNTER	2,377,774	GOLDSTEIN, YURI	2,375,932	HATANAKA, TOSHIHIRO	2,377,771
FURUKAWA, NOBORU	2,377,309	GOLDSTON, JOSEPH P.	2,378,082	HAUSCHILD, RUDIGER	2,376,999
GABETTA, BRUNO	2,373,530	GONCZI, CSABA	2,378,087	HAYASHI, KENJI	2,376,835
GACSALYI, ISTVAN	2,376,307	GONCZI, CSABA	2,378,201	HEARD, STEVE	2,371,754
GADEK, THOMAS R.	2,376,668	GONZE, MICHEL HENRI ANDRE	2,375,566	HEATLEY, DAVID JOHN	2,377,925
GADEK, THOMAS R.	2,376,673	GOREL, ALEXANDER	2,376,200	TAYLOR	
GAERTNER, OLAF	2,378,118	GOT-A-GENE	2,378,324	HEBERT, R. NORMAND	2,377,272
GAIDE, ALBERT	2,373,647	GOTO, TAKESHI	2,373,940	HEIN, MICH B.	2,377,877
GAMBARIYAN, ALEXANDRA SERGEEVNA	2,376,164	GOTZ, UDO	2,377,053	HEINRICHS, VOLKER	2,385,045
GANTNER, DETLEV	2,376,999	GORVEST, JEAN-FRANCOIS	2,376,668	HEITZ, THOMAS	2,377,201
GARAH, MASOOD	2,378,024	GORVEST, JEAN-FRANCOIS	2,376,673	HEJA, GERGELY	2,378,649
GARAH, MASOOD	2,378,216	GRABKO, VLADIMIR I.	2,384,860	HEJA, GERGELY	2,378,082
GARCIA GRAVALOS, DOLORES	2,377,147	GRAHE, GERWALD	2,377,217	HEJA, GERGELY	2,378,087
GARDNER, CRAIG	2,373,860	GRAMNAS, FINN	2,377,812	HELGESSON, PER	2,378,093
GARNERO, PATRICK	2,377,886	GRAMTEC INNOVATION AB	2,377,812	HENDRICKS, JOHN S.	2,369,779
		GRANT, MAXIMILIAN A.	2,377,976	HENKEL	
				KOMMANDITGESELLSCH	
				AFT AUF AKTIEN	2,373,955
				HENNESSEY, KENT P.	2,378,019
				HENROT, DENIS	2,378,027

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

HENTSCHEL, BERTRAM	2,376,999	ICAGEN, INC.	2,370,572	JOHNSON & JOHNSON GMBH	2,373,803
HENZE, INKA	2,377,691	IDATECH, LLC	2,384,353	JOHNSON & JOHNSON GMBH	2,373,812
HER, MICHAEL	2,378,055	IINO, YUKIO	2,377,771	JOHNSON & JOHNSON GMBH	2,373,817
HERBERT, GUY W.	2,376,978	IKEURA, YASUHIRO	2,376,291	JOHNSON POLYMER, INC.	2,378,013
HERHOF UMWELTTECHNIK GMBH	2,377,774	ILLAR, ARPAD	2,378,201	JOHNSON POLYMER, INC.	2,378,031
HERMECZ, ISTVAN	2,378,082	IMAMURA, EMIKO	2,377,593	JOHNSON, ERIK J.	2,380,799
HERMECZ, ISTVAN	2,378,087	IMMUNDIAGNOSTIK AG	2,377,733	JOHNSON, JAMES E.	2,377,871
HERMECZ, ISTVAN	2,378,201	IMPERIAL CANCER RESEARCH TECHNOLOGY, LTD.	2,383,737	JOHNSTON, RAYMOND P.	2,378,144
HEUKAMP, LUKAS CARL	2,383,737	IMPERIAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES PLC	2,375,947	JOLLIFFE, DAVID VICTOR	2,376,178
HIATT, ANDREW C.	2,377,877	IMPERIAL COLLEGE INNOVATIONS LIMITED	2,376,166	JOLLIFFE, STEVEN PAUL	2,376,178
HIGAKI, MASAHIDE	2,377,593	INCYTE GENOMICS, INC.	2,383,907	JONAS, IVAN	2,377,956
HILGERS, DEBRA S.	2,375,976	INCYTE GENOMICS, INC.	2,384,324	JONES, CRAIG WARREN	2,378,114
HILL, RONALD JOHNSTON	2,377,804	INCYTE GENOMICS, INC.	2,384,650	JONES, JEFFREY S.	2,375,953
HILLMAN, JENNIFER L.	2,383,907	INDENA S.P.A.	2,373,530	JONES, ROBERT R.	2,385,047
HILLMAN, JENNIFER L.	2,384,324	INOUE, TAKASHI	2,376,835	JOUNEAU, PIERRICK	2,377,778
HILLMAN, JENNIFER L.	2,384,650	INSTITUT NATIONAL DE LA RECHERCHE AGRONOMIQUE (INRA)	2,377,521	KAALI, MICHIIRO	2,378,031
HIRAMATSU, KATSUHIKO	2,374,972	INSTITUT NATIONAL DE LA SANTE ET DE LA RECHERCHE MEDICALE	2,377,886	KAI TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,378,141
HIRATSUKA, KOJI	2,377,427	INSTITUTO BIOMAR S.A.	2,377,147	KAKEHI, TAKAMARO	2,377,907
HIRAYAMA, MASAO	2,373,825	INTERCET, LTD.	2,376,831	KAKUYAMA, TSUTOMU	2,377,822
HIRSCHMAN, SHALOM Z.	2,376,931	INTERLEGO AG	2,378,218	KAKWANI, RAMESH	2,376,200
HIRSH, JACK	2,377,734	INTERLEUKIN GENETICS, INC.	2,378,221	KALLIOINEN, SARI	2,378,469
HISAMITSU PHARMACEUTICAL CO., INC.	2,373,940	INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION	2,376,223	KALLIOJARVI, KARI	2,377,996
HISAMITSU PHARMACEUTICAL CO., INC.	2,376,291	INTERNATIONAL ENGINE INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY COMPANY, LLC	2,375,713	KAMIYA, HISANORI	2,384,693
HISHINUMA, YOSHIKI	2,370,293	INTERNATIONAL REAGENTS CORPORATION	2,377,822	KANE, STEVEN J.	2,378,034
HOAR, DAVID	2,384,029	INVITROGEN CORPORATION	2,377,780	KANITZ, JURGEN	2,376,994
HOCH, MARTIN	2,377,249	IPOOL CORPORATION	2,378,213	KANNABIRAN, RENGAN	2,377,716
HOES, STEFAN	2,377,511	ISAAC, METHVIN	2,378,047	KANNANKERIL, CHARLES P.	2,377,716
HOFFER, JOAQUIN ANDRES	2,376,169	ISAKSSON, JUHANI	2,376,945	KAPLAN, HOWARD	2,384,388
HOFFMANN, BEATE	2,377,521	ISHIGURO, HIROKI	2,378,968	KARPATI, SAROLTA	2,377,733
HOFMANN, THOMAS	2,377,832	ISIS PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	2,377,832	KARPUSIEWICZ, WILLIAM	
HOGUE, CHRISTOPHER V. W.	2,377,560	IWATA, MOTOTAKA	2,384,456	MARTYN	2,377,867
HOLL, BERND	2,378,118	IYER, SUBRAMANIAN	2,377,251	KARTA, YOSSI	2,377,885
HOLM, ULF SVEN OLOF	2,377,956	JACKSON, PETER	2,375,640	KARUBE, ISAO	2,377,947
HOOD, ROBERT	2,378,175	JAKOCZI, IVAN	2,376,307	KARVONEN, MATTI	2,383,848
HOPMEIER, MICHAEL J.	2,374,040	JANOFF, ANDREW	2,376,859	KASAI, TOSHIHIRO	2,378,169
HOPPER INDUSTRIES, INC.	2,377,933	JANSSEN PHARMACEUTICA N.V.	2,372,742	KASEL, WOLFGANG	2,375,262
HOPPER, LEON B.	2,377,933	JANSSEN PHARMACEUTICA N.V.	2,378,203	KASEVCIH, RAYMOND S.	2,378,141
HORI, KOICHIRO	2,378,066	JANSSEN PHARMACEUTICA N.V.	2,384,294	KATONA, THOMAS	2,378,096
HORIZOE, TATSUO	2,376,835	JANSSENS, CARLO	2,376,975	KATRITZKY, ALAN R.	2,377,272
HORKOS CORP.	2,375,725	JAPAN TOBACCO INC.	2,377,309	KATSURADA, MANABU	2,377,236
HORMOS MEDICAL CORPORATION	2,383,848	JAUNAULT, PHILIPPE	2,377,285	KAUHANEN, JUSSI	2,383,848
HOSSACK, GRAEME PETER	2,377,895	JAWORSKI, THOMAS	2,373,746	KAUTEX TEXTRON GMBH & CO. KG	2,377,659
HOU, DUANJIE	2,377,492	JEGLA, TIMOTHY JAMES	2,378,136	KAUTZER, CURTIS R.	2,378,170
HOUZE, JONATHAN B.	2,377,309	JEMA-JORI AB	2,370,572	KAWAKAMI, MASAYUKI	2,377,226
HOWARD, RUSSELL	2,377,084	JEMA-JORI AB	2,377,970	KAWAKAMI, MASAYUKI	2,377,230
HTS INTERNATIONAL TRADING AG	2,373,647	JENNINGS, DOUGLAS	2,378,093	KAWAKAMI, MASAYUKI	2,378,007
HUANG, YONG	2,378,110	JEPPSSON, MAGNUS	2,378,093	KAWAKAMI, TAKASHI	2,373,825
HUANG, YONG	2,378,113	JIANG, JASON	2,377,913	KAWATA, TSUTOMU	2,376,835
HUANG, YONG	2,378,147	JIAO, SHUPING	2,384,973	KEATING, PATRICK	2,377,976
HUDD, JENNIFER	2,378,164	JIN, BETTY	2,367,755	KEATING, PATRICK	2,377,979
HUGHES, ROBBIN	2,378,127	JOHN, GEORGE H.	2,378,145	KEIL, NORBERT	2,377,745
HULL, JOHN D.	2,378,538			KEIL, NORBERT	2,377,893
HULS, BERNARDUS JOSEPHUS PAULUS MARIA	2,377,261			KELLER, REINHOLD	2,377,794
HUMMEL, EDGAR	2,378,196			KELLOGG BROWN & ROOT, INC.	
HUNTSMAN PETROCHEMICAL CORPORATION	2,377,342			KEOWN, PAUL A.	2,377,818
HURLOCK, JOHN R.	2,378,131			KERTILES, LOUIS P.	2,384,029
HURLOCK, JOHN R.	2,378,251			KERVINEN, LASSE	2,378,172
HUTCHINGS, DAVID A.	2,377,898			KESAVAN, SUNIL KUMAR	2,378,469
HUTT, LIBBY	2,373,806			KHANI-HANJANI, ABBAS	2,384,029
HYPERMED IMAGING, INC.	2,374,040			KHOSRAVI, FARHAD	2,373,970
HYSEQ, INC.	2,376,513			KIM, JANG SEONG	2,384,929
				KIM, K. JIN	2,384,762
				KINDERMANS, SYBRANDUS	2,376,603
				KING, TOBIN ALLEN	2,377,910
				KINGMA, AREND JOUKE	2,375,262
				KINKO'S VENTURES, INC.	2,376,948
				KINTRUP, LOTHAR	2,373,955

## Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

KIS, LASZLO	2,378,082	LAPSTUN, PAUL	2,377,910	LUO, GUANGLIN	2,376,949
KISHI, MITSUO	2,373,825	LAPSTUN, PAUL	2,377,911	LUSTIG, KLEMENS	2,376,891
KITAYOSHI, HITOSHI	2,377,959	LAPSTUN, PAUL	2,377,912	LUSTIG, KLEMENS	2,377,117
KITCHEN, TIM L.	2,376,069	LAPSTUN, PAUL	2,377,964	LUTZ, DAVID W.	2,371,341
KIYAMA, JIRO	2,377,978	LARGE SCALE BIOLOGY		MA, KELVIN	2,378,034
KLATT, MARTIN	2,377,201	CORPORATION	2,380,363	MACKICHAN, JOHN CAMERON	2,377,925
KLATT, MARTIN	2,378,649	LARGENT, DAVID WAYNE	2,371,171	MACMICHAEL, BRUCE	2,378,093
KNETTEL, TODD P.	2,378,205	LARSEN, BJARNE DUE	2,378,431	MADDAFORD, SHAWN	2,378,047
KNIEP, RUDIGER	2,373,955	LASKA, HANS	2,373,955	MAETENS, DANIEL	2,377,769
KNOBLACH, GERALD M.	2,377,958	LAUBERT, PHILLIP PETER	2,377,956	MAGINNIS, RICHARD L.	2,378,004
KNOLL		LAUPER, ERIC	2,378,115	MAGNA	
AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,374,931	LAWRENCE, CARMEL	2,384,425	ZWEIGNIEDERLASSUNG	
KNOLLE, JOCHEN	2,376,673	LAYER, RICHARD T.	2,385,047	DER MAGNA HOLDING AG	2,377,856
KNOTEK, CHARLES JOHN	2,378,120	LAZARUS, ROBERT A.	2,373,735	MAGNETEK S.P.A.	2,377,980
KOBAYASHI, HIROKO	2,373,884	LAZARUS, ROBERT A.	2,377,731	MAHENDRAN, RATHA	2,384,425
KOBAYASHI, SEIICHI	2,376,835	LE GARGASSON, JEAN-		MAHOT, PASCAL	2,377,773
KOBAYASHI, TAKAKI	2,376,181	FRANCOIS	2,366,763	MAJEROWSKI, AMELIA H.	2,373,746
KOBAYASHI, TSUYOSHI	2,377,771	LEE, PAUL	2,376,922	MAJEROWSKI, AMELIA H.	2,378,136
KODAIRA, ARIKO	2,377,771	LEE, TAEKYU	2,381,322	MAJETI, SATYANARAYANA	2,373,867
KOELSCH, GERALD	2,374,610	LEHRMANN, PETER	2,377,922	MAJETI, SATYANARAYANA	2,373,868
KOEPPEL, ROBERT C.	2,376,270	LEHTONEN, LASSE	2,376,930	MAJLATH, CSILLA	2,378,087
KOHEN, OFFER	2,378,076	LEHTONEN, PEKKA	2,376,945	MALE, STEWART ERNEST	2,377,927
KOIKE, AKIRA	2,376,181	LENA, PIERRE	2,366,763	MALININ, NIKOLAY	2,383,606
KOLDYK, GERARD HENRY	2,377,930	LENZ, DOUGLAS A.	2,377,923	MALLANGI,	
KONIECZNY, JORG-ROMAN	2,378,234	LEONTARIDIS, ATHANASIOS	2,377,805	CHANDRASEKHARA	
KONIECZNY, JORG-ROMAN	2,378,238	LESCHINSKY, BORIS	2,377,975	REDDY	2,373,801
KONIECZNY, JORG-ROMAN	2,378,242	LEU, STEFAN	2,383,606	MALLINCKRODT, INC.	2,377,018
KONISHI, ATSUSHI	2,377,771	LEVAY, GYORGY	2,376,307	MALTESH, CHIDAMBARAM	2,378,131
KORNELUK, JOSE E.	2,377,923	LEVENTON, MICHAEL	2,374,040	MALTESH, CHIDAMBARAM	2,378,251
KOSAK, HANS	2,377,810	LEWIS, EDGAR N.	2,374,040	MANDELKOW, ECKHARD	2,384,006
KOSER, STEFAN	2,375,262	LI, HONG	2,378,054	MANDELKOW, EVA-MARIA	2,384,006
KOTMEL, ROBERT	2,375,752	LI, KENNETH K.	2,377,864	MANDELL, JONATHAN N.	2,373,746
KOULU, MARKKU	2,383,848	LI, LI	2,373,867	MANDELL, JONATHAN N.	2,378,136
KRASNYKH, VICTOR N.	2,384,338	LI, LI	2,373,868	MANEK, MARIA BEATA	2,378,122
KREJCAREK, GARY E.	2,378,144	LIAO, SHU-YUAN	2,384,744	MANKOWSKI, ALEKSANDER	2,378,120
KRIEG, KEVIN	2,375,728	LIEPOLD, BERND	2,374,931	MANNION, JANE	2,380,873
KRISTJANSODOTTIR, SIGRIDUR SOLEY	2,384,408	LIETZ, ERIC	2,382,103	MANSBERY, DAVID I.	2,373,702
KRITON MEDICAL, INC.	2,377,982	LIN, XINLI	2,374,610	MANSFIELD, ELAINE S.	2,378,170
KROPCZYNSKI, JOHN J., JR.	2,375,085	LINDHOLM, LEIF	2,378,324	MANSFIELD, JAMES	2,374,040
KROPF, CHRISTIAN	2,373,955	LINDSTROM, BENGT OLOF	2,377,956	MANUGISTICS ATLANTA, INC.	2,378,006
KRUMM, WOLFGANG	2,377,774	LINNE, UWE	2,384,972	MANULATEX FRANCE	2,377,285
KUCAR, ANDY D.	2,377,973	LINTULAAKSO, JARMO	2,378,469	MARAHIEL, MOHAMED A.	2,384,972
KUENSTNER, MATTHIAS	2,378,196	LION BIOSCIENCE AG	2,377,272	MARCHOK, DANIEL J.	2,378,012
KUISMANEN, ESA	2,366,097	LISTER, ERNEST DALE	2,377,991	MARCHOK, DANIEL J.	2,378,035
KUIVALAINEN, REIJO	2,376,945	LIU, RONG (RON)	2,377,086	MARCHOK, DANIEL J.	2,378,062
KUMAGAI, MONTO H.	2,380,363	LIU, SHIGUI	2,377,873	MARCHOSKY, J. ALEXANDER	2,377,435
KUSUMOTO, TETSUO	2,377,217	LIW, LARS	2,377,829	MARIN, PER	2,375,751
KUTNEY, JAMES P.	2,376,733	LIW, LARS	2,377,837	MARININA, VALENTINA	
KUTNEY, JAMES P.	2,377,492	LOCHTE, KARIN	2,373,817	PETROVNA	2,376,164
KYOMURA, NOBUO	2,377,236	LODA, GARY K.	2,376,861	MARONEY, JAMES FRANCIS III	2,371,171
KYOWA HAKKO KOGYO CO., LTD.		LODES, MICHAEL J.	2,380,873	MARR, CHRISTOPHER S.	2,378,219
LAAKSONEN, MARJA	2,378,968	LOGAN, SUSAN M.	2,377,427	MARSH, RYAN A.	2,378,318
LACHANCE, RAYNALD G.	2,378,469	LOGERS, MICHAEL	2,376,891	MARSHALL, CONNIE T.	2,378,024
LAHAV, RAFFAEL	2,378,090	LONSDALE, ANTHONY	2,377,117	MARSHALL, CONNIE T.	2,378,216
LAHAV, RONIT	2,377,605	LONSDALE, BRYAN	2,376,990	MARTENSSON, GORAN	2,378,080
LAIR, PIERRE	2,376,912	L'OREAL	2,376,942	MARTINEZ-ESCOLANO, PABLO	
LAL, PREETI	2,384,324	LOUIE, LAI-HING	2,373,817	MARTINI, DAVID	2,378,114
LANCER PARTNERSHIP, LTD.	2,378,126	LOVAS, JOHN EDWARD	2,377,867	MASCOLO, ANTHONY	2,378,033
LANCISI, DAVID	2,377,982	LOYOLA UNIVERSITY OF		MASSI, MAURIZIO	2,373,960
LANDRY, KENNETH D.	2,373,702	CHICAGO	2,384,816	MASUDA, YUKIKO	2,378,968
LANG, JAMES	2,377,239	LU, D. T. GEORGE	2,378,034	MATANO, TAKAHIRO	2,378,077
LANHAM, GREGORY TREAT	2,376,615	LU, DYUNG AINA M.	2,383,907	MATSUMORI, AKIRA	2,373,833
LANHAM, GREGORY TREAT	2,377,991	LU, DYUNG AINA M.	2,384,324	MATSUMOTO, HITOSHI	2,373,825
LAPSTUN, JACQUELINE ANNE	2,377,901	LUCAS, ERIC	2,378,002	MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC	
LAPSTUN, JACQUELINE ANNE	2,377,911	LUFT, FRIEDRICH	2,373,881	INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.	2,374,972
LAPSTUN, JACQUELINE ANNE	2,377,912	LUFT, GUNTER	2,378,239	MAURY, ELISE E.	2,378,131
LAPSTUN, PAUL	2,377,901	LUI, YIU KWAN	2,376,200		
LAPSTUN, PAUL	2,377,908	LUNDSTROM, LARS ERIK	2,377,956		
		PONTUS			

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

MAX-PLANCK-GESELLSCHAFT ZUR FORDERUNG DER WISSENSCHAFTEN E.V.	2,384,006	MOGAM BIOTECHNOLOGY RESEARCH INSTITUTE MOITZHEIM, JURGEN	2,384,929 2,377,659	NEVO, ZVI NEWBORN, MARGARET	2,378,209 2,378,096
MAX-PLANCK-GESELLSCHAFT ZUR FORDERUNG DER WISSENSCHAFTEN E.V.	2,384,306	MOLECULAR DYNAMICS, INC. MOLL, HANS-CHRISTER	2,378,170 2,377,956	NEWCOR, INC. NGUYEN, TAY N.	2,377,119 2,379,251
MAXYGEN, INC.	2,377,084	MOLLIER, PASCALE	2,377,521	NICOLAS, GUY NIEBERGALL, MARTIN	2,377,773 2,377,053
MAXYGEN, INC.	2,385,045	MONEY, DAVID KERRY	2,377,896	NIELSCH, ULRICH	2,376,891
MAZER, TERENCE B.	2,375,085	MONSANTO UK LTD.	2,384,517	NIELSCH, ULRICH	2,377,117
MBATHA, MUZIKAYISE MTHOKOZISI JUSTICE	2,376,603	MONTEFERRANTE, JO ANNA	2,378,096	NIELSEN, ERIK	2,384,306
MCBRIDE, KEVIN	2,377,932	MONTEIRO, MARIO A.	2,377,427	NILSSON, BILLY	2,375,538
MCCABE, R. TYLER	2,385,047	MOOTZ, HENNING	2,384,972	NIPPON ELECTRIC GLASS CO., LTD.	2,378,077
MCCLUNG, CHRISTOPHER D.	2,381,322	MORGAN, DAVE HEDLEY	2,376,603	NIPPON KAYAKU, CO., LTD.	2,376,938
MCCLUNG, GUY LAMONT III	2,371,171	MORI, YASUHIKO	2,378,031	NIPPON LIGHT METAL COMPANY, LTD.	2,377,953
MCGEE, LAWRENCE R.	2,377,309	MORRIS, GREGORY	2,377,982	NIPPON NITSUBISHI OIL CORPORATION	2,381,822
MCGOWAN, IAN	2,377,972	MORRISSEY, PATRICK JOHN	2,377,927	NISHIDA, HIDEMITSU	2,380,852
MCRAW-EDISON COMPANY	2,378,120	MOSER ELEKTROGERATE	2,377,053	NISHII, HIROYUKI	2,376,258
MCI WORLDCOM, INC.	2,378,068	GMBH	2,377,923	NISHIMURA, YOSHIO	2,376,938
MCINALLY, THOMAS	2,378,084	MOTOROLA, INC.	2,375,265	NISKANEN, MERVI	2,378,469
MCKAY, IAN DONALD	2,378,073	MUEHLBAUER, DAVID JOSEPH	2,378,057	NISSUI PHARMACEUTICAL CO., LTD.	2,384,693
MCMASTER UNIVERSITY	2,377,560	MUHLBERGER, UWE	2,373,955	NIU, XIAOMU	2,384,973
MEAGHER, JOHN F.	2,376,831	MULLNER, STEFAN	2,378,239	NKOSI, BONGANI SIMON	2,376,603
MEERS, PAUL	2,376,859	MUND, KONRAD	2,378,242	NOGUCHI, YUJI	2,377,793
MEIJI SEIKA KAISHA, LTD.	2,373,825	MUNDINGER, KLAUS	2,375,262	NOKIA CORPORATION	2,377,996
MEIJI SEIKA KAISHA, LTD.	2,376,938	MUNJAL, SARAT	2,377,237	NOREK TECHNICAL RESOURCES, INC.	2,378,063
MEINDERS, MICHAEL	2,373,955	MUNJAL, SARAT	2,377,603	NOREK, RICHARD S.	2,378,063
MELIEF, CORNELIS JOHANNA MARIA	2,383,737	MURAKAMI, MANABU	2,376,835	NORMEN, DAVID F.	2,377,870
MENICAGLI, CLAUDIO	2,377,076	MURAOKA, YASUHIKO	2,376,938	NORRIS, TIMOTHY	2,375,265
MERCK PATENT GESELLSCHAFT MIT BESCHRANKTER HAFTUNG	2,381,437	MURAWSKI, FRANK A.	2,375,085	NOTTET, JOHANNES	
MERLETTE, JOHN B.	2,373,795	MURPHY, CAROL	2,384,306	SERVATIUS LEONARDUS MARIA	2,373,879
METABOLIX, INC.	2,375,831	MURRAY, HECTOR M.	2,371,171	NOVASYS MEDICAL, INC.	2,378,340
MICHNICK, STEPHEN W.	2,377,573	MURRAY, PATRICK G.	2,377,859	NOVEMBER	
MICRO MOTION, INC.	2,376,615	MUSCO CORPORATION	2,378,318	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT GESELLSCHAFT FÜR MOLEKULARE MEDIZIN	2,377,810
MICRO MOTION, INC.	2,377,870	MUSGROVE, TIMOTHY A.	2,378,175	NOVO NORDISK A/S	2,378,249
MICRO MOTION, INC.	2,377,991	NABISSI, MASSIMO	2,373,960	NPS ALLEXILX CORP.	2,378,047
MICRO MOTION, INC.	2,378,004	NAGAOKA, JUNSAKU	2,376,835	NYUENS, ROGER FRANCOIS	
MICRO MOTION, INC.	2,378,027	NAGASAWA, DAISUKE	2,377,953	GABRIELLE ARMAND	2,378,203
MIKKELSEN, JENS DAMSGAARD	2,378,431	NAGASHIMA, YUTAKA	2,377,217	NYS, GUY	2,383,177
MIKKELSEN, SVEND-ERIK	2,377,922	NAGATA, HIROTOSHI	2,377,949	NYSTROM, MICHAEL	2,378,205
MILANOVA, RADKA K.	2,376,733	NAGATA, RYOICHI	2,378,001	OCKULY, JOHN	2,376,875
MILANOVA, RADKA K.	2,377,492	NAGEL, MARION	2,377,237	ODD, STEIJER	2,377,956
MILLER, DEBRA JOCHUM	2,378,120	NAGY, LAJOS	2,378,082	ODENTHAL, UWE	2,377,733
MILLER, PAULA C.	2,377,932	NAGY, LAJOS	2,378,087	ODS PROPERTIES, INC.	2,378,024
MINAMI, HIROE	2,376,835	NAGY, LAJOS	2,378,201	ODS PROPERTIES, INC.	2,378,216
MINATO, TAKAO	2,377,951	NAITO, TOSHIHIKO	2,376,835	ODWALLA, INC.	2,373,750
MIRIZZI, MICHAEL S.	2,376,069	NAKAJIMA, MINORU	2,376,547	ODYSSEY	
MITCHELL, IAN S.	2,381,322	NALCO CHEMICAL COMPANY	2,377,859	PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	2,377,573
MITCHELL, PHILIP JOHN	2,377,927	NALCO CHEMICAL COMPANY	2,378,131	OFFRINGA, RIENK	2,383,737
MITRA, SEKHAR	2,373,868	NALCO CHEMICAL COMPANY	2,378,251	O'FOGLUDHA, FEARGHUS	2,372,786
MITRA, SEKHAR	2,373,983	NALCO/EXXON ENERGY CHEMICALS, L.P.	2,378,122	OGATA, HIROKI	2,377,995
MITRA, SHEKHAR	2,373,867	NAMIKI SEIMITSU HOUSEKI KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,378,119	OHASHI, KAYA	2,376,835
mitsubishi chemical corporation	2,377,236	NAPHTACHIMIE SA	2,377,770	OHMAYE, ENIO	2,377,976
mitsubishi pharma corporation	2,373,833	NARANG, SARAN	2,384,388	OHMAYE, ENIO	2,377,979
miyama, yasuyuki	2,377,949	NARUO, TAKESHI	2,377,868	OHMORI, KAZUHIRO	2,377,868
miyauchi, akiko	2,377,236	NASH, ROBIN JOHN	2,376,603	OHREN, STEFAN	2,378,045
miyazaki, yoshihitō	2,377,847	NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE	2,377,934	OIARBIDE ASEGUINOLAZA, ESTANISLAO	2,377,737
mizuno corporation	2,377,868	NATIONAL RESEARCH ADMINISTRATION	2,377,427	OKADA, MINEAKI	2,376,938
mizuta, haruyoshi	2,381,822	COUNCIL OF CANADA NEGI, SHIGETO	2,376,835	OKANO, KAZUYA	2,377,236
mochida pharmaceutical co., ltd.	2,380,852	NEGISHI, MAKOTO	2,377,217	OKLAHOMA MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION	2,374,610
moe, ryad e.	2,375,572	NEMETH, GABOR	2,376,307	OKU, YUICHI	2,384,693
moens, luc	2,377,769	NEUHAUS, RALF	2,377,201		
		NEUHAUS, RALF	2,378,649		
		NEUROSTREAM			
		TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,376,169		
		NEVE, SOREN	2,378,431		

## Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

OKUI, SHUKO	2,377,236	PFIZER PRODUCTS INC.	2,375,265	RENLUND, MARKUS	2,377,983
OKUNEV, YURI	2,378,177	PFIZER PRODUCTS INC.	2,376,748	RENO, ELIZABETH ANN	2,373,867
OLILILA, CURTIS JOHN	2,377,991	PHARMACEUTICAL		RETTER, MARC W.	2,380,873
OLSSON, BERTIL	2,377,970	DISCOVERY		REVEO, INC.	2,378,034
OLSSON, BERTIL	2,378,327	CORPORATION	2,377,204	REVERAND, JOHN	2,377,973
ON BUSINESS TREND CO., LTD.		PHARMACIA & UPJOHN		RHODIA CHIMIE	2,376,481
	2,370,293	COMPANY	2,378,010	RICE, GARY W.	2,376,200
ONODA, KENJI	2,377,868	PINON, JEAN	2,377,770	RICKERT, CHRISTOPH	2,378,191
OPUSZKO, SLAWOMIR	2,375,528	PIONEER HI-BRED		RIGG, RICHARD TYSON	2,378,111
ORION CORPORATION	2,376,930	INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,384,973	RIGNEY, DONALD P.	2,376,407
ORION CORPORATION	2,378,469	PIRELLI CAVI E SISTEMI S.P.A.	2,377,745	RILITZ, NORBERT	2,375,238
OTODA, KAZUYA	2,376,258	PIRELLI CAVI E SISTEMI S.P.A.	2,377,893	RIO GRANDE MEDICAL	
OULMASSOV, TIM N.	2,377,932	PITHART, CORNELIA	2,377,217	TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,373,860
OVERFELT, MICHAEL LEON	2,377,870	PLANK, CHRISTIAN	2,377,211	RITALA, MARJA	2,378,469
OWENS CORNING	2,377,830	PLEDGER, WILLIAM A.	2,384,353	RITCHIE, BRANSON W.	2,378,472
OY PRO-HYDRO AB	2,366,097	PLUCKTHUN, ANDREAS	2,377,573	RITCHIE, BRANSON W.	2,378,478
OYAMA, MAKOTO	2,378,074	POMPEI, PIERLUIGI	2,373,960	RITTER, RUDOLF	2,378,115
OZEKI, NAOKI	2,376,835	PONCELET, MARTINE	2,376,691	RIVERA, ANTONIO	2,378,318
PACE, ANN	2,376,513	PONTIROLI, ALESSANDRO	2,373,530	ROBERTSON, MARK PATRICK	2,377,895
PADEN, BRADLEY	2,377,934	POPPINGER, MANFRED	2,378,234	ROBICHAUD, ALBERT J.	2,381,322
PADILLA, ORLANDO M.	2,376,069	POPPINGER, MANFRED	2,378,242	ROBICHAUD, NORMAND J.	2,378,172
PAK, CHARLES	2,376,859	POSZAVACZ, LASZLO	2,376,307	ROBINSON, DROR	2,378,209
PALATIN TECHNOLOGIES, INC.		PULMONX	2,375,752	ROBINSON, MARK R.	2,373,860
	2,376,978	PUNNONEN, JUHA	2,377,084	ROBSON, MICHAEL	2,377,925
PALONEN, JUHA	2,376,945	PURNODE, BRUNO A.	2,377,830	ROCKY SHOES & BOOTS, INC.	2,375,061
PAN, SHENG-GEN	2,377,921	PUSKAS, JOHN D.	2,376,903	ROHRINGER, PETER	2,378,045
PANGENE CORPORATION	2,384,733	PYRLIK, OLIVER	2,377,249	ROHRSCHEIB, MARK	2,373,860
PAPADOPOULOS, VASSILIOS	2,378,052	QI, MING	2,377,272	ROLEEZ WHEEL SYSTEM, INC.	2,376,979
PAPP, JULIUS	2,376,930	QINETIQ LIMITED	2,368,679	ROLLAT, ISABELLE	2,376,942
PARK, EUN JEONG	2,384,929	QUADRANT HOLDINGS		ROMERO, FRANCISCO	2,377,147
PARKER, LARMON	2,377,933	CAMBRIDGE LIMITED	2,375,640	RON, CARSTEN	2,378,218
PARKER, RUSSELL	2,376,861	QUALCOMM INCORPORATED	2,378,127	ROSBORG, BORJE	2,377,956
PARKS, ARTHUR D.	2,375,713	QUAN, DANYI	2,375,979	ROSCOE, STEPHEN B.	2,378,169
PARTANEN, MARJA	2,378,469	R.H. WYNER ASSOCIATES, INC.		ROSENBERG, JORG	2,374,931
PASTURA, AMERIGO	2,373,955	RACHOWITZ, BERNARD I.	2,376,270	ROSENFELD, BRIAN A. M. D.	2,378,005
PATEL, ANIL N.	2,377,923	RAFKA, ROBERT JOHN	2,378,033	ROSENFIELD, ANDREW M.	2,377,976
PATEL, DINESH C.	2,375,979	RAGAN, COLMAN BRENDAN	2,376,748	ROSENFIELD, ANDREW M.	2,377,979
PATEL, HIMANSHU N.	2,373,970	RAILPOWER TECHNOLOGIES		ROSSI, MOSE	2,377,880
PATEL, NATU R.	2,378,122	CORP.	2,377,930	ROSSNER, FRANK	2,377,754
PATON, MICHAEL	2,378,093	RAMOT UNIVERSITY		ROTH, DONALD J.	2,377,928
PATRICK, EDWARD P.	2,377,119	AUTHORITY FOR APPLIED		ROTH, MARCEL	2,373,955
PATTEN, PHILLIP A.	2,385,045	RESEARCH & INDUSTRIAL		ROTH, MARTIN	2,378,191
PATTERSON, CHANDRA	2,384,324	DEVELOPMENT LTD.		ROTH, STANLEY	2,376,200
PATTERSON, PAUL H.	2,376,912	RASKUTTI, BHAVANI LAXMAN	2,378,209	ROWLES, CHRISTOPHER	
PAUL, RAYMOND	2,376,691	RASNIC, CHARLES R.	2,377,913	DAVID	2,377,913
PAULSSON, MATS	2,377,733	RATZNE SIMONEK, ILDIKO	2,377,871	RUBENSTEIN, STEVEN M.	2,377,309
PCTEL, INC.	2,378,177	RAY, ROY D.	2,376,307	RUBIE, ERIC W.	2,373,795
PEDERSEN, DANIEL E.	2,376,574	RAZ, EYAL	2,377,867	RUBINSKY, BORIS	2,378,110
PEDERSEN, DANIEL E.	2,376,588	RAZAVI-SHIRAZI, FATEMEH	2,372,253	RUBINSKY, BORIS	2,378,113
PEKARIK, ALAN J.	2,378,013	RECORD, IAN RONALD	2,373,936	RUBINSKY, BORIS	2,378,147
PEKARIK, ALAN J.	2,378,031	REDDY, GURUCHARAN	2,384,733	RUBROEDER, FRANZ-JOSEF	2,377,794
PELLETIER, GEORGES	2,377,521	REDDY, ROOPA	2,384,324	RUELLE, JEAN-LOUIS	2,364,615
PELLETIER, JOELLE NINA	2,377,573	REED, JOHN C.	2,383,693	RUXER, JEAN-MARIE	2,376,668
PEMBERTON, KAREN E.	2,385,047	REEKMANS, STEVEN IRENE		RUXER, JEAN-MARIE	2,376,673
PEOPLES, OLIVER P.	2,375,831	JOZEF	2,375,947	RYAN, SHARON	2,373,817
PEPONNET, CHRISTINE	2,378,170	REELFS, EDWARD A.	2,375,713	RYAN, SIMON DAVID	2,377,913
PEREZ, JULIA	2,377,147	REES, WAYNE M.	2,375,976	RZADKI, WOLFGANG	2,377,511
PERKINS, RODNEY A.	2,375,752	REGENESYS TECHNOLOGIES		S. C. JOHNSON & SON, INC.	2,373,746
PERRAUDIN, JEAN-PAUL	2,377,674	LIMITED	2,377,927	S.C. JOHNSON & SON, INC.	2,375,976
PERSSON, JOAKIM	2,377,807	REGNIER, FRANCOIS J. F.	2,377,235	S.C. JOHNSON & SON, INC.	2,378,136
PERSTORP FLOORING AB	2,378,080	REHFELDT, KLAUS	2,372,935	SAAB AB	2,377,834
PESONEN, ULLAMARI	2,383,848	REIKER ROOM CONDITIONER		SABACKY, BRUCE JAMES	2,377,261
PETERSEN, LARS CHRISTIAN	2,378,249	LLC	2,378,037	SACMI COOPERATIVA	
PETSCHEL, KLAUS	2,378,191	REIKER, KENNETH H.	2,378,037	MECCANICI IMOLA	
PEVERE, VIRGINIE	2,376,481	REIZIG, MEIKE	2,378,234	S.C.R.L.	2,377,882
PEYMAN, ANUSCHIRVAN	2,376,668	REIZIG, MEIKE	2,378,238	SAHAMI, MEHRAN	2,378,145
PEYMAN, ANUSCHIRWAN	2,376,673	REIZIG, MEIKE	2,378,242	SAITO, YOSHITAKA	2,377,217
PFEFFERLE, UWE	2,378,039			SAITO, CHIAKI	2,378,968
PFEIFFER, GREG C.	2,378,205			SAITO, FUMIHIKO	2,380,852
PFIZER INC.	2,376,847			SAKAI, KOJI	2,377,868

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

SAKAMOTO, AKIHIKO	2,378,077	SHIMOMURA, NAOYUKI	2,376,835	SMITHKLINE BEECHAM	
SAMAIN, HENRI	2,376,942	SHINKAI, HISASHI	2,377,309	BIOLOGICALS S.A.	2,363,565
SANNOMIYA, ISEI	2,376,547	SHINOHARA, KUMIKO	2,384,693	SMITHKLINE BEECHAM	
SANOFI-SYNTHELABO	2,376,691	SHIROMIZU, IKUYA	2,380,852	BIOLOGICALS S.A.	2,364,615
SANOFI-SYNTHELABO	2,378,002	SHOP VAC CORPORATION	2,376,597	SMITHKLINE BEECHAM	
SANOFI-SYNTHELABO	2,378,082	SHORTMAN, KENNETH		BIOLOGICALS S.A.	2,380,498
SANOFI-SYNTHELABO	2,378,087	DOUGLAS	2,384,405	SMITHKLINE BEECHAM	
SANOFI-SYNTHELABO	2,378,201	SIBAHARA, YUSUKE	2,384,693	BIOLOGICALS S.A.	2,380,501
SANTANE CSUTOR, ANDREA	2,378,082	SIDHU, MOHINDERJIT S.	2,380,799	SMITHKLINE BEECHAM	
SANTANE CSUTOR, ANDREA	2,378,087	SIEGBAHL, AGNETA	2,378,249	BIOLOGICALS S.A.	2,380,506
SANTANE CSUTOR, ANDREA	2,378,201	SIEGMANN, HANS-CHRISTOPH	2,376,223	SMITHKLINE BEECHAM	
SARDY, MIKLOS	2,377,733	SIEMENS		BIOLOGICALS S.A.	2,380,518
SARNOWSKI, EDWARD	2,375,572	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,371,131	SMITHKLINE BEECHAM	
SAROSI, PETER	2,378,087	SIEMENS		BIOLOGICALS S.A.	2,383,292
SASOL TECHNOLOGY (PTY) LTD.	2,376,603	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,377,511	SMITHKLINE BEECHAM	
SATO, MASAKAZU	2,376,553	SIEMENS		BIOLOGICALS S.A.	2,384,920
SAUER, DONALD G.	2,377,928	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,377,921	SMYTH, NEIL	2,377,733
SCHADLER, BERNHARD	2,377,856	SIEMENS		SNELL, KRISTI D.	2,375,831
SCHAIBLE, DAVID	2,377,732	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,377,966	SOCIETE DE CONSEILS DE	
SCHERTL, PETER	2,377,249	SIEMENS		RECHERCHES ET	
SCHEUNEMANN, KARL-HEINZ	2,376,668	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,378,234	D'APPLICATIONS	
SCHILLEGGER, PETER	2,377,856	SIEMENS		SCIENTIFIQUES, S.A.S .	2,378,052
SCHILLER, PETER J.	2,377,189	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,378,238	SOCIETE DES PRODUITS	
SCHMACK, CARSTEN	2,376,891	SIEMENS		NESTLE S.A.	2,373,801
SCHMECK, CARSTEN	2,377,117	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,378,239	SOCIETE DES PRODUITS	
SCHMITT, MANFRED	2,372,935	SIEMENS		NESTLE S.A.	2,373,806
SCHMITZ, CHRISTOPH JOHANN	2,373,809	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,378,242	SOLEM, JAN-OTTO	2,376,118
SCHOELLING, HANS-WERNER	2,373,803	SILGAN CONTAINERS	2,377,928	SOLTESZ, PETER P.	2,375,752
SCHOELLING, HANS-WERNER	2,373,812	CORPORATION		SOLVAY PHARMACEUTICALS	
SCHOELLING, HANS-WERNER	2,373,817	SILVERBROOK RESEARCH		B.V.	2,383,177
SCHOETTLE, KLAUS	2,378,196	PTY. LTD.	2,377,901	SOMERTON, CHRISTOPHER	2,378,164
SCHONFELD, REESE	2,377,973	SILVERBROOK RESEARCH		SONY COMPUTER	
SCHORKEN, ULRICH	2,373,955	PTY. LTD.	2,377,908	ENTERTAINMENT INC.	2,376,181
SCHOTT GLAS	2,377,691	SILVERBROOK RESEARCH		SONY COMPUTER	
SCHRAMM, ERNST	2,378,096	PTY. LTD.	2,377,910	ENTERTAINMENT INC.	2,377,992
SCHUER, JOERG PETER	2,378,043	SILVERBROOK RESEARCH		SONY COMPUTER	
SCHULTE, DAVID LEE	2,371,171	PTY. LTD.	2,377,911	ENTERTAINMENT INC.	2,377,994
SCHWALBE, PONTUS	2,377,825	SILVERBROOK RESEARCH		SONY COMPUTER	
SCHWARZER, DIRK	2,384,972	PTY. LTD.	2,377,912	ENTERTAINMENT INC.	2,377,995
SCIMED LIFE SYSTEMS, INC.	2,377,961	SILVERBROOK RESEARCH		SONY COMPUTER	
SCIPIONI, BRIAN	2,378,006	PTY. LTD.	2,377,964	ENTERTAINMENT INC.	2,377,997
SCOTT, STEVEN E.	2,376,875	SILVERBROOK, KIA	2,377,901	SORENSEN, STEN	2,375,751
SCOVELL, EDWARD GEORGE	2,375,947	SILVERBROOK, KIA	2,377,908	SOROCHEIN, ADAM C.	2,378,158
SEALED AIR CORPORATION (US)	2,377,716	SILVERBROOK, KIA	2,377,910	SOUBIRAN, LAURENT	2,378,114
SEB S.A.	2,377,675	SILVERBROOK, KIA	2,377,911	SOURCE PRECISION	
SEBBAG, MIREILLE	2,377,957	SILVERBROOK, KIA	2,377,912	MEDICINE, INC.	2,378,008
SECURITY PTY LTD.	2,376,463	SIMIG, GYULA	2,377,964	SPACE DATA CORPORATION	2,377,958
SECURITY PTY. LTD.	2,377,522	SIMON, ATTILA	2,376,307	SPACHT, GLENN L.	2,378,033
SEKISUI CHEMICAL CO., LTD.	2,376,547	SIMON, KALMAN	2,378,201	SPAMER, ALTA	2,376,603
SEKISUI CHEMICAL CO., LTD.	2,377,907	SIMON, KALMAN	2,378,082	SPARAPANI, PIER LUIGI	2,373,960
SELA, MARION	2,377,237	SIMON, KALMAN	2,378,087	SPECTRAL DIAGNOSTICS, INC.	2,377,873
SEO, SANG ROK	2,375,061	SINGH, LAKHBIR	2,378,201	SPEER, DREW V.	2,375,528
SEO, YOSHIHIDE	2,375,725	SINHA, INDRANIL	2,373,953	SPERZEL, MICHAEL	2,376,891
SERRE, GUY	2,377,957	SIPA S.P.A.	2,383,606	SPERZEL, MICHAEL	2,377,117
SETTER, DONALD E.	2,377,716	SITTER, ALOIS	2,378,223	SPINELLA, DONALD J.	2,377,119
SEYFFERT, KENNETH WAYNE	2,371,171	SKWIERCZ, MICHAEL	2,378,039	SPINEVISION S.A.	2,373,788
SHADIACK, ANNETTE M.	2,376,978	SLASSI, ABELMALIK	2,377,754	SPINEVISION S.A.	2,374,983
SHAH, PURVI	2,384,324	SLOMINSKI, ANDRZEJ T.	2,378,047	SPITLER, TIMOTHY MALCOME	2,377,261
SHALOM, TAMIR	2,377,881	SLUSHER, BARBARA S.	2,378,047	SPITTAELS, KOENRAAD,	
SHARP KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,377,978	SMADI, RAEDA	2,378,467	FREDERIC, FLORENTINA	2,372,742
SHARP, JEFFREY JOHN	2,377,013	SMELKONE ESEK, AGOTA	2,377,342	SPRUNK, ERIC J.	2,377,678
SHERWOOD, BOB	2,377,732	SMITH, BRIAN T.	2,378,201	SPRUNK, ERIC J.	2,377,679
SHI, QINWEI	2,377,873	SMITH, GEORGE A.	2,378,004	SPRUNK, ERIC J.	2,377,729
SHIBATA, TAKASHI	2,377,793	SMITH, JAMES A.	2,377,342	SRISIRI-SISSION, WARUNEE	2,378,013
SHIBUYA, MASABUMI	2,376,553	SMITH, KEVIN D.	2,377,988	SRISIRI-SISSION, WARUNEE	2,378,031
SHIH, LEO L.	2,384,324	SMITH, RONALD E.	2,377,830	STA, MIRJAM	2,377,944
SHIMIZU, TOSHIKAZU	2,376,835	SMITH, SCOTT	2,373,750	STACK, CHARLES PAUL	2,376,615
			2,377,961	STANBRIDGE, ERIC J.	2,384,744
			2,377,961	STARK, DAVID GEORGE	2,377,955

## **Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase**

STATE OF ISRAEL - MINISTRY OF DEFENSE, RAFAEL - ARMAMENT DEVELOPMENT AUT HORITY	2,363,424	TANHA, JAMSHID TANIDA, NORIFUMI TAPIN, DANIEL TAPSCOTT, JOSEPH C. TAUBER, ZVI TAYLOR-PAPADIMITRIOU, JOYCE	2,384,388 2,373,940 2,378,090 2,376,948 2,363,424 2,383,737	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA	2,376,289
STEDRON, HORST	2,377,691	TELEDIFFUSION DE FRANCE	2,377,808	THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA	2,373,884
STEFANEK, RONALD C.	2,378,194	TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON	2,377,807	THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA	2,378,020
STEINER, SOLOMON S.	2,377,204	TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON	2,377,956	THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA	2,378,110
STEMMER, WILLEM P. C.	2,377,084	TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON	2,377,963	THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA	2,378,113
STERN, PETER LESLIE	2,379,010	TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON	2,377,969	THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA	2,378,147
STOCKINGER, GREGORY	2,378,167	TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON	2,377,985	THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA	2,384,744
STOLTEFUSS, JURGEN	2,376,891	TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON	2,378,133	THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA	2,384,816
STOLTEFUSS, JURGEN	2,377,117	TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON	2,378,012	THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA	2,379,010
STONE, KEVIN R.	2,377,627	TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON	2,378,035	THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA	2,376,861
STRANDWOOD MOLDING, INC.	2,378,023	TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON	2,378,062	THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA	2,377,189
STREICHER, WILLIAM L.	2,377,830	TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON	2,377,913	THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA	2,377,973
STUART ENERGY SYSTEMS CORPORATION	2,378,090	TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON	2,385,047	THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA	2,378,472
STUDER, HANS-JORG	2,373,647	TELLABS OPERATIONS, INC.	2,363,424	THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA	2,384,338
STURMER, WERNER	2,376,891	TELLABS OPERATIONS, INC.	2,377,868	THE TITAN CORPORATION	2,372,935
STURMER, WERNER	2,377,117	TELLABS OPERATIONS, INC.	2,376,938	THE TRUSTEES OF COLUMBIA	2,376,831
SUGATA, SHINSUKE	2,375,725	TELSTRA NEW WAVE PTY LTD	2,378,066	UNIVERSITY IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK	2,376,831
SULLIVAN, GEORGE M.	2,376,861	TEMPLE, DAVIS L., JR.	2,377,895	THE UAB RESEARCH FOUNDATION	2,376,831
SULLIVAN, TIMOTHY A.	2,377,830	TEPER, JOSEPH	2,384,405	THE UNIVERSITY OF BRISTOL	2,378,056
SULNER, JOSEPH W.	2,377,204	TERANISHI, YUKIHIRO	2,377,235	THE UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA	2,378,029
SULZER CARBOMEDICS INC.	2,375,572	TERAYAMA, YOSHIHIKO	2,377,237	THE UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA RESEARCH FOUNDATION, INC.	2,378,472
SUMA INVESTMENT HOLDING	2,377,016	THALER, HERBERT A.	2,377,929	THE UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA RESEARCH FOUNDATION, INC.	2,378,472
SUMAN-CHAUHAN, NIRMALA	2,384,911	THE AUTONOMOUS WELL COMPANY LIMITED	2,384,696	THEISSEN, SIMONE	2,372,935
SUMITANI, NAOKO	2,377,236	THE BURNHAM INSTITUTE	2,376,859	THOMAS, AUSTIN W.	2,376,831
SUMITOMO OSAKA CEMENT CO., LTD.	2,377,949	THE COUNCIL OF THE QUEENSLAND INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL RESEARCH	2,373,809	THOMAS, JOEL	2,376,831
SUNDARESH,		THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY	2,373,867	THOMAS, MIREILLE	2,383,737
CHANDRASEKHA		THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY	2,373,868	THOMAS, RICHARD D.	2,376,831
SUZUKI, HIROAKI	2,378,055	THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AS REPRESENTED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES	2,373,869	THOMAS, STERLING	2,376,831
SVENSSON, ANDERS	2,377,947	THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, AS REPRESENTED BY THE SECRETARY, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES	2,373,870	THOMPSON, THEODORE A.	2,375,728
SWAHN, BRITT-MARIE	2,373,881	THE LIPOSOME COMPANY, INC.	2,373,880	THONNARD, JOELLE	2,363,565
SWISSCOM MOBILE AG	2,378,202	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,373,881	THONNARD, JOELLE	2,364,615
SYNTESOME GESELLSCHAFT FUR MEDIZINISCHE BIOCHEMIE MBH	2,378,115	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,373,882	THONNARD, JOELLE	2,380,498
SYNTHES (U.S.A.)	2,376,164	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,373,883	THONNARD, JOELLE	2,380,501
SZECSI, JANOS	2,375,533	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,373,884	THONNARD, JOELLE	2,380,506
SZEGO, PETER	2,376,930	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,373,885	THONNARD, JOELLE	2,380,518
SZOMOR, TIBORNE	2,377,074	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,373,886	THONNARD, JOELLE	2,383,292
SZOMOR, TIBORNE	2,378,082	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,373,887	THONNARD, JOELLE	2,384,920
SZOMOR, TIBORNE	2,378,087	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,373,888	THORPE, STEVEN J.	2,378,090
SZVOBODA, GYORGYNE	2,378,201	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,373,889	TIEMANN, PETER	2,371,131
SZVOBODA, GYORGYNE	2,378,082	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,373,890	TIHANYI, KAROLY	2,376,307
SZVOBODA, GYORGYNE	2,378,087	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,373,891	TIPPETT, WALTER R.	2,378,318
TAGAWA, KAZUSATO	2,378,201	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,373,892	TODMAN, VICTOR	2,377,716
TAGAWA, KAZUSATO	2,377,992	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,373,893	TOETSCHINGER, MARK J.	2,376,574
TAISHO PHARMACEUTICAL CO., LTD.	2,377,997	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,375,093	TOETSCHINGER, MARK J.	2,376,588
TAIT, JONATHAN F.	2,376,553	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,376,258	TOKUNAGA, TAKAHISA	2,373,825
TAKAGI, KAZUHIRO	2,377,948	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY		TOMINAGA, SHIGERU	2,373,825
TAKAHASHI, KATSUMI	2,373,786	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY		TOMIZAWA, NAOKO	2,373,940
TAKAKI, KATHERINE S.	2,378,119	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY		TONAR, WILLIAM L.	2,378,056
TAKATSU, HARUYOSHI	2,376,949	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY			
TAKAYAMA, TETSUO	2,377,217	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY			
TAKEHANA, KENJI	2,376,553	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY			
TAKEHARA, SADAQ	2,377,217	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY			
TAKEUCHI, TOMIO	2,376,938	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY			
TAM, WILSON	2,384,408	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY			
TANAKA, ISAO	2,376,835	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY			
TANAKA, KEN	2,377,236	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY			
TANG, JORDAN J. N.	2,374,610	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY			
TANG, TOM Y.	2,384,650	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY			
TANG, Y. TOM	2,383,907	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY			
TANG, Y. TOM	2,384,324	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY			

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

TOPPAN PRINTING CO., LTD.	2,377,951	VANDENABEELE, STEPHANE	2,384,405	WEST-SELLS, PAUL GEORGE	2,377,261
TOPPING, DAVID LLOYD	2,373,936	ALAIN	2,384,405	WHEELWRIGHT, DAVID C.	2,378,106
TRABER, RAINER HANS	2,378,050	VANOTTEREN, ROBERT G.	2,377,119	WHITAKER, DEREK	2,377,960
TRANSENSE TECHNOLOGIES PLC	2,376,990	VANTICO AG	2,378,191	WICK, MARESA	2,377,788
TRANSGENE S.A.	2,383,737	VARCO I/P INC.	2,371,171	WIEGNER, JENS-PETER	2,377,237
TREFILARBED BISSEN S.A.	2,378,174	VEDVICK, THOMAS S.	2,380,873	WIEGNER, JENS-PETER	2,377,603
TRIPATHI, SANJAY	2,378,034	VELDE, HERLEIV	2,373,657	WIESLAB AB	2,377,733
TRITCHLER, ROBERT W.	2,378,347	VERHULST, DIRK EDMUND VICTOR	2,377,261	WILCOX, WILLIAM STANLEY	2,377,858
TROKHAN, PAUL DENNIS	2,377,797	VERNieres, JEAN-CLAUDE	2,376,691	WILHELMSSON, LEIF	2,377,807
TRYON, VICTOR	2,378,008	VERSTRATE, JOHN	2,373,806	WILLIAMS, COLIN BRIAN	2,376,861
TSUBOKURA, AKIRA	2,381,822	VILLALOBOS, MARCO A.	2,378,013	WILLIAMS, JONATHAN R.	2,377,975
TSUKAMOTO, TAKEHITO	2,377,951	VILLALOBOS, MARCO A.	2,378,031	WILLIAMS, P. MICKEY	2,378,179
TUCKER, LARRY G.	2,375,085	VINBERG, ANDERS	2,378,055	WILSON, ROBIN	2,377,969
TUGGLE, WILLIAM E.	2,376,979	VINCE, ANDREW	2,377,261	WINKLER, JOSEPH CHARLES	2,371,171
TULARIK INC.	2,377,309	VIRKKI, MATTI	2,378,469	WINTER, CHRISTOPHER SIMON	
TUNG, HARVEY C.	2,377,235	VISAK, JERRY	2,378,189	WIRTGEN GMBH	2,377,925
TURPIN, FRANCOIS	2,378,191	VISICU, INC.	2,378,005	WOBBEN, ALOYS	2,377,851
TUSIKOV, ALEXANDER BORISOVICH	2,376,164	VIVENTIA BIOTECH INC.	2,384,388	WOCKENFUSS, BERND	2,378,045
TUTCO, INC.	2,376,507	VOERCKEL, VOLKMAR	2,377,237	WONDKA, TONY	2,375,752
TYNDALL, ARTHUR EDWARD	2,378,041	VOERCKEL, VOLKMAR	2,377,603	WONG SHING, JANE B.	2,378,131
TZANNES, MARCOS C.	2,378,046	VOITH TURBO GMBH & CO. KG		WONG SHING, JANE B.	2,378,251
UCB, S.A.	2,377,769	VOLTZ, MARC	2,377,773	WONG, LOUIS SZE YEN	2,377,896
UDEM, STEPHEN A.	2,380,799	VON BERGEN, MARTIN	2,384,006	WOODS, ROCHELLE A.	2,377,235
UESAKA, YOSHIHIKO	2,384,693	VON HELMOLT, RITTMAR	2,378,234	WOODS, RODNEY J.	2,377,204
UNEXT.COM, LLC	2,377,976	VON HELMOLT, RITTMAR	2,378,242	WORLD GOLF SYSTEMS LTD.	2,376,178
UNEXT.COM, LLC	2,377,979	VOSS, KENNETH E.	2,376,200	WRIGHT, MARK DEXTER	2,384,405
UNILEVER PLC	2,377,827	WACOAL CORP.	2,378,074	WU, DAUH-RURNG	2,379,251
UNILEVER PLC	2,377,867	WADA, HISAYA	2,376,553	WU, WEN-YANG	2,367,755
UNILEVER PLC	2,377,944	WADA, YASUHIRO	2,373,786	WULKNITZ, PETER	2,373,955
UNILEVER PLC	2,378,111	WAGNER, RALF	2,376,999	WYNER, DANIEL M.	2,376,270
UNILEVER PLC	2,378,114	WAIDHAS, MANFRED	2,378,239	WYNNE, ROBERT L..	2,376,069
UNILEVER PLC	2,378,193	WAIDHAS, MANFRED	2,378,242	XEL HERBACEUTICALS	2,375,979
UNITED STATES FILTER CORPORATION	2,378,167	WAKARCHUK, WARREN	2,377,427	XIA, TIEJUN	2,378,068
UNIVERSITAIR MEDISCH CENTRUM UTRECHT	2,373,879	WAKIYA, TAKESHI	2,377,907	XIN, TAO	2,378,047
UNIVERSITAIR UTRECHT	2,373,879	WALDEN, GEORGE	2,376,948	XING, RUYE	2,379,251
UNIVERSITE PARIS 7 - DENIS DIDEROT	2,366,763	WALKER, JEFFREY EARL	2,371,171	XIONG, WEIHONG	2,375,979
UNIVERSITE PAUL SABATIER - TOULOUSE III	2,377,957	WALKER, SHERRI A.	2,375,085	XU, YUAN	2,384,756
UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH	2,377,934	WALL, DAVID J.	2,373,795	YABE, AKIKO	2,377,236
UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON		WALLACH, DAVID	2,383,606	YAMAGISHI, TAKEHIRO	2,376,553
UNO, YOSHINOBU	2,377,948	WALMSLEY, SIMON ROBERT	2,377,910	YAMAGUCHI, RIKIO	2,373,786
UPLSYSTEMS N.V.	2,378,119	WALSH, MICHAEL V.	2,375,085	YAMAGUCHI, TAKAYOSHI	2,377,978
URIYA, Eiji	2,375,231	WALSH, RHONDA COLE	2,375,085	YAMAMOTO, TAKASHI	2,377,771
USMANI, FARRUKH	2,376,181	WALTON, JOSEPH E.	2,375,085	YAMASHITA, MICHIO	2,377,793
UUSITUPA, MATTI	2,378,127	WANG, SIDNEY	2,377,845	YAMASOTO, SHINJI	2,376,291
VAHERVUO, KARI	2,383,848	WANG, TONGTONG	2,380,873	YAMAZAKI, KOICHI	2,377,994
VALENTINI, GIORGIO	2,378,469	WANG, ZHENG	2,377,086	YAN, YONGZHE	2,377,226
VALLI, SEppo	2,377,076	WARD, MICHAEL A.	2,377,845	YAN, YONGZHE	2,378,007
VALOT, EMERYC	2,377,954	WARNER-LAMBERT COMPANY	2,373,953	YANG, JAMES C.	2,384,696
VALTION TECKNILLINEN TUTKIMUSKESKUS	2,377,776	WATANABE, NOBUHISA	2,376,707	YANG, YI	2,373,970
VAN ASCH, PAUL HENRY DRURY	2,377,954	WAY, DAVID	2,384,911	YASHIRO, ATSUSHI	2,378,968
VAN CLEVE, CRAIG BRAINERD	2,378,041	WEI, EDWARD T.	2,376,835	YASUDA, NOBUYUKI	2,376,835
VAN CLEVE, CRAIG BRAINERD	2,376,615	WEILER, FRANK	2,378,068	YE, HAI	2,375,093
VAN DEN HAUTE, CHRIS	2,377,991	WEINBERG, WALDEMAR	2,384,294	YEDA RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CO. LTD.	2,383,606
VAN DER SCHUEREN, FREDDY MAURITS LUC	2,372,742	WEINSCHENK, JOSEPH I., III	2,384,816	YOKOYAMA, CHIKAFUMI	2,378,169
VAN GROUW, ALBERT	2,375,566	WEISE, RICHARD	2,372,935	YON, JEFFREY ROLAND	2,384,294
VAN LEUVEN, FREDDY, KAMIEL	2,378,167	WEISS, ALBRECHT	2,377,691	YONKER, JAMES W.	2,373,746
VANACKER, GERARD	2,372,742	WEITZ, JEFFREY I.	2,377,841	YORK NEIGE	2,377,778
	2,374,035	WELLMAN, JANOS	2,374,035	YOSHIDA, MASAKICHI	2,377,951
	2,373,955	WEN, WILSON	2,377,734	YOSHIKAWA, SEIJI	2,376,835
	2,377,734	WEST, ADAM G.	2,376,307	YUE, HENRY	2,383,907
	2,377,929	WESTBERG, DAVID	2,377,913	YUE, HENRY	2,384,324
	2,377,963	WESTERHOUT, RONALDUS	2,377,929	YUE, HENRY	2,384,650
	2,377,944	WILHELMUS J.	2,377,963	YUE, JIANG	2,373,867
				YUE, JIANG	2,373,868
				YUE, JIANG	2,373,983
				YUE, JIANG	2,375,093
				YUE, JIANG	2,384,929

## **Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase**

ZAIDAN HOJIN BISEIBUTSU	
KAGAKU KENKYU KAI	2,376,938
ZANNAD, FAIEZ	2,373,881
ZAWADZKI, CRISPIN	2,377,745
ZAWADZKI, CRISPIN	2,377,893
ZAWROTNY, DAVID M.	2,381,322
ZEALAND	
PHARMACEUTICALS A/S	2,378,431
ZELGER, JOSEF	2,378,050
ZELLER, REINHARD	2,374,983
ZERIAL, MARINO	2,384,306
ZHANG, MIN YUAN	2,377,873
ZHAO, XIAODONG	2,381,761
ZIENTEK, PAUL	2,376,463
ZIENTEK, PAUL	2,377,522
ZIMMER, MICHAEL	2,377,691
ZODDA, JULIUS P.	2,378,096
ZOPPAS, MATTEO	2,378,223
ZUBOV, DMITRY	2,377,788
ZUFFA, ZENO	2,377,882
ZUPANCIC, JOSEPH	2,377,239

## **Index of Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications**

## **Index des Demandes canadiennes apparentées par division et demandes mises à la disponibilité du public non disponibles auparavant**

AUSUBEL, FREDERICK M.	2,383,393
BAN, NENAD	2,354,051
BOND, BOB	2,383,744
BRIGHAM AND WOMEN'S HOSPITAL	2,383,393
CAPELLI, CHRISTOPHER C.	2,383,742
CARDINAL IG COMPANY	2,383,744
HANSEN, JEFFREY	2,354,051
HARTIG, KLAUS	2,383,744
IGT	2,383,387
ISHIGURO, TATSUO	2,381,484
KASPER, DENNIS L.	2,383,393
KAY, TIMOTHY L.	2,383,387
KRISKO, ANNETTE	2,383,744
MASADA, JUNICHIRO	2,381,484
MATSUURA, MASAAKI	2,381,484
MICHEL, JAMES L.	2,383,393
MITSUBISHI HEAVY INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,381,484
MOORE, PETER B.	2,354,051
NISSEN, POUL	2,354,051
PFAFF, GARY	2,383,744
STANEK, ROGER	2,383,744
STEITZ, THOMAS A.	2,354,051
SUENAGA, KIYOSHI	2,381,484
TAKEISHI, KENICHIRO	2,381,484
THE GENERAL HOSPITAL CORPORATION	2,383,393
TOMITA, YASUOKI	2,381,484
WATANABE, KOJI	2,381,484
YALE UNIVERSITY	2,354,051
YFANTIS, EVANGELOS ANDREW	2,383,387